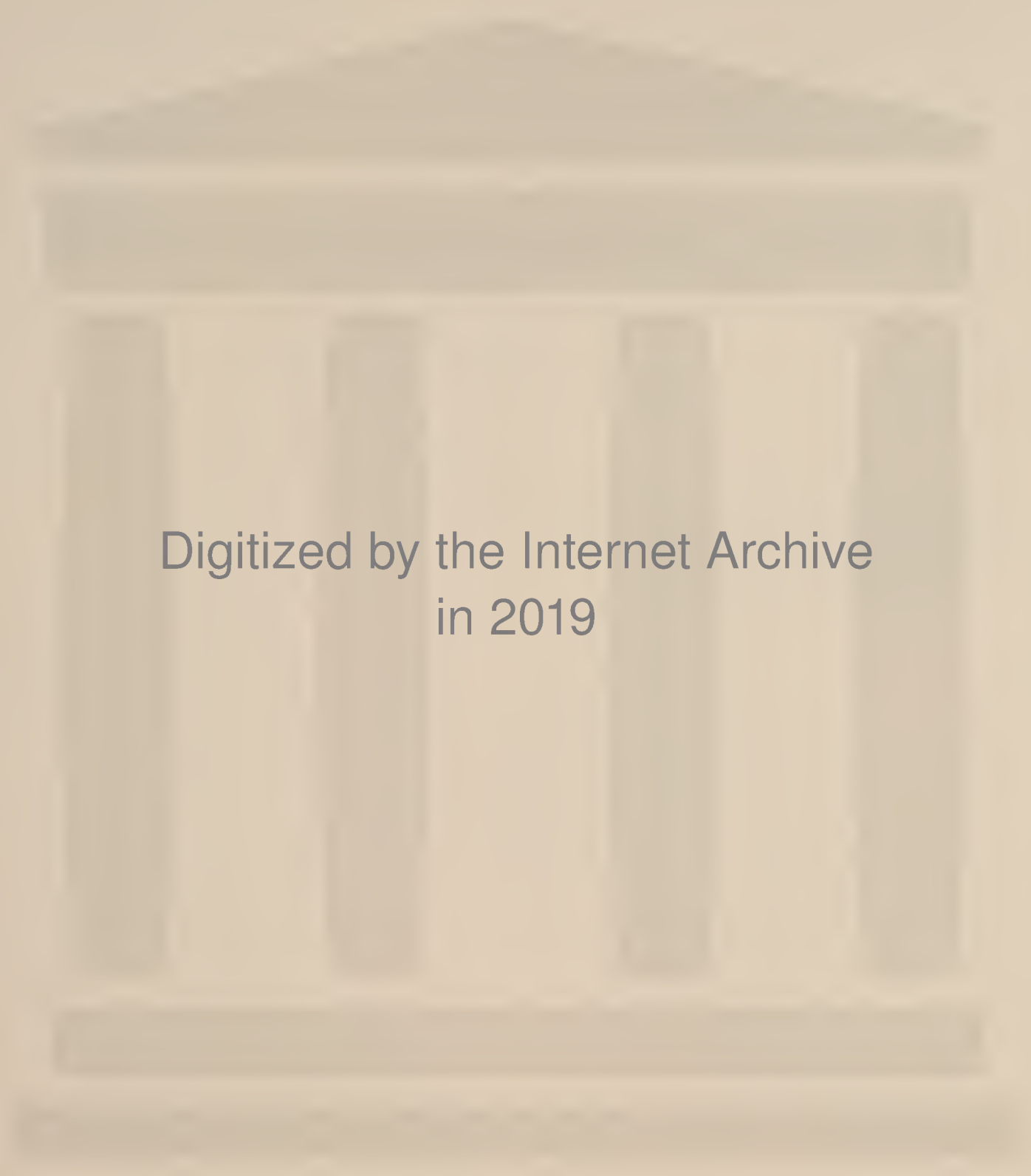


OVERSIZE

GEN

✓



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01876 7613

GC
974.7
EN824MO,
V.1

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Miscellaneous
1942 - 1945

Genealogical Sources - Mohawk Valley

Columbia Co - 1795 - settlers in town of Germantown, Clermont

Albany - 1720 - freeholders

Register & Business Directory: Montgomery & Fulton Counties: 1869-70

List of residents - 1767 - Rensselaersburgh & Albany

1870 census Montgomery Co.

DISCREPANCIES THAT ARE ONLY APPARENT

By E. M. Marken

In coming over long pedigrees one sometimes comes across a blank line or a number with no name after it. This does not necessarily mean that someone made a mistake or left a revolutionary history was Nicholas G. Veeder. He has the honor of being the last surviving soldier of the American Revolution in New York State. He died April 7, 1862, aged 100 years. His grave is located in the cemetery in the Reformed church at Scotia, N. Y.

Suppose after a long line of descent the family divides into two branches—as did the author's. Some body traces the complete connection until way down the line one Smith marries another Smith—(Brown—which nobody did in my case yet. In the end we have something like this: John (18) Smith lives near William (18) Brown; both descending in the 18th generation from King Never Was, IX of Smithland.

The Smiths are a sturdy race, slow but sure, the Browns more volatile, love faster and breed faster. John's grandson is born the same year as William's grandson. The chart would read:

1. John (18) Smith born 1800.
2. Frank (19) Smith born 1830.
3. Peter (20) Smith born 1860.
1. William (18) Brown born 1800.
2. George (19) Brown born 1820.
3. Banj. (20) Brown born 1840.
4. Charles (21) Brown born 1860.
4. Henry (21) Smith born 1890

married 5 Sarah (22) Brown born 1860.
Michael Brown Smith born 1910.
So Michael Brown Smith would be in the (22nd) generation on his father's side but in the (23rd) on his mother's side. The genealogist would have to record him as (23) and leave a blank line on his father's side or place a number, in this case (22), with no name after it.

The name of Tryon County created in 1772, was changed to Montgomery on April 2nd, 1784. It then included all the territory west of Albany County to the line of the lands of the Six Nations running north and south through present Oneida county. For a few years after 1784, Montgomery county also included all of New York State west to the Pennsylvania line.

Herkimer county was formed from Montgomery county in 1791. Oneida county was created in 1798, Schenectady county in 1808 and Fulton in 1836.

The South Shore Road, now Route 5S was originally the Mohawk Valley's chief east-west highway. It extended from Schenectady to present Rome.

Last Soldier of The Revolution

By Donald A. Keefer

One of the most remarkable men from the pages of Schenectady's Revolutionary history was Nicholas G. Veeder. He has the honor of being the last surviving soldier of the American Revolution in New York State. He died April 7, 1862, aged 100 years. His grave is located in the cemetery in the Reformed church at Scotia, N. Y.

Nicholas G. Veeder was born on Christmas day, 1761, and according to his own account fought in nearly every battle of this locality in the War of the Revolution. He was born in Reesville, the little hamlet that stood exactly at the intersection of the Sacandaga road and Mohawk avenue in the present village of Scotia.

The military career of Nicholas G. Veeder is a long one and of which he was justly proud. Toward the end of the year 1777 Nicholas G. Veeder enrolled under Captain Jesse Van Slyck, Second Albany County Militia. In July, 1778 he became a scout at Ballston and Galway and in November, 1779 he did garrison duty at Fort Paris. In August, 1780 he marched with a detachment against a party of the enemy under the famous Joseph Brant, after the destruction of Canajoharie. In October of the same year he went to Ballston when it was attacked by the enemy. In October, 1781, he marched to Johnstown and on his return guarded some prisoners to Schenectady. He also went out on many alarms in pursuit of Tories and performed various guard and garrison duties. He was pensioner under the Act of June 7, 1832.

After the war he lived in a building known as the "Old Fort," situated in the present village of Scotia, a hundred feet north of the Uley road and about one hundred feet west of Halcyon street. This so-called Old Fort which never was a fort but probably was a block house built at the time of the French-Indian War (1745-1755.) Nicholas Veeder lived with his son, Abraham in a house that stood on the property of the Old Fort and after his death Abraham Veeder took up his residence in the old structure. He gradually transformed it into a museum in which visitors, for a small handout could view muskets, uniforms and other relics of the war for independence. Abraham Veeder was killed by a railroad train in 1891 and that same year the historic old structure was taken down.

One can see pictures of Nicholas and Abraham Veeder and the Scotia Fort at the Schenectady County Historical Society. One old photograph shows the veteran, taken on his hundredth birthday at the door of the Fort, showing him holding the famous Liberty flag.

This famous old flag is our country's most priceless relic, now preserved in the rooms of our Historical Society. It seems that Veeder for a time had possession of this banner before it became the possession of Charles P. Sanders who turned it over to the Historical Society. The flag belonged to the pre-Revolutionary organization. The Sons of Liberty whose headquarters were on the corner of Liberty and Ferry streets in Schenectady.

NEW BOOKS

MAGNA CHARTA by John S. Wurts of Hedgefield, Germantown, Pa. 1944. Brookfield Publishing Co. Phila., Pa. \$5.00.

This second book on the Magna Charta continues the pedigrees of the barons or the sureties of that great document.

Names of living descendants who may claim descent from the 17 barons are listed under each baron. Lines of a number of persons now living are traced back to the barons.

There are also chapters on "The Crusades," Bible genealogies and a short discussion of double dating and regnal years, and an index.

The ancestry of Winston Churchill is recited back to Robert de Vere, a surety for Magna Charta and for Douglas MacArthur back to Richard de Clare, surety for Magna Charta

As an example of the pedigrees, Douglas MacArthur's ancestry is listed as follows:

1. Richard de Clare, a Surety for Magna Charta, page 58.
2. Gilbert de Clare, also a Surety, page 61, married Isabella Marshall.
3. Richard de Clare, born 1222, died 1262, married Maud, daughter of John de Lacle, the Surety.
4. Gilbert de Clare, page 68, born 1243, died 1295, married Joan of Acre, daughter of King Edward I.
5. Allanore Clare, married in 1337 to her first husband, Hugh Despencer.
6. Elizabeth Despencer, Chapter 40, became the wife of Maurice de Berkeley, Chapter 51.
7. Jams "the Just," 6th Lord Berkeley, married 1423-4 Isabel, daughter of Thomas de Mowbray.
8. Maurice de Berkeley, "the Lawyer" died 1506, married Isabel, the daughter of Philip Mead, mayor of Bristol.
9. Anne Berkeley became the wife of William Denny.
10. Isabel Denny married to John, son of Richard de Berkeley of Upton Saint Leonard, Co. Gloucester.
11. Elizabeth Berkeley, wife of Henry, son of Richard Lygon.
12. Elizabeth (Isabel) Lygon married to Edward, son of William Bassett of Uley, Co. Gloucester.
13. Jane Bassett died about 1631, married to Dr. John Deighton of St. Nicholas, Co. Gloucester.
14. Frances Deighton, born in England in 1611, died at Taunton, Mass., in 1706, married to Richard Williams, "the Father of Taunton, Mass.," born in England in 1606.
15. Elizabeth Williams, born 1647, died 1724, married to John Bird, born in Dorchester, Mass., 1641, died

1732.

16. Hannah Bird, born 1677, died 1748, married to John Dean who was born at Taunton, Mass., in 1674 and died in 1724.

17. Anna Dean, died 1762, married to Jonathan Barney, born at Swansea, Mass., 1703, died 1783.

18. John Barney, born at Taunton, 1740, died 1807, married Jemima Shaw who died in 1825, aged 82.

19. Sarah Barney, born at Taunton 1771, died at Chicopee Falls, Mass., 1867, married 1792 to Benjamin Belcher, born at Easton, Mass., 1765, died 1833, son of Gregory Belcher, a soldier of the French and Indian Wars.

20. Benjamin Barney Belcher, born at Taunton 1794, died at Chicopee Falls, 1859 married Olive about 1817.

21. Aurella Belcher died 1864, married about 1844 to Arthur MacArthur born at Glasgow, Scotland, 26 January 1815, died at Atlantic City, New Jersey 24 August 1896; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia from 1870 to 1888; (son of Arthur MacArthur, Sr. and his wife Sarah MacArthur) both of his grandfathers being named John MacArthur.

22. Lieut. Gen. Arthur MacArthur, born at Chicopee Falls 2 June 1845, died at Milwaukee, Wisconsin 5 September 1912, married, 19 May 1875 Mary Pinckney Hardy, daughter of Thomas Asbury Hardy of Norfolk, Va.

23. Gen. Douglas MacArthur born at Little Rock, Arkansas 26 January 1880, married 30 April 1937 Jean Marie, born 28 December 1893, daughter of Edward C. Faircloth of an old Tennessee family and had Arthur MacArthur, born in 1938 in the Philippines.

The Hoosac School at Hoosick, N. Y. is widely known for its annual Boar's Head and Yule Log Festival, modeled on English pageantry.

Mt. Vernon is one of the few New York State cities that began as a planned community.

YOU'LL BE SURPRISED

At the flavorful zest and sparkling taste of each glassful of foaming Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale. They're the Ale and Beer millions prefer.—Adv.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

St. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON
PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50 All others \$3 except Canada \$4.
Six Months \$2.00

Genealogical World

The July issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD contains a list of burials in the Dutch Church, New York (continued from previous issue), an article on Capt. David Godfrey (1732-1813) of Orange county, N. Y. and some of His Descendants and a continued list of persons married in the Trinity Church Parish, New York City.

In the list of manuscripts donated in this issue we noted a manuscript given by Capt. F. L. Oliver on the ancestry of Elizabeth (Clark) Miners, N. Y. with maternal ancestry The April issue contained an article on the Eisenhower Family in America. According to the authors Ross Keely Cook, 173 Renshaw avenue, East Orange, N. J., and Mrs. Claire Robinson Shirk, 2505 N. Second street, Harrisburg, Pa., the task of isolating the origins of the family in Lancaster county Pa. were particularly difficult because of lack of early vital records and splitting up of the county. The name, which is Germanic, is freely translated as "Iron Hammer" or "Iron Hitter."

MAX E. HOYT, archivist, for the NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY in the June issue in reporting on the Unpublished Historical Records Survey Inventories says that approximately 1,800 Historical Records Survey publications, including the Survey of Federal Archives inventories, were issued between 1936 and 1943. A list of these publications, except for a few inadvertent omissions, is contained in the WPA Bibliography of Research Projects Reports; Checklist of Historical Records Survey Publications, Research and Records Bibliography No. 7, revised April, 1943 (Washington, D. C., 1943). Although the Historical Records Survey did not cover the archives of every town, county, church in the country he advises readers to check with the local state depository or with the National Archives, Washington, D. C. to find out whether an inventory has been published or where unpublished manuscript may be consulted. Inquiries should be addressed to Mr. Clyde S. Edwards of the Government Publications Department, Library of Congress.

In the same issue Major Hallock Porter Long gives data on EMI-GRANTS TO THE AMERICAN COLONIES SURNAMED SNELL AND SCHNELL. Among the 18 Snell emigrants he mentions Jacob Schnell of Snell, one of the Palatine refugees, settled by Queen Anne in New York in 1710. Major Pollock's paragraph concerning him was as follows: "He is recorded at Livingston Manor, Queensbury, Albany, New Queensbury and Stone Arabia and probably died at Schoharie after 1735. He married Elizabeth — who was living in 1717 and they had the following children: Jehan Jost (married Maria Caty Krafft), Johannes (married Anna Elzab. Landgrast) and probably Frederick (married Ann Maria—N), Maria C. (married Herman—Sidrig), Elizabeth (married Klas Koppernoll), and Nicholas (married 1 Margaret Dygert and 2 Magdalene Herkimer). Descendants are traced along the Mohawk Valley to Western N. Y., the North Central States and farther west, generally spelling the name "Snell." (See Lists of Palatines in London Record Office, Conrad Weiser and Ulrich Simmendinger; Albany records; Stone Arabia land records; Schoharie Church records.)"

Lt. Ben F. Dixon, USN, second vice-president of the society, has contributed to The Enterprise and News.

Send in your queries.

First Settlers of The Valley

By Mrs. Mary S. Warren
(Continued from last week)

To this unbroken wilderness, whose solitude had seldom been penetrated by the white man—save, perhaps, by a lonely missionary or, possibly, by some enterprising trapper—came its first Caucasian inhabitants.

The sturdy Palatines were in reality driven thither by persecution for opinion's sake—just as the hardy pilgrims were forced to seek refuge in New England for a like cause one hundred years before.

It is a touching record which tells how these unhappy people journeyed to this solitary region which was to be their home. With stout hearts, pushing through thickly matted underbrush, they made their way along the bank of the Mohawk river. The women, not less sturdy than the men, carried heavy burdens on their backs and heads, sheltering at the same time helpless infants in their arms, while beside them, clinging to their skirts, young children stumbled along the rough way. What few heavier articles they possessed were piled upon clumsy bateaux which had been rudely hollowed out of trunks of trees. These the men laboriously poled against the current of the river and dragged over the portages. Thus they plodded on with patience that was little less than sublime, halting when night overtook them to camp by the river side, where they kept burning for the double purpose of warmth and to frighten away the wild animals which at that time infested the valley. At daybreak they gathered up their few possessions and resumed their fatiguing march. This was at last accomplished, and footsore, and weary, they reached the place which was to yield them home and sustenance.

The task before them was enough to make the stoutest heart quail. There was no shelter for the helpless group of women and children save the blue canopy of heaven—at least not until rude shodges of logs could be constructed. It took time to accomplish this as the trees had first to be felled and their trunks squared before even the walls of the dwellings could be raised. This accomplished there were still roofs lacking. In order to obtain straw for thatching the grain must needs be planted, grown, harvested and threshed. Thus these people were practically without shelter for several months.

It was through overcoming such almost unsurmountable obstacles that the beginnings of the first settlement of this now thickly populated valley were made. We of the present day realize but dimly what our forefathers had to conquer when they came to plant their homes in this then almost unexplored region. At all events, "they builded better than they knew," and the present generation is enjoying the results of their self-sacrifice and labor.

The Palatines reached the Mohawk Valley in the spring of 1723, but the patent of the lands was not issued until two years after, April 30, 1725. This was called the Burnetsfield patent, and it included lands on both sides of the Mohawk river. It set apart one hundred acres to each person—man, woman, and child—of the

little company of ninety-two people. The terms of the purchase were most favorable to the colonists, being simply an annual quit-rent of two shillings and sixpence and a guarantee that within three years six out of every one hundred acres of land should be brought under cultivation.

The lots were surveyed in narrow strips leading back on either side of the river to the wooded hills beyond. To each person was allotted thirty acres of the rich alluvial lands near the river, together with seventy acres of the uplands.

The era of hope which now dawned upon these brave souls was the beginning of many years of undisturbed peace and constantly increasing prosperity.

The nucleus of this first settlement of the Mohawk Valley was on the south side of the river at the point now known as Fort Herkimer. Here gathered a sturdy group of brave pioneers, at whose head stood Johann Herkimer, from whose patriot son our county has inherited its honored name.

In the division of the land that portion known in the original patent as lot 36 fell to the share of Johann Jost Herkimer who was to be the leading spirit of this particular hamlet. This lot was just east of where the venerable old stone church now stands. A few years later, after his prosperity had become assured, Herkimer built a substantial stone house west of the church, the precise location of which was directly opposite the small island in the Mohawk river now called Herkimer Island. At the beginning of the French and Indian war, when the settlers were in constant danger from marauding savages, it was deemed prudent to protect it by earthworks, and to further fortify it by a palisade of logs.

From this time on it was used as a fort and was resorted to by the inhabitants of the surrounding country as a place of refuge and defense. It is described as a three story stone house with port holes at each story. This building, although of such precious historical interest, was unhappily sacrificed to accommodate either the construction or later enlargement of the Erie canal. This was an unnecessary piece of vandalism, as the survey might have been made without disturbing this interesting and sacred landmark. But with unaccountable indifference the state authorities allowed its demolition, quieting the protests which were raised against the act by promising to preserve the remembrance of the spot by marking it with a suitable monument. Seventy years have rolled by and the unmarked site of so many hallowed historical memories bears silent witness to the unfulfilled pledge. Would it not be eminently fitting for the Herkimer County Historical Society to engage itself in the work of rescuing this spot from the oblivion into which it has been allowed to fall, by marking with an appropriate memorial this place so fraught with historical memories?—one of which is of extreme interest, although not generally known. It was here before this for that the first liberty pole ever raised in this state was placed—only to be pulled down by British authority. In recognition, then, of the importance of its part in two dark and bloody struggles, let a visible sign soon be placed

on this ground which shall bear witness that this generation, at least, realizes what great service was here rendered to our defenceless ancestors who had the courage to plant their homes in the face of enormous dangers on this distant and unprotected frontier.

On the north side of the river gathered another little band of Palatines who selected for their settlement the site where the present village of Herkimer stands. This place was first called Stone Ridge, then Palatine Dorf, and finally Burnetsfield, in honor of Governor Burnet. It was also at a later date called German Flatts, and it was the intention of those having the matter in charge, when the names of the new towns were handed to the legislature that it should continue "German Flatts," but owing to some confusion it was called Herkimer, and the opposite side of the river was given the name of German Flatts.

The dominating spirit among the Burnetsfield families was Johann Jost Petri, who was a natural leader by right of ability and education. His wife was a woman of culture and refinement. Lot No. 8 was assigned to him and was the one on which now stands the paper mill. There is today an old well in Herkimer that was dug over one hundred and sixty-five years ago. This furnished water not only for the Petri family but supplied it to the fort through two wars. It was located just north of the present court house.

There was, at that early day, no regular settlement where Ilion now stands, although at long intervals there were scattered lonely isolated dwellings. The lands at this point were parcelled off to persons by the names of Rickert, Schmidt, Speir, Reele and Weber. In the Burnetsfield patent appears the name of Volz (Folts) and to this patentee was assigned lot No. 3 which designated a parcel of land which now lies in East Frankfort. It was left, therefore, to the Volz family to live in the most remote and unprotected location within the Burnetsfield grant. It is an interesting fact that this land has been occupied by descendants of this family from that time (1723) to the present day.

What is now known as the Spencer farm, at the west side of the Mohawk, was the land which fell to the share of Rudolph Schumacher. This particular locality has a history which is interesting because it was through a little ravine just west of the Spencer house, that Brant conducted his murderous band of Tories and Indians when he came to attack the unprotected settlers on the south side of the river west of Fort Herkimer.

mer, that locality now occupied by the villages of Mohawk and Ilion. The houses were at a considerable distance from each other, but such timely warning was given the people they were able to reach Fort Herkimer in safety. They saved themselves, but their crops, their cattle, and their buildings were left to the mercy of their foes. These disappointed of their prey, sated their thirst for vengeance by applying the torch to houses, barns, and stacks of hay and grain. The cattle were driven away by the Indians. William L. Stone, in speaking of this event, says: "Just as the day was breaking in the east, the fires were kindled, and the whole section of the valley was speedily illuminated by the flames of houses and barns, and all else combustible."

(To be continued)

THE STOLLE RFAMILY

Long before the Revolution Michael and Dorothy (Klyne) Stoller came from Holland and settled on the four hundred acre farm which they had purchased in the Hanson patent. They wanted to buy even more land but they feared that King George III might take it away from them. Their home was just below the Heagles and a busy place it was, for they were thrifty and prosperous.

Michael Stoller's name was in an early tax list before the Revolution but in 1783 Dorothy was a widow with six children to care for; the youngest boy Christian, being then only five years old. We picture the widow Dorothy, with flashing black eyes, energetic, competent and courageous, managing the large farm, making plans for future homes for her sons and training her daughters in housewifely arts. One of these daughters married Peter Piantz who was born in 1765 and she was referred to by later generations as "Old Aunt Charlotte." Her baptism was recorded in the Caughnawaga church in 1769. Her sister, Magdalena who was four years younger, married Baltus, a son of Michael and Eva Heagle who lived on the nearby farm. After Widow Dorothy married Dr. Denne and moved to Sammonsville, her son Michael remained on the home place and two of his grandsons now living, Mr. Adam Stoller of Johnstown and Prof. James Stoller of Galway, a former teacher in Union college, were born on the farm which Michael and Dorothy came to early in their married life.

The son, Philip died in 1816 and his wife, who was Elizabeth Rees, must have passed away earlier than that. Their two older daughters were married in 1817, Catherine marrying John I. Moore on February 20th and Dorothy becoming the wife of John J. Brower on March 15th. The sons Jacob and Michael and the younger girls grew up in the homes of their uncles, Michael and Christian. Both Michael and Philip have descendants whose success in business and professional careers indicates that the characteristic energy and thrift of the first Stollers are still family traits.

Christian and Philip located on the Tribes Hill road and soon after Christian's marriage to Magdalena Rees in 1800, he built a tavern for the convenience of the teamsters who were hauling great loads of merchandise between Boston and Oswego.

These stopping places were as necessary then as gas stations are now and Stoller's tavern was often a busy and overcrowded place. Widow Dorothy Stoller must have been a very bright and lovable old lady for, after the little granddaughter Dorothy Brower had married and been widowed, she lived with her daughter Elizabeth Moore Boshart and fond memories of the Dennes were woven into the stories which she told to her Boshart grandchildren. In the year 1783 a new road was laid out which followed the lane between Daniel McGregor's and the Widow Stoller's.

At the end of the lane the road went straight across the Widow's farm to the Johnstown highway which came up to Fon Claire St. The Albany Bush people came over that road, turned onto Montgomery, passed the jail kept on down the hill, crossing the creek at Peter Yost's and on west across the Briggs farm.

Before they reached the present road coming from Sammonsville, they turned to the right and drove up the short hill to the log church where these early Lutherans worshipped God. This was the meeting place where the families from Philadelphia Bush and Albany Bush became better acquainted, and no doubt many of the weddings recorded in the Stone Arabia church took place in this building. An account of the burial of a prominent pioneer of the Philadelphia Bush became better acquainted, and no doubt, many of the weddings recorded in the Stone Arabia church book took place in this building. An account of the burial of a prominent pioneer of the Philadelphia Bush section, noted in the Stone Arabia records, reads as follows: "He lived in wedlock with his grief stricken widow for twenty years and became the father of children. He was buried in the graveyard two miles west of Johnstown on Thursday, the 8th."

THE MOORE FAMILY

Previous to the French and Indian war, Michael and Mary (Hough) Moore came to America from Germany and settled in Schenectady and after the Revolution their three sons John, Frederick and Michael began buying land in the Butlersburg patent. Eventually the large farm called "Dillenbeck's" was the home of the older son, John and three generations of Moores lived there. Frederick married his second cousin, Dorothy the oldest daughter of John George Hough, and settled south of the original Stoller farm. About one hundred years ago a piece of land was sold in that vicinity and the deed reads: "Beginning a little west of a hemlock tree at the corner of the pig pen on the line between John F. Moor and Michael Stoller, Jr." I wonder if we could locate that starting point today? Michael the youngest Moore son, married Margaret, daughter of John E. and Elizabeth Rupert Coughnet and they lived on the place still known as the "Moore" farm on the "old" road laid out in 1770 "from Gilbert Tice's house in Johnstown to the main thoroughfare in Caughnawaga." It was their son, Frederick, who married Jacob Dennes granddaughter Dorothy and inherited the Sammonsville farm. The Moore families were large and gave to each generation men of worth and distinction in church, business and professional life. In 1812 Michael Moore, Peter Piantz and Christian Wert were elected trustees of the Lutheran church and in 1814, Adam Plank, a prominent Philadelphia Bush farmer was made trustee and elder. One has but to look at the records of St. Paul's church to realize that these families from the west and east of Johnstown comprised a large part of its congregation and were its chief support.

Besides the families mentioned, Albany Bush was the home of the Linsefelters, the Vosburghs, the Putmans, the Quilhots and others who shared the struggles, joy and sorrows of this community.

The rugged, homely virtues, the integrity of these people and their loyalty to their church and civic obligations should inspire us to more worthwhile accomplishments and better citizenship. We cannot feel that they missed so much for, altho they knew nothing of the luxuries of the Twentieth century, their pleasures and real content would, without doubt, far exceed much of the present day hectic existence; and the story of the every day life of these pioneers of Philadelphia Bush and Albany Bush has a full measure of adventure, romance and considerable religion.

THE END

HEAGLES WERE PIONEERS

Among the very earliest comers to the Bush were Michael and Eva Heagle. Their land was in the Sacandaga patent west of the John Moore farm which has been known as "Dillenbeck's" for many years. Their neighbors were the Plantz, Lingenroad passed the Heagle home but felter and Stoller families. No main they made a road down to the Stoller place where an early road was passable.

If one turned at Stoller's to the right the highway led them to Fon Claire street and north into Johnstown; if to the left, they could go to Caughnawaga or on past John Butler's and to Fort Hunter. The Caughnawaga trail came up the hill from the village of that name, kept west "Pinnacle" onto the Heagle farm. of Butler's and swung around the This "Pinnacle" was an Indian Shrine and for generations Albany Bush children took each others hands and ran past the spot with bated breath. The trail soon turned toward the east and onto the road which veered north. It crossed the Tribes Hill highway and continued across the Perth road on its way to Canada.

In 1747 David Stanley Baird, whose Revolutionary ancestor, Major William Baird had settled in Glen, Montgomery county, met and married Margaret, a great granddaughter of Michael and Eva Heagle and the homestead which had sheltered three generations of Heagles, became their home. With the coming of this Scotch family of Bairds we turn once more to the Dutch Van Dorns who came here about 1755. While Johannes Van Dorn came from Dutchess county through to Caughnawaga another brother located in Glen; and after the Revolution a son of Major Baird and little Cathelin Van Dorn were playmates and lovers. About the year 1800 they married and after six children had come into their home he family started for the far west—that time the state of Illinois. It took three large wagons to carry

their household belongings and two men accompanied each load. The Van Dorn love of adventure and travel led a son of the following generation to sail down the Atlantic to Panama where the ship was stranded. But young Van Dorn just walked across the Isthmus and eventually sailed up the Pacific ocean to California.

THE LEFLER FAMILY

In 1754 John Martin Lefler and his wife Ann, came with John George Hough, whose wife, Charlotte, was Mr. Lefler's sister from Wurtemberg, Germany and settled just north of Tribes Hill where Mr. Lefler had large holdings in the Hanson patent.

Martin, the eight year old son of the Lefler's accompanied them, and during the voyage a daughter, Anna, was born to a family named Vetter or Vedder. This was an early age to start a romance but twenty years later Martin and Anna were married and in 1802 their daughter, Agnes, married John E. Coughnet's son Daniel. These early settlers had their social life and country frolics. The young folks met, courted and married and years later some one remarked "All the Albany Bush families are cousins." Young Martin Lefler served in the Revolution and his brother John, was one of eleven old men, still living in 1838, who were Captains in command of the oarsmen on the Mohawk river Batteaux which conveyed ammunition to the

Incidents in the Lives of Some Early Johnstown Settlers

By Bethune M. Grant, Jr., of the Johnstown Chapter, D. A. R.

(Continued from last week)

Elizabeth Carnroas, wife of this old lady's grandson Jeremiah Dorn, lived to be over one hundred years of age and wonderful stories of early Johnstown did she relate. Her husband's mother told her of the life in Sir William's time and the details of his grand funeral; and all these were repeated to her grandchildren.

Jeremiah dropped the "van" from the Dorn name. He was a Revolutionary soldier and with his brother, Michael, remained in Johnstown. Peter, who was in the battle of Oriskany afterward joined his brothers, John and David in Canada.

The Coughnet Family

John Eberhard Coughnet, second son of Count von Coughnet who lived in the ancestral castle at Colmar, Alsace, Germany, was a friend of the Boshart and Yanney families there and without doubt, they planned to come together to this New World of America. So in 1750 Heinrich Boshart, who was probably a brother of Jacob, landed in Philadelphia and in 1751 John Eberhard Coughnet arrived at the same Port with his wife, son, John Jr. and several younger children. He had sailed from Rotterdam on the ship "Janet" and a fellow passenger was Hans Georg Spraker, a Revolutionary ancestor of several members of the local D. A. R. chapter.

Georg Spraker was one of the most ardent patriots in the Valley and those who bear the name today are highly respected and influential citizens of the Palatine district. In 1753 the ship "Windor" brought Jacob and Margaret Boshart to Philadelphia, and in the Spring of 1758 the Coughnets and the Bosharts arrived in Caughnawaga. With them were two small boys, Christian and Henry Yanney, whose parents had died in 1754 in Freehold, Nw Jersey. Jacob Boshart leased about sixty acres of land in lot No. II, from John Butler and built a log house; and this farm located on the Fonda road, continued to be the family home until 1928.

Heinrich Boshart leased a portion of lot No. 9, two sections farther West than his brother. Henry's wife was Elizabeth Kitts and their daughter Elizabeth married James Burk, proprietor of Burk's Inn, now the D. A. R. Chapter House. This was the Burk home for twenty years.

In 1808 we find that James Burk with Abijah Lobdell, Jesse Foot and others were elected vestrymen of the Protestant Episcopal church of Johnstown.

The Coughnets lived in the Caugh-

nawaga section and in 1766 John E. petitioned for citizenship papers for himself and his son John E. Jr. The elder John must have died soon afterward for only John Jr., received his papers in 1770. He had married Elizabeth Rupert of Johnstown in 1766, as recorded in the annals of the Stone Arabia church.

Shoemaker to King

Sons of all well-to-do German families were taught a trade and John Eberhard Coughnet was a shoemaker. He must have been an unusually expert workman for while he lived in Germany he made shoes for George II, the German King of England. He saved the solid silver shoe buckles from the King's discarded footwear and brought them to America with him and years later they were hammered into teaspoons which some of his female descendants proudly display today. The son, John E. Jr., was also a shoemaker and early in the Revolution was saved from hanging to make shoes for the almost barefooted soldiers of King George III. John E. had been arrested as a spy and only his ability to make the sorely needed shoes for the British troops spared his life.

He had a daughter, Magdalena, who married Christian, a son of the pioneer, Johannes Wert, and their home was situated just West of the "Cross-roads", school house where their daughter Mary, met James Nellis. The graves of John E. and Elizabeth (Rupert) Coughnet who died more than a century ago are marked with their original head stones in the Colonial cemetery.

In 1757, during the French and Indian war, Lieutenant Charles Clinton came with his troops to guard the Western frontier near the German Flats and John Eberhard Coughnet ((Coughnet) joined Captain Stephen Nottingham's Ulster County Volunteers. The following year he was with Major Bradstreet's Battalion which went to Fort Frontenac at Kingston, Ont. They also marched toward Fort William Henry where Sir William Johnson was so seriously injured and the Indian chief King Hendrick met his death. They were attacked by the enemy and forced to retreat.

John Eberhard Coughnet's son, Michael, married a daughter of Philip Emple and lived in Stone Arabia before the Revolution but he went to Canada, locating at Cornwall. He was a very prominent citizen there and his descendants were distinguished in public life, the militia and the Royal Navy.

(To be continued)

Incidents in the Lives of Some Early Johnstown Settlers

By Bethune M. Grant, Jr., of the Johnstown Chapter, D. A. R.

(Continued from last week)

THE PLANTZ FAMILY

A wealthy family by the name of Plantz lived in the Duchy of Baden, Germany, near the Black Forest and early in the eighteenth century one son so displeased his father by marrying against his wishes that the parent tore the page containing the marriage record from the church register. A son of this union eventually came to America but the ship upon which he had embarked was wrecked and the young man suffered so for lack of food and drink that he never had the courage to return to his native country to claim his share of an estate upon which the city of Baden-Baden now stands.

One obstacle to be overcome later was the proving of that hated marriage and although Emperor William I. acknowledged the claim to the estate to be a just one, the American descendants could accomplish very little because of the missing marriage record.

Young Plantz brought with him to America a grant of land from King George II and stamped in gold on the sheepskin deed was the insignia of Holland. The property was located north of the Mohawk river and as Johannes Plantz and his wife Maria Margarietta already married in 1751, according to the old Palatine church record, had settled in Albany Bush, the claim was probably to their farm located in the Hanson patent. There Johannes and Margarietta reared a large and fine family and the name of Plantz has always been identified with the best interests of their church and community. Johannes was a member of Col. Klock's Second Regiment of Tryon county Militia and later enrolled with the "Associated Exempts." In this organization were such men as Jacob Boshart, Jacob Coughnet, Jelles Fonda, Sampson Sammons and other patriots whose age limited their military service.

troops. These men were all granted pensions in 1838.

John E. Hough had only one son, married into neighboring families but there were seven daughters who and when their father died in 1813 at the age of one hundred and three years, many of the younger generations in Albany Bush must have called him grandfather. This old man's remains lie in the beautiful cemetery at Tribes Hill on the bluff above the river which these pioneers loved so well.

DENNIE'S CROSSING

When we speak casually of Dennie's Crossing on the Mayfield road, we hardly associate it with Barent Denne who came with his family to that section in 1760 and settled north of Albany Bush near New Philadelphia. Twenty years later he made a will giving one hundred acre farms to each of his sons, but he lived many years after that. One of his friends was Christian Yanney who lived South of Johnstown village and to visit each other there was a long tramp through virgin forest, over a narrow footpath from Johnstown to Mr. Denne's farm in the Mayfield patent. We marvel at the distances those older men travelled and can appreciate the great friendship which must have existed between them. Another friend and neighbor was Samuel Woodworth who wrote the words of the "Old Oaken Bucket." A popular song during the Nineteenth Century.

Jacob Denne, the oldest son of Barent was also a farmer of Caughnawaga and after the death of his first wife, married in 1788, Dorothy, widow of Michael Stoller. Three years later the Dennes moved to the two hundred acre farm which he had purchased and which was located a short distance west of Sammonsville.

As the Dennes grew older a little girls, whose mother was Elizabeth Denne Brower, came to live with her passed away Dorothy Brower and her grandparents; and when the Dennes husband, Frederick M. More, inherited this fine farm which is still owned and occupied by their descendants.

Incidents in the Lives of Some Early Johnstown Settlers

By Bethune M. Grant, Jr., of the Johnstown Chapter, D. A. R.

When William Johnson came into the Mohawk valley two hundred years ago the Indian village of Kolaneka occupied the site of our Johnstown. The sword olaneka signifies "The place where one stops to fill up his bowl with food and drink," and situated, as it was, on the Northern branch of the Great Central Trail which swung through the Indian settlement like a loop, from Tribes Hill to Caughnawaga, its symbolic name and its importance as a stopping-place are easily understood.

Can we not visualize the groups of tepees scattered along the plateau above the Creek? A primitive Indian camp where our county buildings now stand. The creek called Canada, and also Cayadutta, came pouring down from Blecker mountain and as it neared the bluff by the mill known as Schriver's was joined by East Creek; a little farther on by the "Hall" creek; then hurried on its way to the mighty Mohawk at Caughnawaga. Can we not picture the superintendent of Indian affairs in America for King George II, coming on horseback from his Mt. Johnson home over the trail that wound in and out with the crooked Karaderosseras; farther on taking the Caughnawaga trail

ler and we wonder if they could have been the grandparents of the Rev. Edward Wall who came two generations later to preach in the old Kingsborough church. Efficient Robert Adams moved here from Schenectady to conduct the store and trading post. His day-book has an entry on a fly-leaf which reads—"In November 1769 I moved from the Parsonage house to my new home," which stood where the Court house park is now. Sir William induced Zephaniah Batcheller, a Master builder of Boston Town to come here to superintend the construction of the jail and Court house. Apparently he enjoyed life in the new village for in a short time he married Rebecca, a sister of Gilbert Tice, the Tavernkeeper, and remained here. When the Revolutionary war broke out his sympathies were with the Colonists and after serving in a Tryon County regiment for a time became "Lieut." in the "Associated Exempts." When the confiscated Tory properties were sold in 1784 Mr. Batcheller bought the entire north side of New Sacandaga (Main) street from William to Market for seventy pounds and the church lot, occupied the entire north portion of this block. Another of Sir William's friends,

than his brother. Henry's wife was Elizabeth Kitts and their daughter Elizabeth married James Burk, proprietor of Burk's Inn, now the D. A. R. Chapter House. This was the Burk home for twenty years.

In 1806 we find that James Burk with Abijah Lobdell, Jesse Foot and others were elected vestrymen of the Protestant Episcopal church of Johnstown.

The Coughnets lived in the Caugh-

attacked by the enemy and forced to retreat.

John Eberhard Coughnet's son, Michael, married a daughter of Philip Emple and lived in Stone Arabia before the Revolution but he went to Canada, locating at Cornwall. He was a very prominent citizen there, and his descendants were distinguished in public life, the militia and the Royal Navy.

(To be continued)

Incidents in the Lives of Some Early Johnstown Settlers

By Bethune M. Grant, Jr., of the Johnstown Chapter, D. A. R.

When William Johnson came into the Mohawk valley two hundred years ago the Indian village of Kolaneka occupied the site of our Johnstown. The word Kolaneka signifies "The place where one stops to fill up his bowl with food and drink," and situated, as it was, on the Northern branch of the Great Central Trail which swung through the Indian settlement like a loop, from Tribes Hill to Caughnawaga, its symbolic name and its importance as a stopping-place are easily understood.

Can we not visualize the groups of tepees scattered along the plateau above the Creek? A primitive Indian camp where our county buildings now stand. The creek called Canada, and also Cayadutta, came pouring down from Bleeker mountain and as it neared the bluff by the mill known as Schriver's was joined by East Creek; a little farther on by the "Hall" creek; then hurried on its way to the mighty Mohawk at Caughnawaga. Can we not picture the superintendent of Indian affairs in America for King George II. coming on horseback from his Mt. Johnson home over the trail that wound in and out with the crooked Kayaderosseras; farther on taking the Caughnawaga trail over to the road which led to the village of Wigwams from the South? This road was named Fon Claire, about forty years later, in honor of the French soldier who built Union Hall. How thrilled William Johnson must have been as he looked across the creek from the Indian clearing to the opposite slope where he already had a hunting lodge and, after he became "Sir William," built the Baroniai mansion. As his red-skinned friends moved farther and farther into the wooded country Sir William planned a village for the white man and eventually called it "John's Town" in honor of his son and heir. Almost as soon as the "Hall" was habitable a small stone church was built near the western border of the "God's Acre" which we call the Colonial cemetery. The first Parsonage house stood nearer the East end of that one-acre lot and was referred to by writers fifty years ago, while the cellar of the house built for the first minister, Rev. Richard Moseley was still a hollow under the mammoth Lombardy poplars set out by Sir William.

The first free school in the Colony of New York was built and the school master, Edward Wall, came. In 1772 he married Deborah, a daughter of Captain and Catalena But-

ler and we wonder if they could have been the grandparents of the Rev. Edward Wall who came two generations later to preach in the old Kingsborough church. Efficient Robert Adams moved here from Schenectady to conduct the store and trading post. His day-book has an entry on a fly-leaf which reads—"In November 1769 I moved from the Parsonage house to my new home," which stood where the Court house park is now. Sir William induced Zephaniah Batcheller, a Master builder of Boston Town to come here to superintend the construction of the jail and Court house. Apparently he enjoyed life in the new village for in a short time he married Rebecca, a sister of Gilbert Tice, the Tavernkeeper, and remained here. When the Revolutionary war broke out his sympathies were with the Colonists and after serving in a Try-on County regiment for a time became "Lieut." in the "Associated Exempts." When the confiscated Tory properties were sold in 1784 Mr. Batcheller bought the entire north side of New Sacandaga (Main) street from William to Market for seventy pounds and the church lot occupied the entire north portion of this block.

Another of Sir William's friends, Edward Wall, the schoolmaster, moved to the German Flats and was a member of the Committee of Safety, was sent to Albany and Schenectady on important missions.

Grant by Queen Anne

When the Baronet came to live at the "Hall" he was far from being the only white resident about here. Pioneers had been coming into this section for ten years; buying or leasing land and putting up their log houses. They were not poor emigrants but came to America to escape the exorbitant taxes and continuous wars of the old countries. They brought money to buy land and some of them brought their property deeds with them. Queen Anne had granted the Kayaderosseras patent which included Amsterdam in 1708 and gave Hendrick and John Hanson title to two thousand acres of land extending from Tribes Hill to Caughnawaga in 1713.

John Butler's tract called Butlersburg and lying just south of our city line, included four thousand acres and he built his house on Switzer Hill in 1743. The Sacandaga patent included much of Albany Bush, while Johnstown was included in the twenty thousand acre tract of the Kingsborough patent which was purchased from the Indians in 1753.

(To be continued)

First Settlers of The Valley

By Mrs. Mary S. Warren

(Continued from last week)

The spectacle to the people in the fort was one of melancholy grandeur. Every family saw the flames and smoke of its own domicile ascending to the skies, and every farmer, the whole product of his labor for the season dissolving into ashes." Mr. James Dygert tells of this occurrence, as follows: "My grandmother, Mrs. Catharine Myers, was at this time a girl of ten years and a resident of this place. Many times when I was a boy she related to me the appearance of the courageous scout when he gave the alarm. His clothing was torn to tatters, his eyes were bloodshot, his hands, feet and limbs were lacerated and bleeding from the effects of the brambles and bushes through which he had forced his headlong flight. He halted long enough to shout, 'Flee for your lives! the enemy are not an hour behind!' and hurried to the next house. There are many descendants today in the Mohawk valley of those who were saved from midnight massacre by the undaunted courage and superhuman endurance of John Adam Helmer."

An interesting relic of this memorable event is in the possession of Mrs. Catharine Johnson of Mohawk, a granddaughter of the Mrs. Catharine Myers just referred to. It is an old German Bible bound in leather, with the corners of the cover protected by metal. The history of this venerable book is thrilling. It belonged to a Palatine ancestor of Mrs. Johnson. During a religious persecution in Germany it was buried in order to save it from destruction. Later it was brought by the family to the Mohawk Valley as a most precious possession. When warned by John Adam Helmer that Brant was about to fall upon them, the family hastily buried the sacred volume, with a few other other valuables, and fled to the fort. Tradition says that the tree, under which it was concealed, stood near the place where the dwelling of the late Mr. John A. Rasbach now stands.

When the Palatines came to settle in the upper valley, seven families left their fellows and hewed, as it were, their way through the dense forest to that part of Herkimer county called Warren. Here they felled trees from a small area of land and planted their humble homes and shut in on all sides by the primeval forest, nine miles away from the nearest white settlers, these brave people subsisted undisturbed for many years. But during the revolutionary war, which was such a scourge to all parts of the country, these defenceless pioneers were attacked by a band of Indians and part of their number savagely butchered. The survivors were taken prisoners with the exception of three families by the names of Crim, Hoyer and Osterhout. These escaped and made their way on foot through the forest to Fort Herkimer. Ann Osterhout, the grandmother of Mrs. Alfred E. Brooks of Ilion, was one of the number. She was a child of tender years at the time, but nevertheless, walked with the rest of the terrified company to the fort nine miles away.

From an early history of Herkimer county we learn that the early German settlers of the Mohawk Valley possessed many sterling qualities of character, being honest, thrifty and industrious. With such characteristics they naturally began to accumulate property and at once entered upon a career of prosperity to which they had long been strangers. The women were equally industrious with the men, and beside, caring for their families, which were large, they assisted in the farm work. They raised the flax, then pulled, broke, hatched, and spun it. By them the sheep were sheared, the wool picked, carded and spun. They wove the cloth with which to clothe their families. The numerous children of a family, ruddy and strong were quite content with their simple fare of sup-paw (a kind of hasty pudding) which they ate with wooden spoons from a common trencher. Contentment and happiness were theirs for there were no distinctions of caste among them to create jealousy and unhappiness. They adhered closely to the ways and traditions of their fatherland both in manner of performing labor and in their social and religious customs. They spoke their native language and worshipped according to the Lutheran faith. Christmas was a season of great rejoicing

among them. They allowed no work on that day, and, after hearing prayers, gave themselves up to eating, drinking, and making merry. They were strictly honorable in all business dealings. It is recorded of them that such a thing as a promissory note was unknown among them. Their word was their bond. They were a superstitious people and held to some very curious customs in regard to funerals, which no one attended unless especially invited. After the burial it was customary to return to the house where intoxicants were partaken of very freely.

Cakes, too, were passed around in large baskets so that, with the eating and drinking, the occasion assumed a very festive character. Simms is responsible for the statement that it was no uncommon thing for people at that early day, to go home from a funeral the worse from their potations.

Many of the names of these German pioneers have undergone curious changes. Their descendants would now hardly recognize them. The following names which appear in the original patent have been modified until Pelling has become Bellinger; Pears, Barse; Pell, Bell; Edich, Edigh; Ittich, Eedick; Volz, Vols; Folts; Herter, Herder, Harder, Hatter, Harter; Staley, Steele; Schumacher, Shoemaker; Wollever, Wolber. There were innumerable changes rung on the name of Herkimer, such as Herckheimer, Kerchmer, Erghe-mar, Harkemar, and Herkheimer. Among the names found in the original Stone Arabia patent are the familiar ones of Finck, Deichert (Dy-gert), Koperuol (Coppernoll), Peiper (Piper), Schnele (Snell) and Loucks.

For upwards of thirty years the Palatines enjoyed peace and security notwithstanding their exposed situation on this distant frontier. They had prospered, having acquired comfortable homes and a fair competence, but this period of repose was

destined to be rudely ended by the unhappy calamity of war—a calamity which had already been but too well tested by the unfortunate Palatines in their Fatherland. But they had been lulled into a feeling of security because of long exemption from hostile approaches and were slow to awaken to a sense of their danger although war was at their very doors—and for the very reason that they were so unprepared, the inhabitants of Burnettsfield fell easy victims to their French and Indian foes, who with tomahawk and torch, descended upon the defenseless hamlet early one dark, cold morning in the fall of 1757. So sudden was the onslaught those who escaped had no time in which to clothe themselves. A few were brutally murdered, while many were dragged away into captivity, Johann Jost Petrie being among the number.

One incident of this cruel invasion never loses its thrilling interest in the telling, partly because of the flavor of romance which hangs about it, and partly because its chief actors have many descendants living today in the Mohawk Valley. The outline in brief of the story is this: On the memorable night just referred to the slumbers of a family by the name of Harter were rudely broken by the blood-curdling war whoops of a band of Indians who had separated themselves from the main body of warriors who were intent on devastating the little hamlet of Burnettsfield. The humble log dwelling of the Harters stood on the sunny slope which is now occupied by the picturesque farm house of Mr. William Kay, just west of the village of Herkimer. The savages lost no time in seizing the family and applying the torch to their abode, they started with the terrified prisoners to make their way back to Canada over the rough trail to the north. When they reached the St. Lawrence river they separated the family, placing Mrs. Harter in a canoe with two Indians who were to paddle the frail bark across the broad expanse of water. Before the keel of the boat had touched the opposite shore, a daughter had been born to Mrs. Harter. This child, strange enough, survived to grow to womanhood and was admired for her great beauty and social gifts. She became the wife of General Michael Myers. In that beautiful "God's acre," known as Oak Hill Cemetery, rests all that is mortal of the lovely Catharine Harter Myers and but few of those who chance to pass the moss covered pyramidal stone which marks the spot are familiar with the strange story of her life, the first year which was spent, with her parents, in captivity among the Indians.

All of the prisoners were carried off at the time of the attack on Burnettsfield were released the following year and returned to their homes only to find them in ashes, and their lands shorn of everything but their fertility.

They had hardly time to rally from these losses and afflictions before the war cloud of the Revolution obscured their horizon and it was not long after before it rose to break over their heads. The prospect was now gloomy indeed; but these much tried souls did not flinch. They cheerfully assisted in every movement to repel the enemy and were as unselfishly devoted to their adopted country as though native to its soil.

(To be continued)

Many of the Palatines laid down their lives in the sanguinary struggle at Oriskany. Professor Grider, in a recent lecture upon the Mohawk Valley, referring to the importance of this battle, says that it was the pivotal one of the Revolution, and the success or failure of the revolt against England hinged upon it. The importance, then, of the service rendered to our country by these brave Germans can not be over-estimated. That the sacrifices which they made for the country of their adoption may be fully appreciated let it be understood that almost every Palatine family was represented in the battle of Oriskany—not only by one of its members, but in many instances by several members. Nine Snells marched to battle, two only returned. Six Petries periled their lives in the same conflict, while six Wagners, four Wolhebers, five Dygerts and six Foxes swelled the numbers of those who marched to this deadly fray.

"The men who fought this battle," to quote the words of Chancellor Haven, "were good specimens of a peculiar people. They came across the ocean—or their fathers and mothers did—not for money, but for liberty and religion. Such a people fought the battle of Oriskany; nay, the battle of freedom for all mankind." Through the fatalities of two wars death had entered nearly every household; but being inured to all hardship, these heroic people bore even this sorrow with noble fortitude. One writer says that at the close of the Revolutionary war, "After this valley had been raided and warred over during seven long years, three thousand women and children remained with but five hundred men to care for them." What wonder, then, that the Palatines became disheartened and crushed in spirit. They had suffered so severely during two bloody conflicts they could not rally, and were never again the people they had been before.

After the Revolutionary war there was a remarkable emigration of the New Englanders to this part of New York state, the Mohawk valley in particular, being a favorite point of settlement with these thrifty and energetic people. The Palatines, because of their vicissitudes, gave way before the encroachments of this new element, and it was not long before the settlements of the valley lost their distinctively German characteristics and perhaps the change was for the better, as these early Germans were intensely conservative and clung with great tenacity to old customs, which made them disinclined to favor innovations. The New Englanders, on the contrary, were animated by a progressive spirit, which showed itself in the rapid advancement of educational and business facilities, the result of which is shown in the fact that this beautiful and historical valley of the Mohawk is today second to none in the country in enterprise and importance.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Suggestions for Amateurs

Editor Enterprise and News:

In response to your request for suggestions for the guidance of those to the American Revolution or earlier desiring to trace their ancestry back I should say that the first requisite is a burning desire to know and a large reserve of patience and perseverance. Equipped with these, much can be accomplished but the way is usually difficult and may be expensive so those who expect that the writing of a few letters will bring the answers "on a silver platter" are doomed to disappointment.

If enough interest develops to carry the inquirer forward regardless of these threatening obstacles, I still have no recipe other than to outline the course which I personally followed, quite successfully, in tracing my own family lines, particularly the Nellis family back to the time of Julius Caesar though at the beginning it seemed as though I would never be able to learn my great grandfather Nellis' first name which was Peter W. and was further complicated by some five or six Peter

Nellis of the same period—all related including a brother named Peter H.

Fortunately for me, an older second cousin had become interested, about 1890, in joining the then comparatively new society "The Sons of the Revolution" and his records gave me a starting clue. This led to searching "Fennow's Archives of the Revolution" and "New York in the Revolution" and a reading of Simms' "Frontiersmen of New York," followed by such works as Stone's "Life of Brant" and Stone's "Life and Times of Sir William Johnson," Campbell's "Annals of Tryon County," Mary Diefendorf's "Historic Mohawk," Halsey's "Old New York Frontier," Reid's "Mohawk Valley," John Sanders' "Story of the Wall-oons," and many others.

This course of reading stimulated a search of such works as The Public Papers of Gov. George Clinton (10 vols.) The Sir William Johnson Manuscripts (9 vols. or more.) The Annals of Albany by Munsell (10 vols.,)

(Continued on Page 6.)

Genealogical Suggestions for Amateurs

(Continued from page 1)

and many similar works. But for real proof family Bible records, family papers, particularly old wills and deeds, tombstone records and old church records had all to be carefully searched out and checked. Frequently, searching the attic of an old home long occupied by an old family brought forth old papers and records long forgotten or perhaps unknown to exist at all.

Again old people living in a neighborhood can often give information that will help as anyone who has read Simms' "Frontiersmen" will readily recognize.

For the novice I would suggest a beginning with one's immediate family and working back a generation at a time, question all living relatives for possible records or other information, learn where your people lived, what real estate they owned, who were their neighbors, etc. Then go to the county seat and search for wills, deeds and surrogate court records pertaining to those people and their real estate. Read every paper carefully. Frequently scanning other wills and deeds will reveal family relationships that are perhaps unknown to the searcher.

Invariably every book and paper read will give some new references to other books to read or other lines of research. Keep your note book handy and record these things where you can find them when wanted being careful to note accurately where found. I suggest a card index as preferable to a notebook.

But, I hear you say, where can one find all of these books and reference works? Well—you have to hunt for them.

The Public Library, 42d Street, New York City has a large room devoted entirely to genealogy and another devoted to history. Probably the most complete in existence. These books are available to anyone but can not be taken from the room, though copies of many books I have

mentioned are available to borrowers in the central reserve section. The New York Genealogical Society in E. 57th Street has in addition copies of most of our earliest church records down to the Civil War or even later. Albany, Schenectady, Fonda, Johnstown and Herkimer are the county seats filled with ancient records. The Archives Department at Fonda is particularly replete. St. Johnsville Public Library has probably the most complete local history collection outside of New York City. I have personally collected all of the "out of print" volumes referred to and many others. Anyone desiring to make such a collection can still do so with a little patience and perseverance at an average cost of from \$5 to \$15 a volume, depending on the rarity and importance of any particular volume.

It is indeed an interesting, fascinating and enlightening hobby if one can devote the time and expense to it.

Finally I would suggest a careful reading of Lieut. L. F. Bellinger's account of the Bellinger family running currently in the St. Johnsville Enterprise and News as a guide and also as a revelation of the records required to trace just one of our old Palatine families and also a reminder that those families are all intermarried so that any one family history reveals much that helps with another. Mr. Bellinger has no doubt spent much patient and painstaking research over a period of at least 25 years to be able to produce his sketch. I sometimes wonder if it really is appreciated by those who should take the most interest in it.

In closing I find I have failed to mention such county histories as Beers' Montgomery and Fulton County and Frothingham's Montgomery County, Fulton County and Herkimer County—these and others are very useful. Also person papers on file in Washington.

Very truly,
Milo Nellis.

History and Genealogy Closely Interwoven

By Rev. W. N. P. Dailey

If the best history of mankind is the history of the best men and women who lived in the world, as we believe it is, then in order to understand the great events in global history we must study the lives and the services rendered by these persons. Thus we come to see how history and genealogy are so closely interwoven, and how no clear picture of the past or present can be gained unless we carefully research in both these fields.

A recent re-reading of one of the volumes of Joel Munsell's "Annals of Albany County" (vol. 1) with the story of the Maj. Abram Staats family in mind, forcibly illustrates this principle. Many another history, and with some other family in thought, would produce the same results. In the J. H. Reaney Library in St. Johnsville, N. Y. is a collection of most of the sixty-two histories of the counties of New York. A research of these tomes would reveal a great mass of historical data peculiar to the whole state.

But, to return to the Staats family, and to Munsell, to whom we owe a debt of immeasurable gratitude for his voluminous and painstaking collections. We begin at Albany with the year 1642, when Rev. Johannes Megapolensis organized the Dutch Church there, and Evarts Pels (Brewer) erected a brewery for the colony, and Dr. Staats, besides following the pursuit of surgery, was licensed to trade in furs, and had a large "Bou Werie" of his own. On page 9 of this first volume of Munsell we find this data. On page 84 is an account of the Dutch Church consistory meeting at which Henry, Jochim and William Staats were present (May 27, 1805.) Page 75 refers to the Hooze Berg farm on the east side of the Hudson, a little below Albany, owned by Jochim Staats. Abraham Staats (p. 99, 103) dees land

to Dutch Church. Page 151 Capt. Abram Staats buys a lot in Albany. Oct. 25, 1643, between Howard Beaver streets which he later sold to the Lutherans on March 28, 1680. On July 22, 1686 Albany gets its charter as a city from Gov. Dongan and Jochim Staats is an alderman mentioned in the charter.

On page 58 is a reference to the 1686 charter and the pasture of Abram Staats. Maj. Abraham Staats, J. P. is absent from a July council meeting 1689 (p. 70) and is present March 22, 1689 (p. 208. Jacob Staats is a Council member (Oct. 14, 1687 (p. 93) and subscribes five pound for defense Sept. 1689 (p. 119) and did also at the same time, Lt. Jochim Staats. On Sept. 11, 1689 Lt. Jochim Staats and nine others fixed the soldiers' pay (p. 116.) Nov. 11, 1689, a "great multitude of people assembled illegally at City Hall and chose Lt. Staats and Capt. Wendell to command a company of soldiers, come from New York." (This was a Leisler move—W. N. P. D.) pp. 145-46.) On page 172 is the account of an "attempt to revolutionize Schenectady" by Jochim Staats and on page 179 Jochim Staats with 30 men were appointed to go to Schenectady (Feb. 10, 1690) to pursue the Indian and French, but they did not go as it would weaken the Albany force. Feb. 18, 1690 Mayor Schuyler and Jochim Staats orders certain houses and trees and fences to be razed and on Feb. 25, 1689, ordered that no merchandise be sent out of the city (p. 181-82.) Frequent references to Jacob Staats as assessor and alderman and justice of the peace, etc. (pp. 237-264.) The latter pages of the volume contain many references to the Leislerian regime and the part taken by Capt. Jochim Staats who belonged to the party of Leisler the acting Governor of the Province of New York.

Fort Ehle in Family Ownership Since 1727

Fort Ehle, Nelliston 1727-1752

Fort Ehle, the ruined stone house in the Eastern section of Nelliston, was built by Rev. Johannes Jacobus Ehle, a Palatine German minister, in the year 1727. He came into the Mohawk valley in 1724, two years following the Palatine settlements in the Fort Plain-Nelliston section.

Dominie Ehle built the North end of the house of native field stone—mostly of limestone. Like many of the first valley houses, it consisted of one ground floor room, with a large fireplace, and a loft room above. This small stone structure, however, was well fitted to withstand the rigors of the cold winters and the heat of the torrid summers of this region. It served both as the residence of Rev. Ehle and as a mission house for the Mohawk Indians who lived on Ta-ra-jo-rees or Prospect Hill in present Fort Plain from 1700 until 1755. Following the battle of Lake George, on September 8th of that year, these Mohawks, of the Turtle Clan, moved Westward and joined the Bear Clan Mohawks in their Upper Castle at present Indian Castle in Herkimer County. So many of the warriors of Tarajorees had been killed in this battle that the move became necessary.

The North shore Mohawk Indian trail passed directly in front of the Ehle house. This later became the King's Highway on the location of the present tracks of the New York Central railroad. Another Mohawk trail came from Stone Arabia, on the line of the present road past the Ed Dygert farm and crossed the Mohawk river at Ehle's ford to the South shore trail, now Route 5S, and on the trail through the Prospect Hill section over what is known as the Old Road. Fort Ehle therefore was at a strategic travel location which was an excellent situation for Dominie Ehle, who served not only the Stone Arabia churches—Lutheran and Reformed—and the Fort Plain Reformed church but also others of the Mohawk and Schoharie valleys. Dominie Ehle was a most important figure in the early religious history of the Mohawk valley.

In 1752, Peter Ehle, son of Dominie Ehle built the southern and larger section of the stone house. This was the farmstead until shortly after the year 1800 when the large stone house

was built along the Mohawk Turnpike, now Route 5, about a third of a mile east of Fort Ehle. The farm is now conducted by Loris Ehle, a direct descendant of Rev. Johannes Jacobus Ehle. The property has been in the possession of the Ehle family for 219 years, one of the longest records of farm ownership by one family in the Mohawk valley.

Fort Ehle was not a true fort but it was a strong, stone house, capable of defense and hence the name. It stands about 300 yards east of the Fort Plain station of the New York Central railroad in full view of passing trains. Although efforts have been made to preserve the house, it is now in a very ruined condition.

In Colonial and Revolutionary days, before the construction of bridges, the few river fords were important crossing places—such as those at Sprakers, "Frey's" at Palatine Bridge and "Ehle's" and "Wormuth's," between present Fort Plain and Nelliston and that at West St. Johnsville.

FOX CO-AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF AMERICAN LIFE"

Dr. Dixon Ryan Fox, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Fox of Potsdam has earned fresh laurels in the release of a newly published "History of American Life," in which he collaborated with Arthur M. Schlesinger.

Dr. Fox was the head of the department of history at Columbia University, prior to accepting the presidency of Union College. He married the daughter of Professor Osborn, long time head of the history department at Columbia.

Commenting on the work, Beulah Rector, in her column "Matters Literary," in the Watertown Times of December 16, says: "A work that is both formidable in its scope and extremely engaging in subject matter is 'A History of American Life,' edited by Arthur M. Schlesinger and Dixon Ryan Fox and now published in a dozen volumes by the MacMillan Company. It is the full story of the American people. It begins with them and ends with them, which is a change from histories which ordinarily deal with statesmen, wars, treaties. . . . This is a large and impressive work."

The first model of a sewing machine ever made was constructed by Isaac Singer in a workshop in Port Byron, N. Y.

TASTIER, FINER, BETTER

No wonder millions prefer and insist upon Utica Club Pilsner Lager and XXX Cream Ale.—Adv.

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

TRACING YOUR FAMILY TREE

By a Staff Reporter

Ask your parents, grandparents, uncles, aunts, cousins and old friends for all the information they have on the line you are interested in. Keep a note book of their statements and dates so that you will always have a written record.

Study any old family papers, diaries or account books that they might have. These documents may give clues to the information you are seeking.

Study old Bibles that your relatives may have. Notice the date of publication to see if the written records were entered as the births and deaths occurred or if the records were written all at one time. If the entries appear to have been written at various times, that is fairly good evidence that the records are reliable. Be sure to write down the name of the owner of the Bible if it is not your own.

Visit a library, if near you, with a genealogical collection. Tell the librarian in charge of the collection your particular problem. Because of her knowledge of her own collection and other sources she may be able to start you out without much loss of time.

Look for a printed genealogy of the family you are interested in. Don't be discouraged if your library does not have your particular genealogy on hand. Genealogies are almost always issued in small editions and therefore usually difficult to find.

Do not accept statements and data in printed genealogies uncritically. Peruse the volume closely and study its makeup to determine the reliability of the author!

Consult genealogical indexes: "Index to American Genealogies and to Genealogical Material Contained in All Works such as Town Histories, County Histories, Local Histories, Historical Society Publications, Biographies, Historical Periodicals and Kindred Works" or also known as "Munsell's Genealogical Index," 4th ed. Albany, 1895. 5th ed. Albany, 1900. Supplement 1900-08, Albany, 1908.

"Munsell's Genealogical Index," South Norwalk, Conn. 1933.

"Bibliographia genealogica americana: An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees Contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, and Kindred Work," by Daniel S. Durrie, Albany, 1868.

Same, 2nd edition, Albany, 1878.

Same, 3rd ed. Albany, 1886. (Supplement 1888.)

"The Grafton Index of Books and Magazine Articles on History, Genealogy and Biography Printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909," New York 1910.

Index to Genealogical Periodicals, New Haven, 1932. Kept up to date annually in the American Genealogist.

"American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress," Washington, D. C., 1919. (Contains cross references.)

"Catalogue of American Genealogies in the Library of the Long Island Historical Society," published by Long Island Historical Society of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1935. Lists more than 3,000 books concerned with genealogy.

(First of a series)

TRACING YOUR FAMILY TREE

By a Staff Reporter

TOWN RECORDS

The town or township clerk can usually show you where land records, tax lists, transactions of the town and town accounts may be found.

Remember that although town records are public property you must be careful in your relationships with the clerk, because he can make it difficult for you if he takes a dislike to you.

If possible, and you have the time, search the records yourself and note the volume and the page number.

Vital records were poorly kept before 1850 and many times you will not find any record, even up to 1900. So don't conclude that because you are unable to find any record of the individuals you are looking for that they were not born in that particular town. Few states had laws before 1850 compelling registration of vital statistics.

In New York State the State Department of Health, Albany, has records of births, marriages and deaths since 1895. For older state census records, write or call at the State Library, Albany.

In Massachusetts write the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston. They have births, marriages and deaths since 1850 with incomplete records since 1841-49.

In Rhode Island write the State Registrar of Vital Statistics, State Office Building, Providence, for

births, marriages and deaths since 1835.

In Vermont write the Secretary of State, Montpelier, for all births, marriages and deaths and cemetery inscriptions recorded in town records. They were copied and sent to Montpelier.

In New Hampshire write the Department of Vital Statistics, State House, Concord. Some of their records go way back because their town records have been copied and placed on file.

In Maine write the Department of Vital Statistics, Bureau of Health, Augusta, where they have births, marriages and deaths since 1892 with some records before 1892.

Several states furnish free copies of vital records but charge a fee for certified copies for legal use and use in establishing lineages for memberships in patriotic societies. Other states charge a fee for any kind of copy.

Also look for mortgage records and tax lists. The tax lists contain the names of all the taxpayers in the town and a cropping up of a name or a disappearance from the tax list may mean purchase of property or sale and removal from the vicinity.

Be as specific as possible in writing to town clerks because they do not care to spend much time on questions vaguely phrased with meager information to guide them.

(Second of a Series)

Mohawk Valley Genealogy and History

MAY 13, 1943

Supplement to the ENTERPRISE AND NEWS, ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

THE OLD BUTLER HOUSE by Arch D. Anderson

by Arch D. Anderson, in the
"Walls Tell a Story" Series, January
23, 1943, WGY

There are individuals, and even families, who instinctively shy away from any display of leadership. This trait is seen not only in everyday activities, but in such highly important matters as the selection of a site for their home, or the construction of the home itself.

It is easy to imagine that such an inborn desire to avoid the limelight came into play when the Butlers of Butlerbury built their home two centuries ago. In the year 1742, on Switzer Hill, a little north of the present village of Fonda. Instead of building a home on the main highway along the Mohawk, they chose a most secluded spot one-half mile back from the river; and instead of erecting a pretentious home, in the style appropriate to the gentry of that day, they contented themselves with a house both modest and inconspicuous.

Never Attained Prominence

We may note further that altho the Butler family acquired 5,000 acres in the rich Mohawk valley, thus becoming one of the great landholders in the region, it never attained real prominence. Sir William Johnson, who came into the valley years after the Butlers had settled there, easily eclipsed them in influence and importance. But while the Butlers as a family were not outstanding, we shall see that two of their number did become notorious.

Walter Butler, who came to America from Ireland in 1711, settled originally in New London, Connecticut, where he was married and where at least two sons, John and Thomas, were born. Many years later, as a Captain in the British Army, he became a resident of the Mohawk Valley, having been sent there to command Fort Hunter. It was he who built the house on Switzer Hill, a half mile from the village of Caughnawaga, known to later generations as Fonda, and there his family joined him in the bleak month of November, 1742.

House Still Standing

The Butler home, now one of the oldest frame houses standing in New York State, has survived the decay of age and the more deadly enemy, fire, to which most of its contemporaries succumbed down the years.

The house in itself is not now and never was imposing, being what was commonly known as a story-and-a-half house. The upper half-story contains the sleeping rooms, with the inevitable sloping ceilings that constantly threaten the unwary with bruised heads and ruffled tempers. At each end there is a chimney for the fire places, although stoves have long since replaced those ancient and inefficient heating devices. The interior of the old house has been so

changed by its former owners that we can no longer be sure how it appeared in the time of the Butlers: the beamed ceilings probably are original and the interior still retains that characteristic sometimes found in old houses, of seeming more roomy than the exterior would suggest.

House is Secluded

The seclusion that the Butlers preferred for themselves has been preserved to the present day. Even now, the house is not directly on the highway leading over Switzer Hill from Fonda to Johnstown, but must be approached through a side road and lane. The section of the dwelling facing toward the modern highway and now used as the front entrance was originally the rear entrance, while the original front section, facing the valley of the Mohawk, permits a fine view extending for many miles over the historic countryside.

Even in Colonial days this must have been considered a lonesome place to leave the wife and children while the man of the house went as far away as Oswego, on missions for the government.

Butler Married in 1750

It was about 1750 that Walter Butler's son John married Catherine Pollock, and the young couple set up their home in the frame house at Butlerbury. No one knows with certainty how many children came of this marriage, but there is record of at least one daughter and two sons, Walter and William Johnson Butler.

The younger Walter Butler, born in that secluded house, was destined to play a notorious role in American history and yet to have much of his life veiled in obscurity. We do not know exactly when he was born, nor can anyone say where he was buried. A personal description of the man is to be found only in the pages of fiction. An imaginative portrait drawn by Harold Frederick in his book, "In the Valley," and copied more or less by Chambers, Edmonds, Swiggett and others, endows Walter Butler with more glamour than has yet come out of Hollywood.

Here, in the words of a character in Frederick's novel, is the glowing description: "He was about my own age and oh! such a handsome youth with features cut as in a cameo, and a pale, brown smooth skin and large eyes that look upon me still sometimes in dreams with ineffable melancholy. He was somewhat beneath my stature but formed with perfect delicacy. Walter Butler was most perfectly built a living picture of grace. He dressed with remarkable taste, contriving always to appear the gentleman, yet not out of place in the wilderness. He wore his own black hair carelessly tied or flowing with no thought of powder."

So ends the quotation from "In the Valley," and to my mind that is a description which no modern publicity agent could hope to beat!

Had Envious Disposition

But it is far more likely that Walter Butler was a man of envious disposition and given to fancied injuries and slights. It can be supposed that a particular object of his envy was the stone mansion of the Johnsons at Fort Johnson, and later Johnson Hall at Johnstown, both but a few miles away from the backroads home of the Butlers. Walter probably felt that his father was a subordinate deputy of Sir William Johnson; and brooding over this injustice, he probably felt so sorry for himself that he easily came to hate the world at large.

Became a Lawyer

As he grew up, Walter's ambition was revealed in an inclination for an education, and in all probability it was Sir William Johnson himself who arranged for the boy to enter the law office of Peter Sylvester in Albany. Sylvester, as we know, was the Baronet's friend and lawyer, and he it was who drew up Sir William's last will and testament.



The Walter Butler House, Switzer Hill, Near Fonda, N. Y. Built 1743.

Walter Butler may have possessed talents that would have made him a successful lawyer, but he seems to have given little time to the practice of his profession. The only known documents bearing on his legal work are one which he drew up to secure the freedom of a man named Wimple held in debtor's prison, and one other addressed to Bryan Lofferty, secretary to Sir William Johnson, with regard to organizing a kind of Bar Association in Tryon County.

With the beginning of the Revolutionary War it was quite natural for the Butlers to remain loyal to the King and to the Johnsons. Their interest as large land holders was with the British cause, while John and Thomas Butler had long been active in the King's service. As for the Johnsons, the Butlers were tied to the Baronet and his family by many close associations.

Family Made Hostages

Of all the Butlers, Walter was probably the greatest Tory, and the outbreak of war at last afforded him an opportunity to express the pent-up emotions of many bitter years. His insane hatred was further kindled

by the fact that his mother and his brothers and sisters were taken to Albany as hostages, where they were held for a long time while he strove furiously to obtain their release by exchange.

Following the Battle of Oriskany, when nearly every family in the Mohawk Valley lost some of its members and feeling was running high against the British, Walter Butler was led by this madness or by reckless bad judgment to go down the valley urging the citizens to cease fighting the King. For this he was arrested at Shoemaker's and under the laws of war, since he wore no uniform, he was condemned to death as a spy. Later, when the sentence of death was raised and he was merely sent to Albany as a prisoner of war, he felt himself again the victim of injustice. Treated by his jailers without concern for his feelings, the fact that he was lucky not to have been hanged did nothing to lessen his bitterness. Afterward he escaped and

then his intense hatred found vent in the Massacre at Cherry Valley, which was carried out with such ferocity that even the Indians under cruel Joseph Brant were outclassed, and this Indian chief tried unsuccessfully to save the people of Cherry Valley from the savage fury of Walter Butler.

Howard Swiggett in his "War Out of Niagara," and to a lesser degree Dr. Clark in his "Bloody Mohawk," have tried to whitewash Walter Butler, but they have been unable to hide the character and crimes of a diseased mind—the mind of a young man born on an unknown date in the modest frame house at Butlerbury and buried in an unknown grave after his death on West Canada Creek.

Butler Devoted to His Mother

Mystery gives rise to Romance—and since this young man was certainly a mysterious figure, he may perhaps have been romantic as well. Still there seems to be no authentic facts to support the legends of his ardent attention to women nor even the claims advanced by some authors that he was married. One fact of

(Continued on page 4)

THE JOURNAL OF THE

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938

BUTLER HOUSE

(Continued from page 1)

which there is no doubt and one that is to his credit is that he was devoted to his mother. He fought valiantly to have her freed from custody as a hostage and he never gave up that fight until she was released.

Father Was Not an Extremist

John Butler, father of the notorious Walter, was apparently more of the plodding type, extremely loyal to his friends and vengeful towards his enemies, although with little of the vicious hatred that drove his son to insane reprisals. During Sir William Johnson's life, John Butler was seldom for any lengthy period at home at Butlerbury, but instead was constantly on his various missions among the Indians as Sir William's representative. That he did his work faithfully and well was shown when as a mark of appreciation Sir William Johnson decided to make him Judge. He apparently was a man of few words according to some of his brief reports to Sir William, and this characteristic we see in his last terse letter written at Butlerbury. The communication, addressed to Jelles Fonda, who conducted a store at Caughnawaga, read as follows: "Please send me two gallons of new rum per bearer, and you will oblige. Sincerely yours.—John Butler."

Wyoming Massacre

His son Walter, John Butler is charged with a crime in the pages of history. That was the Wyoming Massacre. But while we must condemn John Butler for his act of treacherous cruelty, it fell far short of the ferocity that devastated Cherry Valley at the hand of his son.

John Butler served the Tory cause during the Revolution more or less in the Mohawk Valley; but before the end of the war he had established a settlement in Canada, opposite Fort Niagara. In this settlement, now known as Niagara on the Lake, is located the "Butler Burying Ground," the resting place of succeeding members of the Butler family. Here is found the grave of another Walter Butler, who became a Major General in the Canadian Forces and who was the first Superintendent of the Welland Canal.

This talk, owing to the limited time at my disposal, has dealt mainly with the environment of Butlerbury and the influence exerted by the unpretentious frame house on its lonely hill. The old walls that still stand where Captain Walter Butler raised them, could tell many another tale of the misguided but sturdy fighting men who chose the losing side in the great Revolutionary conflict.

Product of Class Differences

The Butlers, like most of the gentry in the Mohawk Valley, were loyal to the King, because the class distinctions of those days between Irish, Scotch and English on the one hand, and Holland Dutch and Palatine Germans on the other, aroused natural hostility. It was this class distinction more than any differences of opinion about King George the Third that led to the terrible destruction to life and property in the Mohawk village.

HOLLAND'S GIFT TO THE WORLD

In considering the influence of the Holland Dutch to civilization, it is well to remember these facts among many others that might be cited—that scientific medicine and rational therapeutics had their origin in Holland; the first optical instruments came from the Dutch; the best mathematicians, the most intelligent philosophers, as well as the boldest and most original thinkers came out of the land of the dykes. From the Netherlands came that new agriculture that has done so much for our social life, our horticulture and floriculture. Europe got its first and best lessons in navigation from the Dutch. The western world learned its finances from the Hollander except that the Dutch system embodied commercial honor, a point of business integrity that most nations find it exceedingly difficult to pursue. The Netherlands were sponsors of free trade and international law, or

the rights of nations which was founded by Holland under the leadership of Hugo Grothius (1583-1645.) After a century of struggle for civil and religious freedom in the old world the first settlers of this country, who began to migrate here as early as 1609, a decade before the Pilgrims came, brought this freedom to America, and it is to them that we owe the principles of the separation of church and state, and eventually, the freedom of the people.

Free schools for all, including negroes and Indians, supported by taxation, were begun as early as 1628.

Was Tribes Hill the Location of Ogsadaga?

.... (By WAYNE ARNOLD)

The Mohawk Valley by Nelson Greene, the Bloody Mohawk by T. Wood Clarke, The Old Mohawk Turnpike Book and several other historic folders of the Mohawk Valley definitely state that the Mohawks occupied a site on Tribes Hill from 1693 to 1700 following their disastrous defeat by the French and Indians under Frontenac in February, 1693. All of the above call the site Ogsadaga.

Early in February of 1693 a punitive expedition of French and Indians under Frontenac descend upon the Mohawk Valley and destroyed the three castles of the Mohawks. On February 25th, just thirteen days after the burning of their last castle, the Mohawks met with Governor Fletcher at Albany. At the meeting Governor Fletcher ordered Schuyler to provide a place for the Mohawks to live and to provide them with food.

Lathers and Echehan and Fenton all state that the Mohawks lived on Tribes Hill for the balance of the winter. That the Mohawks remained there for the next six or seven years, can be easily disproved by any one who cares to search early documents relating to the Colonial History of New York State.

First Proof

The first proof that the Mohawks didn't live at Ogsadaga on Tribes Hill from 1693 to 1700 may be found in Major Dirck Wessels journal of his trip to the Onondaga in August, 1693, just six months following the French and Indian raid of February 1693. On August 6th Major Dirck Wessel came to the first Castle of the Mohawks. The following day, August 7th, he passed the second Castle and came to the third Castle. He spent the day of August 8th at the third Castle. His journal alone disproves that the three clans of the Mohawks were living at Ogsadaga or Tribes Hill during the late summer or early fall of 1693.

Major Schuyler's Journal

The next proof may be found in Major Peter Schuyler's journal of his intended trip to the Onondaga in January of 1694, eleven months after the French and Indian raid. On January 5th he came to the Praying Maquase Castle called Tiondorage. January 6th he went from the first to the last Castle where he remained until the 9th. On January 9th he went from the "Last Castle of Mohogs to ye Old Castle called Tiondorage which ye French burned last spring and stayed there the night."

Our next reference is found in a journal of Wessel concerning another of his trips to the Onondaga. On August 28, 1698 he went from Schenectady to the second Castle, then on to the third Castle.

Arnout Cornelisse Vlele

Arnout Cornelisse Vlele's journal of his trip to the Onondaga during April of 1699, states that he arrived

to "furthestmost Castle of the Mohogs," Schuyler and Bleeker were along on the same trip, and their journal states that they arrived "to uppermost Castle" on April 24, 1699.

In April of 1700, Livingston and Hanse, visited both Maques Castles and their villages, stopping at the last Castle. The last village was called Dekanoge.

Hansen and Van Brugh

Hansen and Van Brugh in September of 1700 came to first Castle Ogsadaga arriving there on the 15th. (This is the only mention of Ogsadaga that I have been able to find among the early documents.) On the 16th they arrived at the second Castle Canadsishore. On the 17th they came to the village of Decanohoge. Evidently the Mohawks had only two Castles at this time.

In 1701 we find Johannes Bleeker and David Schuyler noting in their journal, that they "came to Protestant Maquase Indian Castle" on June 3rd. On June 4th "came to furthest Castle of Maquase."

The following reports and journals are all after the time when the Mohawks are reported to have lived at Tribes Hill or Ogsadaga.

Col. Schuyler came to the first Castle on May 2, 1711. "Gott to Canojoharre the second Castle" on May 3rd.

Hend. Hansen in September of 1713 came to Fort Hunter, and then "came to Canadsishore."

Journals Disprove Claims

The above journals and reports definitely disprove that the three clans of the Mohawks ever lived seven years (1693-1700) at Tribes Hill in a village called Ogsadaga. They do prove beyond a question of doubt that the Mohawks early in 1693, or during the summer at least, established themselves in three Castles according to their clan divisions and maintained the three Castles until some time about 1699-1700 when there appeared to be only two Castles remaining along the Mohawk river and occupied by the Mohawks.

Special SUBSCRIPTION Offer

DURING MAY ONLY

WITH EACH \$3 SUBSCRIPTION

WE WILL GIVE ANY ONE OF THE

50c or \$1 PAMPHLETS

Mentioned in our ad in the adjoining column.

THE ENTERPRISE AND NEWS

List of Settlers In 2 Columbia Co. Towns in 1795

From a map of the Towns of Germantown and Clermont in the County of Columbia, compiled from actual surveys in January, 1795. John Wigram. Copied by David Vaughan, 1850.

Ancram.... in Livingston which is in large capital letters was probably the county seat of the three towns at that time.

The map is 17 by 24 and the names are scattered all over but I have been as careful as I could not to miss any.

The following are the names of the settlers at that time:

B. J. Service.

TOWN OF LIVINGSTON

Crawford
Benham
John Livingston
C. McLean
Tator
J. Shults
Rob Livingston
F. Shults
Ellison
Morrison
Gardiner
Wm. Mellon
John Shaver

MILL SUPPORT

Bailltz
H. Jager
Rouw
A. Silvernail
John Petrie Jun.
Silvernail
McFall
P. Shaver
Kator
Keefe
Decker
F. Shults
A. Shults
Widow Lonrout
Rev. T Eyck
Church
Price
Robinson
Morrison
Mannay
Shaver
Weeks
M. Livingston
N. Herder
J. Spickerman
Johan Petrie
Ch. Petrie
Rockefella
Stall
A. Fon
P. Frise
J. Batts
P. Melious
Jacob Melious
W. Sosinger
T. V. Steenbergh
Musick
Abm T Eyck
Co Petrie
Springstine
Madam Livinston
Canero
A. Spickerman
Rockefella
E. Covert
J. J. Petrie
J. Stevent
L. Decker
Becker
J. Monter
J. Petrie
J. Best
P. L. Hoffman

C. Ham
Stevent
Pulver
Ph Jager
Stever
Cowdrey
Lane
P. Berringer
E. Havel
A. Decker
Tiel Ham
C. Fofsman
Jacob Miller
Wm. Finkle
J. Finkle

KLEYN MILLS

Berringer
Rockefella
Henry W. Livingston
Hudleston
C. Van de Bogart
McDermot
J. Finger

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Shuts
W. Loap
S. H. Coens
Wm. Haver
Jacob Haver
J. Rofsman
Jacob Decker
N. Vandusen
Houghtaling
Wendeham
Tilo Miller
Voldant
Berringer
J. Decker
Jacobie
T. Smith
C. Meyer
Jacob Meghley
Decker
Shawerman
Regland
Hagedorn
C. Meghley
P. Waggoner
P. H. Diderick
P. Haver
Proper
Buif
C. Blatner
W. T. Livingston
Minckler
Cole
Tibble
G. Snyder
Lasher
Rypenbergh

(To be continued)

(Continued from last week)

J. Erehemmerbergh
J. Jager
M. Coens
Elatner
P. Van
M. V. Debogart
Genitse
Mammell
M. Never
Haughtailing
H. J. Shaper
Jacobie
A. Dings
Smith
H. Ensell
Treer
Gen. Livingston
Hack
Rouw
H. Younghans
Bins
P. Coens
J. Decker
C. Rouw
Hoet
P. Lasher
P. Hess
Kelderbuy
Erkembredgh

TOWN OF LIVINGSTON

J. Bartley
W. Best
J. E. Shaver
Jh Richter
F. Osens
Lackman
J. Lawrence
N. Rouw
T. Patrick
P. Wootse
Van de Water
Nich Feller
Cor. Swart
M. Blatnet
John Ten Eyck
Latham
H. Coens
J. Coens
W. Luycks
J. Richter
B. Proper
Jno. Irvins
Tingelack
J. Tingelack
L. Proper
Wm. Patrick
J. Snyder
Bain
Parsons
Miller
Snyder
Ensell
Finkle
Shults
L. Coon
H. H. Jager
John Wigram
Ham
Kilman
Kater
Church
G. Snyder
Schermerhorn
Sticle
J. Smith
J. Waggoner
Jacob F. Shaver
H. M. Shutts
Shaver
Schoon
Keefe
N. Michel
J. Ham
Lowrie
Tunis Brucie
Coens
H. J. Witbeck
Bevin
Taylor
Moon
H. Ham
N. Jager

(To be continued)

List of Settlers In 2 Columbia Co. Towns in 1795

From a map of the Towns of Germantown and Clermont in the County of Columbia, compiled from actual surveys in January, 1795. John Wigram. Copied by David Vaughan 1850.

The following the are names of the settlers at that time:

B. J. Service.

(Continued from last week)

CHURCH

Droin

CHALK LAKE

Swart
J. Ham
J. Showers
Abm. Carl
R. Loomis
Rodey
P. Rodey

RODEY'S POND

MILLERS POND

Wm. Elliot
Blass
Tieter
Jno. P. McArthur
J. Elliott
Tieler

FORGE, FURNACE,

SAW MILL, GRIST MILL

And Huyck
P. H. Coens
M. Coens
J. Pulver
Widow Altheysen
E. Vandenburg
And W. Keefe
P. Butler
J. Langdon
Simmons
Croft
Abm. W. Shult
M. Pulver

ORE BED

UNITY MILLS

Z. Drom
Washburn
J. Lawrence
Taucarry
Van de burgh

TOWN OF LIVINGSTON

A. Brofey
Brufie
E. Brufie
Brufie
Silvernale
Haywood
Mapes
Waitworth
D. N. McArthur
McClain
Streval
Hayes
Rogers
Finch
McDonald

Ore Bed

Fuller
Brown
C. Silverman
Silvernale
R. Fretts
Hawley
Shoemaker
J. A. Miller
Vosburgh
Tompson
George
Sherwood
Burch
Hallsnbeck
S. Mellous
A. McArthur

Streval

Smith
Esq. Bishop
Merril

M. Miller
Haywood
Moore
J. Miller

Grist Mill Defiance

C. Miller
N. Miller
N. McIntire
D. McIntire
T. Streval
McCarty
M. Hoffman
H. Hoffman
Phelps
Holmes
Bryant
Cornwall
Adams

(To be continued)

List of Settlers In 2 Columbia Co. Towns in 1795

From a map of the Towns of Germantown and Clermont in the County of Columbia, compiled from actual surveys in January, 1795. John Wigram. Copied by David Vaughan 1850.

The following the are names of the settlers at that time:

B. J. Service.

(Continued from last week)

MILL SUCCESS

P. Bain
Smith
Witbeck
Lautman
D. Williams
A. Williams
Vosburgh
J. Pulver
Widow Altheysen
Shadewick
Post
J. May
Esq. Rofsman
Moore
D. Shatlis
Van de Bogart
Dynhart
Young

GRIST MILL

P. Williams
Sam Livingston
Miller
Esq. Trafford
H. Teitter
Wm. Link
Robinson
Joh Drain
Z. Tietter
Brasell
Feller
Simmons
A. J. Decker
Dings
Bitchdell
Shufelt
J. Balts
Finger
Concklin
Mellous
P. Whitbeck
Waggoner
Turner
Casp. Lautman

ARYBURG FORGES, in ruins

Plster
Shoemaker
A. Carner
P. Pulver

(To be continued)

List of Settlers In 2 Columbia Co. Towns in 1795

From a map of the Towns of Germantown and Clermont in the County of Columbia, compiled from actual surveys in January, 1795. John Wigram. Copied by David Vaughan 1850.

The following the are names of the settlers at that time:

B. J. Service.

(Continued from last week)

GERMANTOWN

J. Post
W. Snyder
S. Snyder
Esq. Delomont
Sharp
J. Salbergh
Lutheran Church
P. Salbergh
Kortz
Reformed Church
Davis
Wm. Haver
Rev. Shaver
Widow Kline
J. Kline
N. Fincle
J. Miller
P. Phelps
Wm. Shedpmos

P. Heyse
Staats
Dick
J. Rockefeller
J. Kortz
Nash
Hermansen Cook
J. Faro

School House

P. Lasher
Bradwell
Bradwell
P. Rockefeller
Esq. Rockefeller
J. Rockefeller
F. Rockefeller
J. Rockefeller
Lasher
Lasher
Fenry
H. Jacoble
Wm. Rockefeller
F. Blase
Jacobie

Grist Mill

D. Barringer
M. Herder
J. Herder
Ph. P. Clum
C. Smith
B. Slppery
C. Har
Wm. Fretts
Con Rasher
Smith
Moore



Amsterdam Writer Portrays Brant From the Indian Viewpoint

"West of the Setting Sun," fictionalized biography of Joseph Brant, by Harvey Chalmers, 2nd. Published by the Macmillan Company of Canada \$4.00

Reviewed by Hugh P. Donlon
(Amsterdam Recorder)

Addison in his Spectator papers expressed it, "Much may be said on both sides." Among the many disputations for which this has held true through the years is the American Revolution, in writing of which some authors have taken the viewpoint of the Patriots while others have presented the side of the Loyalists. It now develops that there were three sides to the War for Independence, the Indian viewpoint having been presented by Harvey Chalmers, 2nd, Amsterdam author, in his first fictionalized biography of Joseph Brant, "West of the Setting Sun."

The candid portrayal of the leading characters and presentation of the facts uncovered while studying the life of the Mohawk Indian chieftain adds no soothing harmonies to relieve the dissonances that have come down through the generations. Some very disagreeable conclusions have been arrived at and most striking parallels between those bitter years and our own troubled era are to be seen.

Extensive research that went into "West of the Setting Sun," a title derived from an expression used to describe the westerly boundaries of the white man's invasion, is evident on every page. Not only were the ordinary sources used, but Mr. Chalmers went to the archives of the Canadian Government for additional material. He secured the assistance of Ethel Brant Monture, great-granddaughter of Brant, to verify the Indian atmosphere. His research concluded, he had a vast historical framework upon which might be hung a half-dozen novels written in the conventional pattern.

Thayendenaga, the Indian boy of thirteen years, is pictured in the opening chapter, and from the locale of the Indian castle at Canajoharie his career is traced to maturity when his unusual qualities had made him a recognized leader of his people. Important events in his life are reviewed to the close of the Revolution, a war in which the Six Nations were doomed to defeat regardless of whether the rebels or the Crown was victorious.

Joseph Brant has long been the outstanding "Dr. Jeckyl and Mr. Hyde" of valley lore. To the early settlers and to their descendants, he was a hatching fiend, one who had proved himself immune to the civilization and cultural advantages of the Wheelock Indian School, to the softening experience, as secretary to Sir William Johnson and the broadening culture of European travel. It has been the purpose of Mr. Chalmers to show that there was another side to the man and to prove that his mode of warfare was quite humans as judged by modern standards. The Brant of Mr. Chal-

mers is a leader of men, one capable of clear thinking and as patriotic in his own Indian viewpoint as were the settlers who saw all in terms of freedom or the Loyalists who believed that allegiance to the king was foremost among the obligations of the colonies.

It is not expected that this viewpoint, that of the Indian, will prove popular with the old school of valley historians who preserve a hatred of Brant among the heirlooms of the Revolutionary period. To these it can have no more appeal than the British version of happenings from 1774 to the close of the war. Each of the three groups involved in the bloody conflict had its own reasons for fighting and it is reasonable to concede that no one set of records can prove entirely reliable as historical sources. Concessions or no concessions, Mr. Chalmers stands his ground with well authenticated facts.

There may be complaints that the author of "West of the Setting Sun" did not depict Brant, the savage, as the wealth of material that has come to be the accepted sources of local historians has pictured him to be. That the author went to the Canadian archives for additional material might lead to a suspicion that he was seeking only that which would justify the British scalp-buying program that offered a powerful incentive to savagery.

Whatever may be the arguments as to the former, the book dispels the latter challenge completely. There is little to please the Loyalist in the manner in which the British double-dealing with the Long House is exposed. Sir William Johnson, too long a local hero, is portrayed as he was, not alone as the paternal baronet responsible for all progress in the Mohawk Valley and as Indian superintendent who took care of his red-skinned charges at the same time, but as the scheming adventurer who played both ends against the middle to his personal advantage, a man saved by sudden death at the very moment when his duplicity had been discovered and as his Scotch-Irish retainers might have put it, "the jig was up."

"West of the Setting Sun" is a well written work with a genuinely Indian atmosphere and coloring. It is a painstaking presentation of a character who will never be understood, but one who becomes somewhat more understandable at a time when warriors of "civilized" nations blow to bits entire cities with thousands of women and children, instead of hatching and scalping the comparatively few victims of a frontier hamlet. If the book does no more than to undo some of the old-time prejudices and brings home the realization that there were three sides, not two, to the American Revolution, it will have earned its place among the important books of valley history.

Other features of interest in "West of the Setting Sun" are the jacket and inner-cover maps of the early valley, done by Robert G. Turner, Amsterdam artist.

A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY 1720

From Census of Counties of Orange, Dutchess and Albany, 1702, 1710, 1720, published by E. E. Brownell, Philadelphia, Pa., 1941.) \$1.25.

First Ward:
Evert Wendell
Harmanis Wendell
Peter Van Brugh
Johannis Schuyler
Antoney Van Schalck
Mindert Schuyler
Antoney Vanschalck Snor
Robert Livingston Junr
Tho: Williams
Coonrod Tennyck
Joseph Yates Junr
Jacob Roseboom
Jacob Staats
John Rosie
Wm: Hogan
Johannis Van Alen
Jacob Lansen
Baltis Van Bentheusen
Harmanis Ryckman
Fred. Mindertsen
Danell Kelly
Johannis Vandenberg
Joseup Vansante
Joseph Yeats Snor
Winant Vanderpool
John Kidney
Mindert Lansen
Obediah Cooper
Johannis Vansante

Matthews Flantsburgh
Tobias Ryckman
Peter Ryckman
Wm. Hilton
Johannis De Garmoe
Claes Van Woort
Henry Holland
John Collins
Hend: Halenbeck
Peter Gramoe
Johannis Ratclif
Luykas Hoogkirk
Hendrick Oothout
Nicolas Winegaert
Cornelis Vandyke
Johannis Lansen
Luykas Winegaert
Ryert Gerritse
Gose Van Schalck
Barent Egbertsen
Bastian Visser
Antoney Bregardes
Thomas Wendell
Johannis Tenbroeck
Antoney Coster
Danly Flantsburgh
Johannis Wendell Junr
Johannis Beekman

From Census of Counties of Orange, Dutchess and Albany, 1702, 1710, 1720, published by E. E. Brownell, Philadelphia, Pa., 1941.) \$1.25.

(Continued from last week)

Antoney Van Schalck, Junr.
Phillip Livingston
Jacob Beekman
Reverend Thomas Barclay
David Grewsbeck
Stephanis Grewsbeck
Second Ward
Johannis Cuyler
Nicos: Bleeker
Abram: Cuyler
Warner Van Ivera
Barent Mindertsen
Reyner Sanders
Wm: Grewsbeck
Guisbert Marselis
Herpert Jacobsen
Arent Pruyn
Johannis Mingaell
Johannis Hansen
Seibolet Brlgardes
David Van Dyke
Johannis Vlnhagen
Abram Kip
Cornelis Schermerhorn
Hendrick Tennyck
Johannis Beekman Snor
Gerrit Lansen
Issack Kip

Nanning Visser
Hendrick Roseboom
Mindert Roseboom
Andries Nach
Jan: Janse Bleeker
Johannis Bleeker
Christofell Yeats
Phillip Wendell
Jan Lansen
Gerrit Roseboom
Cornelis Van Scherline
Johans: Evertse Wendell
Abram: Lansen
Johannis Roseboom
John Hogan
Johannis Visser
Benj. Egbertsen
Johannis Grewsbeck
Claes Fonda
Wm: Jacobsen
Third Ward
Isaac Funda
Samuell Babington
Gerrit Van Ness
Albert Ryckman
Cornelis Borghaert (Bogart)
Jacob Borghaert (Bogart)
Johannis Hun
Phillip Van Vechten
Lenord Ganslvooort
Jan: Evertsen
Evert Janse
Jacob Evertse
Jno: Solomonse
Hendrick Hansen
Abram: Schuyler
Derrick Brat
Johannis Van Ostrande
Johannis Evertsen
Tunis Egbertsen
Derrick Tenbroeck
David Schuyler
Takel Derrickse
Winant Vandenberg
Johannis Backer
Thomas Long
John Gerritse
Elbert Gerritse
Isaac Borghaert (Bogart)
Cornelis Maasse
Jan Maasse
Bart Brat
Jacob Borghaert Junr
Jacob Visser
Jacob Luykase Winegaert
Johannis Pruyn
Wessell Tenbroeck
Peter Winne
Jacob Muller
Johannis Muller
Camill: Pruyn
Reuben Ven Vechten
Cornelis Switz
Gulsbert Vandenberg
Teirck Harminse Visser
Tunis Brat
Peter Walderom
Rutger Bleeker
Harper Vandausen

Simon Switz
Mindert Weemp
Arent Brat
Hendrick Vrooman Junr.
Harmanis Vedder
Dow Aukus
Johannis Mindertsen
Adam: Smith
Adam Trueax
Rob: Yeats
Abram: Lythall
Assweris Marsells
Abram: Groot
Hendrick Vroman Snor
Wauter Vroman
Jno. Baptist Van Epps
Derrick Brat
Jan Barentse Wemp
Barent Vroman
Jan Vroman
Gerrit Van Brackell
Arent Danilse
Simon Vroman
Lawrence Chase
Cornelis Vander Volgen
Abram De Grave
Daniell Danilse
Cornelis Pootman
Sam: Hagadoring



Guisbert Van Brakell
 Volkert Simonse
 Jacob Schermerhorn
 Jacobus Vandyke
 Helmes Vedder
 Arnout De Grave
 Johanns. Teller
 Albert Vedder
 Derrick Groot
 Gerrit Simonse
 Yealous Van Vost
 Victore Pootman
 Jan Delemont
 Caleb Beck
 Nicholas Schuyler
 Johanns Gelen
 Jacob Gelen
 Jesse De Grave
 Carle Hanse Toll
 Danlell Toll
 William Marrinas
 Arent Schermerhorn
 Essays Swaert
 Johanns Vroman
 Andries De Grave
 Joseph Clament
 John Bumstead
 Harma Phillipse
 Jerome Thlickstone
 Jacob Van Olinda
 Arent Vedder
 Peter Vroman
 Daniell Janse
 Peter Danlelse
 Jan Danielse
 Jan Meebe
 Johanns Peek
 Claes Van Petten
 Cornelis Van Slyck
 Marte Van Slyck
 Cornelis Feele
 Arnout Brat Junr.
 Johanns Vedder
 Tunis Vander Volgen
 Claes Van Petten
 Jan Schermerhorn
 Wouter Swaert
 Arent Pootman

(To be continued)

**A LIST OF THE FREESOLDERS
 OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF
 ALBANY 1720**

(Continued from last week)

Kenderhook and part Mannor of
 Livingston Viz.

Jochim Van Valkenburgh
 Isaac Fansborough
 Casper Rouse
 Peter Van Alen
 Lamert Huyck
 Burger Huyck
 Johanns Huyck
 Derrick Gardineer
 Peter Van Slyck
 Jno: Gardineer
 Evert Wieler
 Derrick Goes
 Peter Fausburgh
 Peter Van buren
 Jno: Goes
 Mattias Goes
 Luykas Van Alen
 Jacobus Van Alen
 Evert Van Alen
 Johanns Vandeusen
 Cornelis Schermerhorn
 Johanns Van Alen
 Gerrit Dingmans
 Bartlemeus Van Valkenburgh
 Thomas Van Alstine
 Coonrodt Burgaert
 Stephanis Van Alen
 John Burgaert
 Abram Van Alstine
 Lawrence Van Schauk
 Elias Van Schauk
 Jurle Klaime
 Gulsbert Scherp
 Lawrence Scherp
 Hendrick Clawe
 Lamert Valkenburgh
 Lenord Conine
 Melgert Vanderpoel

The north part of the Mannor
 of Livingston

Robert Livingston Esqr.
 Peter Colle
 Killian Winne
 Jan Emmerick Plees
 Clas Bruise
 Hans Sihans
 Jonat: Rees
 Coonrodt Ham
 Coonrodt Schureman
 Johanns Pulver
 Bastian Splkerman
 Nicolas Smith
 Baltis Auspah
 Jno: Wm: Simon
 Hans Jurie Prooper
 Abram Luyke
 Broer Decker
 Nicolas Witbeck
 Jurle Decker
 Johanns Ludrigh
 ffitz: Muzigh
 Coonrod Kelder
 David Hooper
 Gabriell Broose
 Solomon Schutt
 Jacob Stover
 Johanls Roseman
 Nicos: Styker

**A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS
 OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF
 ALBANY 1720**

(Continued from last week)

Canastigone

Jno: Quaccumbus
 Jno: ffort
 Jacob Pearse
 Derrick Brat
 Maes Rycksen
 Evert Rycksen
 Gerrit Rycksen
 Nicholas Van Vranken
 Laplon Kanfort.
 Cornells Christianse
 Eldert Timonse
 Jno: Quakenboes Junr
 Peter Ouderkerk
 Jacob Cluit
 John Cluit
 Frederick Cluit
 Saml: Creegr
 Derrick Takelsen
 Mattias Boose Snor
 Johanns Christianse

Half Moon

Jacobus Van Schoonhoven
 Evert Van Ness
 Daniell Fort
 Corn'ls Vanburen
 Conclls Van Ness
 Isaac Ouderkerk
 Lavinus Harminse
 Winant Vandenbergh
 Tunis Harminse
 Roolif Gerritse
 Hendrick Roolifse
 Jno: De Voe
 Daniell Van Olinda
 Eldert Ouderkerk
 Cornelis Vandenbergs

Schaatkooke

Saml Doxie
 Curset Fether
 Johanns Knickerbacker
 Derrick Van Vechten
 Johanns De Wandelaer
 Simon Danielse
 Martin Delamon
 Lewis Fele
 Daniell: Ketlyne
 Peter Winne
 Adrian Quacumbus
 Abram Fort

(To be continued)

**A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS
 OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF
 ALBANY 1720**

(Continued from last week)

Colloney Renselaers Wyck

Wouter Barheyt
 Johanns Valkenburgh
 Jno: Barheyt
 Jacob Schermerhorn
 Jacob Schermerhorn Junr.
 Johns: Ouderkirk
 Claes Gardinier
 Hend: Valkenburgh
 Jacob Valkenburgh
 Andries Huyck
 Maes Van Vechten
 Jonat: Witbeck
 Martin Vanburen
 Barent Gerltse
 Jan Witbeck
 Jonas Dow
 Andries Dow
 Folcort Dow
 Jno: Van Vechten
 Gerrit Larsen
 Volcort Van Vechten
 Melgert Vandeuse
 Rut Vandeuse
 Tho: Witbeck
 Luykas Witbeck
 Solomon an Vechten
 Cap: Hendrick Van Renselaer
 Philip Foreest
 Martin Van Alstine
 Albert Roolifse
 Marte Van Alstine Junr.
 Jno: Funda
 Derrick Vanderhyden
 Gerrit Vandenbergh
 Albert Brat
 Cornelis Van Alstine
 Johns: Wendell
 Jan: Van Alstyne
 Adrian Oothout
 Peter Coyeman
 Barent Staats
 Andries Coyeman
 Samuel Coyeman
 Jno: Witbeck
 Coonrod Hooghteeling
 Storm Backr
 Jno: Backer
 Hendrick Van Wyen
 Wm: Van Alen
 Daniell Winne
 Gerritt Van Wie
 Gerrit Vandenbergh
 Hendr: Dow
 Abert Slingerlant
 Evert Banker
 Wouter Vanderse
 Killian Vanderse
 Johanns Appel

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Fort Johnson. The Sir William Johnson Mansion, West Main street. Custodian, Arch D. Anderson. Hours 9 a. m.-5 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose. The Sir William Johnson Mansion was turned over to the Montgomery County Historical Society in 1905 for the housing of early manuscript material and Indian and colonial relics connected with the history of the surrounding territory. No manuscripts are bought, sold or exchanged, but gifts and conditional deposits are welcomed. The Sir William Johnson Mansion is a two story, non-fireproof, stone structure, erected in 1742 with ample space for the storage of manuscripts and relics.

Holdings

A. Proceedings and Field Book of the Survey, Partition, and Division of Oriskany Patent, 1785, 1 v. Boundaries of Oriskany Patent and description of division of the allotments. Henry Oothout, Christopher Yates, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Western District, subscribers; Judge Frederick Vischer, Court of Common Pleas; Garrit G. Lansing, surveyor; and Peter Schuyler, Abraham Ten Eyck and Chris Peak, agents appointed for the division.

B. Original Minutes of the Committee of Safety, County of Tryon, Palatine District Aug. 27, 1774-Nov. 24, 1775, 1 v., containing lists of members, minutes of meetings and resolutions in the handwriting of Major John Frey.

C. The Captain Nicholas De Graff Collection, 1717-1859, 100 items, comprising deeds, receipts, notices, letters and indentures of the Town of Amstetrdam, New Schenectady (now Charlestown), and vicinity. Included are: deed from Henry Oothout and Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Western District, to Matthew Vischer, 1787, of the western allotment of Kingsborough Patent, confiscated property of Sir John Johnson and conveyances involving Mohawk Indians and early settlers, among them Jeremiah, Frederick and Nicholas De Graff, Nicholas and Cornelius Van Slyke, Adam Vrooman and Adam, Andrew and Isa Frank. Autograph materials in the collection include papers involving Synder Wemple, John Fonda, John Quackenbush, John Schermerhorn, Nicholas Fish, Richard Varick, John Cochran, Aaron Burr, Baron Von Steuben and Col. Marinus Willett.

D. Neilis Fonda papers, 2 vo., comprising accounts from his ledger (1774), bearing signature of William Backhouse and Indian account book (1763), citing miscellaneous accounts of goods sold to Old Brant, Young Aaron, Little Abraham and other prominent Mohawk Indians.

E. Military Records 1763-1889, 67 items, including: orders, reports, and correspondence of the Revolution; letters of Capt. Cornelius Van Horne, of the 26th Infantry Regiment, 1825; correspondence of Dr. Albert Van Derveer, Surgeon, 153d Co., Civil War affairs; record of men mustered into service at Fonda, 1862; military records kept by the Town Clerk of Amsterdam, 1865 and Civil War muster rolls, company returns, and other data.

F. Church Records 1798-1876, 30

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

Ilion Public Library, West street, librarian Emily Bain. Hours: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1893 to provide reading and reference material for the community. It has no fields of specialization, does not buy, sell or exchange manuscripts but accepts gifts and loans. It is housed in a two story, fireproof, brick building, erected in 1893 with adequate space for records.

Holdings

A. Remington collection, 1828-75, 2 v. and some 300 pieces, relating mainly to the arms manufacturing firm of E. Remington & Sons at Ilion. Included are cashbooks (1846-48, 2 v.), arms contracts with the United States Government (1862-64), the French Government (1874), Japan, and China, agreements (30) between Eliphalet Remington and New York State with respect to land grants for buildings and armory sites, telegrams, orders, cancelled checks (drawn on the Agricultural Bank of Herkimer 1856-65), and miscellaneous domestic and foreign correspondence.

B. Account book of Charles Jarvis 1830-54, 1 v.

C. Records of School District No. 1, 1831-50, 1 v.

D. Records of Ilion Literary Society 1875-93, 2 v.

E. Miscellaneous materials including: letters to Hon. N. S. Benton from Horatio Seymour, Roscoe Conkling, A. B. Johnson and H. Priest 1819-29, 10 pieces; personal and bus-

iness correspondence of Thomas Cunningham of Mohawk, N. Y., 1852-63, 8 items; certificate of appointment of Gaylord Campbell as Major General of the 1st division of riflemen of New York State, Feb. 6, 1849; stock certificate in the Mechanics' Cooperative Association of Ilion issued to A. N. Russell, 1878 and indentures, bank notes, receipts, correspondence and other data.

There are 6 volumes and some 332 pieces, entirely arranged and catalogued. Material is available to accredited researchers by permission of the librarian. There is no photostatic or other copy service.

(To be continued)

At the Roycrofters Press in East Aurora, N. Y. established by the late Elbert Hubbard all employers choose their own work.

SMART PEOPLE

Always ask for the Ale and Beer millions prefer—Utica Club Pilsner Lager and XXX Cream Ale.—Adv.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

St. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON
PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others \$3 except Canada \$4. Six Months \$2.00

Mohawk Valley Books

Items of pertinent interest to descendants of old Mohawk Valley families.

MacWethy—Book of Palatine Names\$5.00
Simms, Jephtha R.—Trappers of New York, reprint\$2.50
Smith, E. S.—The Snell Family Pamphlet\$1.00
Greene, Hortense—The Wagner Family\$2.00

PAMPHLETS

MacWethy, Col. Klock's Regiment 50c
MacWethy, Battle of Klock's Field 35c
Bell, O. W.—Devendorf Family History\$3.00
Hartley, Robert—Dempster Records of Births and Marriages\$1.00
Fort Klock Papers, Old Documents found in the Fort 1762-1845\$2.00
MacWethy—Old Palatine Church 50c
Dailey and White—Sir William Johnson, "The Keeper of the Gateway" 50c

The ENTERPRISE & NEWS ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1945

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

Ithaca, Cornell Library Association, Tioga and Seneca Streets. Librarian, Helen Ludlow. Hours 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., weekdays.

History and Purpose. Erected and endowed by Ezra Cornell in 1864 as a free public library. It has no policy regarding the purchase, sale or exchange of manuscripts, but accepts gifts with or without restrictions. It is housed in a three story, brick, non-fireproof building, constructed in 1864 with ample room for expansion.

Holdings

A. Records of the Cornell Library Association, 1863-1932, 50 items, including: record of meeting of citizens of the village of Ithaca to consider Ezra Cornell's offer to buy a lot and erect a building for a library, Feb. 5, 1863; letters to Ezra Cornell from William Hodgins (3), F. M. Finch (4), and J. W. Osborne (7), regarding the Cornell Library building, 1863-68; records of meetings, reports and correspondence of special committees and of the Board of Trustees of the Cornell Library Association, 1925, 1927; appraisals, statements, policies and other papers bearing on insurance of the library building, 1927-28; and extracts of laws, letters from William R. Watson and Frank L. Tolman, directors of the Library Extension Division of the State Education Department, and other data regarding library affairs.

B. Genealogical data, 60 pieces, bearing on Edmund Hawes (notes compiled by Elizabeth M. Hawes) the Munson family (including John Munson's Cyphering Book and Myron A. Munson's "Key to the Munson Genealogy"), the Townley family (notes compiled by Hetty B. Townley of Ithaca, 1933) and the Walker family.

C. Records of Military Bounty Grants, 1818-61, 14 items, comprising deeds to land for service in the War of 1812 and in the Seminole, Black Hawk, and Mexican Wars. Grantees include Richard Deiling, Moses Erskine, James H. Handy, Jonathan McHenry, Jesse Smith, John Stewart, Pearce Woodman and others.

D. Payers relating to the Ithaca and Owego Railroad Company, 1831-45, 30 items of income and expenditures, certificates of indebtedness, bonds, petitions and reports to the State Assembly, correspondence of Daniel L. Bishop, secretary of the company and other data.

E. Documents relating to the Tompkins County Poorhouse, 1829-32, 150 pieces including indentures of apprenticeship of pauper children (6), inventories of property, bills, correspondence, list of paupers who received assistance in the Poorhouse (Nov. 14, 1831-Nov. 12, 1832), reports of the Superintendent and other papers.

F. Miscellaneous materials, including: John Holman's "Nautical Journal from River Plate to Pacific Ocean on board Brig Laura of Salem," Nov. 29, 1822-Jan. 27, 1824 (1 v.); personal letters and other papers of Ezra Cornell; Col. Moses I. Cantine's

ern District, to Matthew Viscer, 1787, of the western allotment of Kingsborough Patent, confiscated property of Sir John Johnson and conveyances involving Mohawk Indians and early settlers, among them Jeremiah, Frederick and Nicholas De Graff, Nicholas and Cornelius Van Slyke, Adam Vrooman and Adam, Andrew and Isa Frank. Autograph materials in the collection include papers involving Syndert Wemple, John Fonda, John Quackenbush, John Schermerhorn, Nicholas Fish, Richard Varick, John Cochran, Aaron Burr, Baron Von Steuben and Col. Marinus Willett.

D. Nellis Fonda papers, 2 vo., comprising accounts from his ledger (1774), bearing signature of William Backhouse and Indian account book (1763), citing miscellaneous accounts of goods sold to Old Brant, Young Aaron, Little Abraham and other prominent Mohawk Indians.

E. Military Records 1763-1889, 67 items, including: orders, reports, and correspondence of the Revolution; letters of Capt. Cornelius Van Horne, of the 26th Infantry Regiment, 1825; correspondence of Dr. Albert Van Derveer, Surgeon, 153d Co., Civil War affairs; record of men mustered into service at Fonda, 1862; military records kept by the Town Clerk of Amsterdam, 1865 and Civil War muster rolls, company returns and other data.

F. Church Records 1796-1876, 30 items, consisting mainly of papers relating to the Reformed Dutch Church at Stone Arabia, Westerlo, and Middletown (now Mapletown.) Included is a typewritten record of the marriages performed by Reverends Elizah and Calvin Herrick, pastors of the Baptist Church at Ryder's Corners, Town of Charleston, and Rev. John C. Toll of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Middletown Westerlo (Sprakers), and Canajoharie 1795-1844, 1 v.

G. Miscellaneous materials, including letters (12) of Congressman Thomas Sammonh of Tryon County, 1803-12 Union; College student bills (2) to Peter Voorhees 1806-7; charter of the Daughters of Temperance, Grand Union of New York State, 1848; map of Mayfield Patent 1835 and other data.

Four volumes and some 250 pieces, unarranged and uncatalogued; accessible upon application to the custodian and under supervision. There is no photostat service.

(To be continued)

Sing Sing prison was built by a construction force from Auburn penitentiary.

The Indian name for Utica was Yah-nun-da-da-sis (Around the Hill) because their trail circles the hills where the city stands.

PURE FOOD PRODUCT .

Golden grain and savory hops—the cream of the crop—are used in Utica Club, the Beer and Ale millions prefer.—Adv.

Smith, E. S.—The Snell Family Pamphlet\$1.00
Greene, Hortense—The Wagner Family\$2.00

PAMPHLETS

MacWethy, Col. Klock's Regiment 50c
MacWethy, Battle of Klock's Field 35c
Bell, O. W.—Devendorf Family History\$3.00
Hartley, Robert—Dempster Records of Biribis and Marriages\$1.00
Fort Klock Papers, Old Documents found in the Fort 1762-1845\$2.00
MacWethy—Old Palatine Church 50c
Dailey and White—Sir William Johnson, "The Keeper of the Gateway" 50c

The ENTERPRISE & NEWS ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Walker family.

C. Records of Military Bounty Grants, 1818-61, 14 items, comprising deeds to land for service in the War of 1812 and in the Seminole, Black Hawk, and Mexican Wars. Grantees include Richard Delling, Moses Erskine, James H. Hardy, Jonathan McHenry, Jesse Smith, John Stewart, Pearce Woodman and others.

D. Payers relating to the Ithaca and Owego Railroad Company, 1831-45, 30 items of income and expenditures, certificates of indebtedness, bonds, petitions and reports to the State Assembly, correspondence of Daniel L. Bishop, secretary of the company and other data.

E. Documents relating to the Tompkins County Poorhouse, 1829-32, 150 pieces including indentures of apprenticeship of pauper children (6), inventories of property, bills, correspondence, list of paupers who received assistance in the Poorhouse (Nov. 14, 1831-Nov. 12, 1832), reports of the Superintendent and other papers.

F. Miscellaneous materials, including: John Holman's "Nautical Journal from River Plate to Pacific Ocean on board Brig Laura of Salem, Nov. 29, 1822-Jan. 27, 1824 (1 v.); personal letters and other papers of Ezra Cornell; Col. Moses I. Cantine's certificate of membership in the Albany County Agricultural Society, Oct. 8, 1822; report of committee of Tompkins County on evidence in litigation against the village of Ithaca bearing on the great flood of 1857 and watercourses in Ithaca, together with the statement of Pelig Chesebrough giving many interesting facts about the early history of Ithaca, 1863; records of commitments in Tompkins county jail, 1837-39; Harold W. Zimmerman's article on "The Early Railroads of Ithaca" (written for the Ithaca Journal, June 1, 1938), and other data.

There are over 300 items, some 50 percent of which are arranged by subject, and non catalogued by accessions or pieces. Materials are accessible without restrictions. There is no photostate service.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

Ithaca, Cornell University Library, Central avenue. Librarian, Dr. Otto Kinkeldey. Hours: 8 a. m.-10 p. m. on instruction days.

History and Purpose. The library was founded in 1868 to serve the reference and research needs of students and faculty. Most of the manuscripts have been acquired by gift, though a few purchases have been made. The present library building, a four story, stone and steel structure, was opened in 1891. A special steel vault for the keeping of valuable items was added in 1915.

Holdings

A. Wordsworth Collection, including: books of poems; drafts of sonnets; manuscripts of passages from Wordsworth's poems, showing some variations from the published versions; letters of William, Mary, Christopher, Henry, and Rev. John Wordsworth; correspondence of Henry Read with William Wordsworth, Mrs. Wordsworth, Sarah Coleridge, and others; letters of the Wordsworth family to George Huntly Gordon, protege of Sir Walter Scott, shedding much light on Wordsworth's life and fortune; letters to Professor William Angus Knight from J. Dykes Campbell, Gordon G. Wordsworth, Edward Dowden, Ernest Hartley Coleridge, Mrs. F. G. Wordsworth, William Wordsworth, son of the poet, and others, all pertaining to matters of Wordsworthian scholarship; letters and cards from J. R. Tutin to Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John and Professor William Angus Knight, all pertaining to Wordsworth; letters to Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John from various correspondents, including Ellis Yarnall, Thomas Knight, and other papers. For specific citations of Wordsworth manuscripts at Cornell University Library in 1931, see *The Wordsworth Collection* formed by Cynthia Morgan St. John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel: A catalogue compiled by Leslie Nathan Broughton (Ithaca, 1931) pp. 98-111. Dr. Broughton is now engaged in the preparation of a catalogue of accessions since 1931.

B. Samuel J. May Collection, including: over 600 letters addressed to James Miller McKim (1810-74) and others relating to anti-slavery societies, John Brown's raid, the underground railroad, petitions to Congress regarding the Fugitive Slave Law, the work of various associations for the improvement of the colored people and many other matters bearing on the slavery question; minutes, account books, communications and cash books of the American Freedmen's Aid Commission; receipts and reports of teachers in colored schools; and correspondence and other records of the United States War Department Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands relating to questions of policy in schools for colored children, reports on schools, accounts, transportation orders for teachers, and other matters. Names prominent in the collection include Lyman Abbot, Susan B. Anthony, William Birney, W. E. Channing, Mrs. Maria W. Chapman, Salmon P. Chase, Mrs. Lydia Maria Child, Levi Coffin, Joshua Reed Giddings, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Samuel

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Ithaca, Cornell University Library, Central avenue. Librarian, Dr. Otto Kinkeldey. Hours: 8 a. m.-10 p. m. on instruction days.

C. Wason Chinese Collection, including: 36 volumes of manuscripts relating to Lord McCartney's embassy to China, 1792-94, 21 of which are made up of material concerning the China trade and the English in China collected for McCartney's information and 10 of which consist largely of correspondence concerning the embassy; of the original manuscript volumes of the great early fifteenth century Chinese encyclopedia, Yung-lo-ta tien; a collection of 40 manuscripts in Chinese relating to the efforts of Abraham Leslie to collect debts due him from Chinese merchants, 1778-81; an exposition of the disputed claims of the French, Dutch and Danes to exclusive privileges in the inland and foreign trade of Benga, prepared in August 1786 by order of the British Commissioners for the affairs of India; copies of letters of Sir Humphrey Le Fleming Senhouse on the British naval expedition to China, 1840-41; John Gibson's observations of the manner of trading at Canton, Nov. 13, 1807; Henry Warden's original journals, detailing an account of his shipwreck on a voyage to China, 1807-20; Frank Groom's letters (26) to relatives in England from Shanghai, Nagasaki, Singapore, and Simonos-eki, 1860-67; copy of a journal during a voyage to China by Arthur Gostick Sharrock, who was sent there as a missionary under the Baptist Missionary Society, London, Oct. 21-Dec. 26, 1887; several journals and logbooks of ships engaged in the Far Eastern trade; and many other manuscripts in Latin, Russian, Chinese, French and English, including letters, memoirs, dictionaries and maps.

D. Andrew D. White Historical Collection.

For citation of manuscripts, see Cornell University Library, Catalogue of the Historical Library of Andrew Dixon White, First President of Cornell University: Vol. I, "The Protestant Reformation and its Forerunners" (Ithaca, 1889), Vol. II, "The French Revolution" (Ithaca, 1894).

E. Andrew D. White personal papers including correspondence concerning business, academic matters, civil service reform, scientific research and family affairs. Included are letters from Louis Agassiz, Matthew Arnold, John Bright, Roscoe Conkling, Ezra Cornell, Justin S. Morrill, Frederick Law Olmstead, Bayard Talyor, Moses Colt Tyler, and many others. Included also are 20 letter boxes of correspondence relating to the founding and early history of the Cornell University Library and the Department of History and Political Science of Cornell University and 34 letter boxes containing lecture notes and miscellaneous material.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Ithaca, Cornell University Library, Central avenue. Librarian, Dr. Otto Kinkeldey. Hours: 8 a. m.-10 p. m. on instruction days.

F. Willard Fiske papers, including business and financial records, correspondence with Charles Dudley Warner, Caroline W. Fiske, Andrew D. White, and George W. Harris, 1,500 pieces of "Scandinavian Correspondence," and 1 box of "Egyptian Correspondence."

G. Papers of H. C. Putnam, agent for the Cornell lands in Wisconsin, 1866-87, 486 pieces, consisting largely of letters from Ezra Cornell, Jeremiah W. Dwight, Henry W. Sage, W. A. Woodward and J. Williams.

H. Papers of H. S. Allen, one of the first lumbermen on the Chippewa river in Wisconsin, 1846-91, 49 v., including: ledgers, 1849-91, 12 v.; daybooks, 1849-76, 19 v.; cashbooks, 1857-75, 2 v.; journals, 1856-76, 10 v.; delivery book, 1875-76; grain book, 1870-74; due bills, 1875-76, 1 v.; church record book, 1855-57 and share transfers and bills of lading, Chippewa Falls Lumbering Company 1858-59, 2 v.

I. Ezra Cornell papers, 2,000 pieces, comprising correspondence and other documents bearing on the beginnings of the telegraph business in the United States. Included are letters from Samuel Colt, George Curtis, L. C. Draper, Cyrus Field, C. M. Gilchrist, Amos Kendall, O. H. Palmer, J. D. Park, W. P. Pew, J. E. Strong, T. Tillotson and many others.

J. George Washington. Mss., including: early surveying exercises beginning with his 14th year; letters; military plans drawn during the Revolutionary War; document of his later years citing the terms under which he was willing to let his farm lands at Mount Vernon; checks payable to E. C. Clayton, H. Thompson and Oliver Wolcott (1798, 1799); and a small collection of autograph signatures.

K. Papers relating to the Revolutionary War, including: maps of the Revolutionary period annotated by George Washington; British headquarters maps and sketches used by Sir Henry Clinton (photostatic copies of 72 maps in the William L. Clements Library of American History, University of Michigan); orderly book of Sullivan's campaign, kept by Thomas Gee, quartermaster sergeant in Col. John Lamb's New York Regiment of Artillery Aug. 27-Oct. 26, 1779; and Mrs. Charles L. Walker's record of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Tompkins county.

L. Simeon Dewitt papers, including map of the "Military Lands in the Western part of the State of New York" drawn by Dewitt in the closing years of the 18th century; receipts for survey of military lots; and letters (16) and power of attorney to Francis A. Bloodgood, dated Albany, 1822-31, relating to Dewitt's property and personal affairs in Ithaca.

M. School Records including papers of Ezra Cornell, 1865-74 relating to the early history of Cornell University; diaries of I. N. Knapp (1871-72, 2 v.) and William Perry Sturges (1875, 1 v.) written while they were students at Cornell; William Channing Russel's "A Brief sketch of the beginning of Cornell University"

Collection formed by Cynthia Morgan St. John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel: A catalogue compiled by Leslie Nathan Broughton (Ithaca, 1931) pp. 98-111. Dr. Broughton is now engaged in the preparation of a catalogue of accessions since 1931.

B. Samuel J. May Collection, including: over 600 letters addressed to James Miller McKim (1810-74) and others relating to anti-slavery societies, John Brown's raid, the underground railroad, petitions to Congress regarding the Fugitive Slave Law, the work of various associations for the improvement of the colored people and many other matters bearing on the slavery question; minutes, account books, communications and cash books of the American Freedmen's Aid Commission; receipts and reports of teachers in colored schools; and correspondence and other records of the United States War Department Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands relating to questions of policy in schools for colored children, reports on schools, accounts, transportation orders for teachers, and other matters. Names prominent in the collection include Lyman Abbot, Susan B. Anthony, William Birney, W. E. Channing, Mrs. Maria W. Chapman, Salmon P. Chase, Mrs. Lydia Maria Child, Levi Coffin, Joshua Reed Giddings, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Samuel May, Jr., James Mott, Lucretia Mott, Theodore Parker, Wendell Phillips, Edmund Quincy, Gerrit Smith, Charles Sumner, Lewis Tappan, J. P. Thompson, Theodore Tilton, Theodore D. Weld, John Greenleaf Whittier and others.

(To be continued)

For citation of manuscripts, see Cornell University Library, Catalogue of the Historical Library of Andrew Dixon White, First President of Cornell University: Vol. 1, "The Protestant Reformation and its Forerunners (Ithaca, 1889), Vol. II, The French Revolution (Ithaca, 1894).

E. Andrew D. White personal papers including correspondence concerning business, academic matters, civil service reform, scientific research and family affairs. Included are letters from Louis Agassiz, Matthew Arnold, John Bright, Roscoe Conkling, Ezra Cornell, Justin S. Morrill, Frederick Law Olmstead, Bayard Talyor, Moses Coit Tyler, and many others. Included also are 20 letter boxes of correspondence relating to the founding and early history of the Cornell University Library and the Department of History and Political Science of Cornell University and 34 letter boxes containing lecture notes and miscellaneous material.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

and Oliver Wolcott (1780, 1789), and a small collection of autograph signatures.

K. Papers relating to the Revolutionary War, including: maps of the Revolutionary period annotated by George Washington; British headquarters maps and sketches used by Sir Henry Clinton (photostatic copies of 72 maps in the William L. Clements Library of American History, University of Michigan); orderly book of Sullivan's campaign, kept by Thomas Gee, quartermaster sergeant in Col. John Lamb's New York Regiment of Artillery Aug. 27-Oct. 26, 1779; and Mrs. Charles L. Walker's record of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Tompkins county.

L. Simeon Dewitt papers, including map of the "Military Lands in the Western part of the State of New York" drawn by Dewitt in the closing years of the 18th century; receipts for survey of military lots; and letters (16) and power of attorney to Francis A. Bloodgood, dated Albany, 1822-31, relating to Dewitt's property and personal affairs in Ithaca.

M. School Records including papers of Ezra Cornell, 1865-74 relating to the early history of Cornell University; diaries of I. N. Knapp (1871-72, 2 v.) and William Perry Sturges (1875, 1 v.) written while they were students at Cornell; William Channing Russell's "A Brief sketch of the beginning of Cornell University" (1880); catalogue of the Cornell University Museum of American Achæology, 1844-45; L. C. Bement's record of the names and sentiments of old students revisiting Cornell; Nelson W. Cody's notes on the agricultural lectures of John Stanton Gould, Cornell University, 1874; records of the Grove Literary Society (1869-72, 1 v.) the Modern Language Club (1910-17), and Sigma Xi Fraternity (2 v. and 13 envelopes), all of Cornell University; letters and documents (364) including a manuscript sketch by H. Howard of the history of the movement for the establishment of technical schools in New York State; student's notes of lectures on philosophy, physics, ethics and metaphysics at the University of Trier, 1758, probably given by S. on Dr. Black's lectures on chemistry J. Knepper; Jacob Pattison's notes (Edinburgh, 1780); original mathematical treatises by Robert Rodger of Glasgow 1809-10, 3 v.; lectures on the Calculus of Variations of Professor Karl Theodor Weierstrass, 1888 (in German); and notes on lectures of various professors on midwifery, pathology, systematic anatomy, practice of medicine, surgery, physiology, mental diseases and histology compiled by S. Simpson while studying at Edinburgh University 1895-99, 78 v.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

G. Genealogical Records. Large collection of Bible records and other genealogical data relating to the following families: Alexander, Barber, Barker, Bates, Beardsley, Bloodgood, Boardman, Bower (Bauer), Burgess, Burt, Campbell, Cantline, Coddington, Dean Dewitt, Disbrow, Estabrook, Ferris, Goodwin, Hedden, Holt, Hopkins, Hoston, Hoyt, Humphrey, Hungerford, Judson, Keller, Lewis, Lott, Luther, Markham, McWhorter, Ogden, Paine, Pinckney, Root, Scovell, Seaman, Simpson, Stubbs, Sydney, Thorp, Tilton, Townley, Van Dyke, Van Schaick, Virgil, Weaver (Weber), Westervelt, Winchell, Wisner, Woodford and many others.

H. Ezra Cornell papers, 1829-75, 1,000 items, including: accounts kept by him at Beebe Mill at Fall Creek, Ithaca, where he was engaged in the construction of a tunnel, 1829-32; letter of introduction of Ezra Cornell, who proposed to visit the eastern states for purpose of directing the attention of manufacturers to the abundant water power of the village of Ithaca, March 18, 1841; letters agreements, contracts, maps, statements of earnings and expenses, and timetables of various railroad companies in which Cornell was interested, 1852-73, estimates and agreements with railroad companies regarding the construction of telegraph lines; letters (642) to Cornell concerning the telegraph system in the United States and Canada, in which he owned an interest, 1847-57; Cornell's notes on telegraphic communications; reports of telegraphic communications; reports of telegraph companies, 1852-56; telegrams, 1848-64; Cornell's speech before the Committee of the Whole Senate of the State of New York on the question of a ship canal connecting Cayuga Lake with Lake Ontario, March 14, 1864; letters (43) to Cornell from his wife, Mary Ann, his son, Alonzo B. Cornell, and other members of his family, while he was in the telegraph business in the west, 1853-55; letters (60) to Cornell from Thomas N. Rooker describing various developments in the lithographing process, 1866-69; letters (89) to Cornell from prominent Ithacans and friends, some touching on politics during the period Cornell served in the Assembly and Senate, 1862-67, and others relating to educa-

tion and the early history of Ithaca; and deeds, contracts, agreements, abstracts of title and other data.

I. Miscellaneous materials, including: proclamation of the Ithaca Moral Society Jan. 22, 1790; letters (37) to Douglas Boardman, judge of Tompkins county, concerning education, law, politics and personal matters; list of Ithaca citizens who contributed money for the benefit of the destitute operatives of the cotton manufacturing districts of England, Dec. 11, 1862; record book of the Harmonia Club, Ithaca 1865-73; agricultural statistics of Tompkins county 1862-63; record of subscriptions for the erection of the Ithaca Medical Institute ("Casadilla Place"), 1864-65; constitution, by laws and list of members of the Ithaca Young Men's Association, 1886; treasurer's books (4) of the Ithaca City Club, 1894-1919; William M. Beauchamp's notes on Indians and Indian sites of Tompkins County; Rev. Edward T. Horn's paper on "The Ancient Book of Abraham Bloom 1788-1810 and The Light it Throws on the Early History of Tompkins County;" notes on the agricultural and horticulture society of Tompkins county; deeds and correspondence of Simeon Dewitt; copies of inscriptions on grave-stones in Tompkins county cemeteries, compiled by Dora Poue Worden and many essays on town histories, clubs, historic sites and landmarks, industries and personalities of Tompkins county history, written by C. E. Bennett, John G. Brooks, John Farrington, Ada E. M. Hasbrouck, Rev. Edward T. Horn, Edith Horton, Major Orlo Horton, Horace King, Horace Mack, Rev. John Niles, A. C. Parker Mrs. Elizabeth H. Perry, Mrs. J. R. Robinson, Mrs. Nellie T. Smelzer and others.

There are approximately 250 volumes and several thousand loose items, entirely arranged by subject and author and catalogued on 1,000 index cards (3x5) citing names of persons, subjects, dates, and places. The custodian has a donor's file and an accession book, which serve as additional keys to the society's holdings. The material is accessible to accredited persons upon application to the custodian and under supervision. Photostatic copies of manuscripts may be obtained at prevailing prices.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

ONONDAGA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—SYRACUSE

12. Miscellaneous materials including: legislative petitions; appointments; oaths of office; letters patent; papers relating to the State Arsenal in the town of Onondaga, 1809-1913; grand jury report on the condition of the Onondaga Penitentiary 1860 and other papers.

B. Church Records including:

1. Records of Zion church, Onondaga (1817-57), Presbyterian Church Onondaga Hollow (1831-63), United Church of Onondaga Hollow and Salina (1820-22), Second, Presbyterian Church of Onondaga (1822-31), Society of the Presbyterian Church of Onondaga Calley. (1826-1938) and other religious organizations.

2. Rent roll of the First Presbyterian Society of Syracuse 1878-80, 3 v.

3. Miscellaneous materials including: sermons of Rev. N. J. Gilbert (1830), Henry R. Lockwood (1894) and others; Rev. Henry Gregory's memoir of the Zion Church of Onondaga Hill and St. Paul's Church, Syracuse and notes on the origin and progress of the Episcopal Church in Onondaga, 1848; letters in "Mother" Ann Austin's Bible 1842-63, 20 pieces comprising correspondence from Bible students and ministers; records of the First Baptist Church of Fayetteville, copied by Minnie L. Kellogg, data on Methodist Episcopal Churches of Delhi and Fabius; and deeds of pews in the Baptist Meeting House in Westmoreland (1807), the First Trinity Presbyterian Church of Manlius (1831-39) and the Christian Church of Plainville, N. Y. (1845.)

C. Cemetery Records comprising copies of inscriptions on tombstones in cemeteries of Camillus, Cicero, Clay, Constableville, De Ruyster, Dewitt, Elbridge, Fabius, Geddes, Lafayette, Lodi, Lowville, Lysander, Manlius, Merceus, Martinsburg, Onondaga, Otisco, Pompey, Salina, Skaneateles, Spafford, Syracuse, Tully and Van Beuren.

D. Genealogical Records including:

1. Biographical sketches of Joshua V. H. Clark, William Metcalf Clark, Charles Loring Elliott, Joshua Foreman, Nancy Hollister, Dr. John W. Hanchet, Lewis Tanner, Hawley, Jas. H. Hinman, Albert Alonzo Hudson, Charles Mason, Allen Munroe, James Noxon, Rev. James O'Hara, John T. Roberts, Major Gen. W. H. Sloo, Howard Soule, William Stevens, Harry Thomas, Comfort Tyler, Samuel Tyler, Sr., Peter Van Schaack, Daniel Waldo, Dr. George D. Whedon, Andrew D. White, Horatio Nelson White, Noble E. Whitford, Dr. Hiram

Wiggins, John Wilkinson, Dr. Mathew Williams and Cordelia Young Willard.

2. Genealogies of the following families: Ansley, Clapp, Colton, Danforth, Dewitt, Finch, Gifford, Gorslin, Hicks, Hitchings, Jones, Kellogg, Kinne, Lawrence, Parsons, Phillips, Pomeroy, Roundy, Rust, Sloan, Speas (Spiess), Stephen, Thomas, Treadwell, Tyler, Upson, Van Schaack, Webster, Wells, Wheaton, Williams, Woodford, and Young.

E. School Records including:

1 Records of school district No. 2, Cicero 1823-87 1 v.

2. School records Town of Geddes, 1850-54 1 v.

3. Records of School District No. 16 Granby, 1824-39, 1842-59, 2 v.; also Teachers' attendance record of school district No. 4 1841-61, 1 v.

4. School records of the town of Lafayette 1817-55, 184 items.

5. Records of school district No. 11 Manlius 1813-14 1 v.

6. Records of school district No. 3 town of Marcellus 1824-1906 1 v.

7. Records of school district No. 16 town of Onondaga 1813-67, 1 v. also accounts and bills of school district No. 28 1825-27.

8. Miscellaneous materials including testimonial as to scholarship and deportment of Eliza Lawrence at the Hartford Female Seminary (1829); record of the designation of territory of the Onondaga reservation to be served by the establishment of the first Indian School (1845); records of the Syracuse High School Congress Lyceum 1884-45; specimen of shorthand lesson at the Onondaga Academy; certificate of merit issued to Horace Wheaton at the Pompey School 1856; and Testimonial of Appreciation and Esteem issue to Helen M. De Wolf at the Troy Female Seminary 1870.

F. Military Records:

1. Papers relating to the Revolutionary War, including weekly returns of the first SHS HRHL UUHF turns of the first New York Regiment commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick 1781-82 1 v.; letters and communications of George Washington, George Clinton, William Duar, John Morin Scott and Artemus Ward regarding military matters; typewritten record of locations of Washington's headquarters during the war with dates of occupancy; record of bounty grants in the Military Tract and appointments, payrolls, accounts of disbursements for transfer of soldiers and prisoners, bills for the maintenance and care of prisoners, muster rolls, paymasters' receipts, notes on battles and hardships endured by the continental army and record of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Onondaga county.

(To be continued)



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Manufacturing Company of Syracuse 1869-89; accounts and other business papers of William and Donald Kirkpatrick, Comfort and Oren Tyler, H. M. Gale, William Jones and others; articles of incorporation of various telephone and telegraph companies, 1877-1902; business indexes prepared by Frank C. Foote, Jr., 1840-1927; and articles of agreement, bills, Continental and Confederate currency, contracts, drafts, inventories, powers of attorney, receipts, records of sale of negro slaves, ships' clearance papers, stock certificates and other data.

I. Other holdings include:

1. Centennial Autograph Book of the National Woman Suffrage Association, 1876, 1 v. including a declaration of the rights of women and bearing signatures of Lucretia Mott, Susan B. Anthony, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Amelia Bloomer and others.
2. Minutes of the Agricultural Mechanical Society of Onondaga Co. 1875, 1 v.
3. Proceedings of the Farmers Club of Onondaga County 188d-81, 1 v.
4. Proceedings of Farmers Club of Onondaga County 1880-81 1 v.
5. Minutes of the Syracuse Musical Institute 1849-57, 1 v.
6. Records of the Onondaga Anti-Horse-Thief Society 1874-1808, 1 v.
7. Diary of Operations of the New York and Pennsylvania Boundary Survey 1877-86, 4 v., prepared for Col. James Worrell, chairman of the Joint Committee by H. W. Clarke, Civil Engineer.
8. Minutes of the Syracuse Tennis Club 1889-91 1 v.
9. Records of the Onondaga Chapter DAR 1893-1917 9 v.
10. Miscellaneous materials including: personal papers of Edward P. Bates, Dr. William M. Beauchamp, Dr. John Otis Burt, Col. Webster R.

Chamberlain, Joshua V. H. Clark, the Clemons family, Wellesley P. Coddington, the Collins family, Wellesley P. Coddington, the Collins family, Asa Danforth, Helen and Frances Gifford, Mathew Jones, Donald and William Kirkpatrick, Barney Lincoln, Rev. E. W. Mundy, Albert Niles, William H. Seward, Gerrit Smith, Mrs. William H. H. Smith, Thurlow Weed and others; essays and addresses of Rev. William M. Beauchamp, William A. Comstock (on the life and activities of Moses Dewitt), Rev. George E. Delevan (on the town and Congregational church of Lafayette), Mary Josephine Hasbrouck (on early Onondaga settlers), Dr. Ernest Held, Dr. John B. Howe (on the growth and development of Syracuse), Mary J. Jackson (on early Syracuse), Dr. J. Kneeland (on early doctors of Onondaga county), Col. Emerson Kinné (on the history of the town of Dewitt), Joseph Hawley Murphy (on the salt industry in Onondaga county), John T. Roberts (on "The Business Men of Syracuse Village 1825-1900"), R. R. Slocum (on early schools and churches in Onondaga county), William M. Smith (on the history of the town of Manlius), Dr. George B. Spalding (on the religious development of the village of Syracuse), and E. C. Wright (on the coming of the Jesuits and the French to Onondaga county); letters of Horace Greeley; correspondence and orders relating to the Jersey Rescue, 1851; vital statistics compiled by Minnie L. Kellogg from Syracuse newspapers; notebooks; diaries, scrapbooks and autograph materials; and papers on business, education, the Erie canal, highways, horse breeding, immigration, the negro in Syracuse, the salt industry, surgery and medical education, temperance, woman suffrage and other matters.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Syracuse Public Library

There are approximately 200 volumes and 10,000 pieces, which have been entirely arranged and catalogued with the aid of the Historical Records Survey. The association keeps accession books, which contain brief descriptions of all gifts. Materials are accessible to historians and research workers without restrictions. Photostatic copies may be obtained at current rates.

See: Franklin H. Chase's Bibliography of Syracuse History (Syracuse, 1920) Onondaga Historical Association Publications, New Series, 2 v. (1911); and Manual of the Onondaga Historical Association (Syracuse 1895, 1906, 1931), 3 pamphlets. American History Department, 355 Montgomery street. Librarian, Dr. Paul M. Paine. Hours: 9 a. m.-6 p. m., weekdays.

History and Purpose: A central library was founded in Syracuse May 1, 1885 which library was a combination of all the public libraries in the city. It was under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education. On December 13, 1893, under a stipulation from the Board of Regents, a new organization was put into effect; and finally in 1905 the library was established in the Carnegie Building where it is now housed. Its manuscript collections are kept in the American History Department, which specializes in genealogy and local history. Manuscripts are generally acquired by gift, exchanges may be effected, and the acceptance of conditional deposits depends upon restrictions. The library is housed in a three story, nonfireproof, brick and stone building, constructed in 1902-5, the gift of Andrew Carnegie. There is adequate storage and work space.

Holdings

A. Church Records, comprising histories and originals, abstracts, and copies of records of churches in Onondaga county, including: Second Presbyterian Church, Camillus, 1817-62; Congregational Church, Elbridge, 1800-1877; Elbridge Baptist Church, 1813-46; First Baptist Church, Fabius, 1834-72; Trinity Church, Fayetteville, 1830-86; St. Marks Church, Geddes, 1832-52; St. Marks Church, of Jamesville 1831-1917; First Presbyterian Church, Jordan, 1841-80; Lafayette Columbian Society Church 1804-32; Christ Church, Manlius, 1801-55; First Presbyterian, St. John's Episcopal, and Methodist Churches, Marcellus, 1801-89; Presbyterian Church, Onondaga, 1810-62; First Methodist Church, Onondaga Hill 1821-1925; also record of centennial exercises of Onondaga Valley Presbyterian Church 1810-1910, record of marriage

es performed by Rev. E. W. Mundy 1863-89, marriage and personal records of Rev. Nathaniel J. Gilbert, 1841-71, church notes and reminiscences of George Judd Gardner 1801-71, and records of various churches in Pompey, Otisco, Fayetteville and Syracuse.

Genealogical Collection, comprising data on Onondaga County families compiled from vital records, diaries, correspondence, family Bibles, wills, deeds and other sources. Families represented include Abbott, Atwell, Averil, Baber, Brace, Brown, Case, Cornwell, Eadie, Edinger, Elbridge, Gibs, Gridley, Hakes, Hanchett, Johnson, Kenyon, Robertson, Robinson, Taft and others.

The J. William Smith collection of incunabula, early printed books and rare editions includes five manuscript volumes, comprising a manuscript of St. Augustine, a choir book of Gregorian chants, a Psalter, and Mass books.

Miscellaneous materials including: real estate records; data on Onondaga Indians record of appointment of justices of the peace for Onondaga County, March 14, 1803; manuscripts of local authors, among them Edward N. Westcott memoranda; diary of a voyage from New York to England and the Continent June to October, 1854, by Rev. Henry Gregory, rector of St. James Church, Syracuse; copies of wills; scrapbooks; and other data.

There are approximately 400 volumes and 6 linear feet and 2 files drawers of loose manuscripts. Genealogical materials have been arranged alphabetically by family name, and local history and other papers, geographically. Three-fourths of the manuscripts have been catalogued by accessions and 10 percent have been catalogued by pieces on more than 1,000 cards (3x5) which cite author, place, subject and library call number. The materials are accessible without restrictions. Photostatic copies may be obtained at current prices.

See: F. H. Chase's Bibliography of Syracuse History (Syracuse, 1920); Syracuse Public Library Catalog of the J. William Smith Collection (Syracuse, 1910); and Syracuse Public Library Annual Report, 1894.

(To be continued)

Stages started to run weekly through the Mohawk valley in 1790. After the Mohawk Turnpike was built they made daily trips.

Bridges were built over the East and West Canada creeks in 1793.



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Syracuse University Library

Director of libraries, Wharton Miller. Hours 7:50 a. m.- 10 P. M. weekdays.

History and Purpose. The library was founded in 1870 primarily for the use of the faculty and students of the University. There is no special field of interest insofar as manuscripts are concerned. Gifts are accepted and purchases may be made; sale, exchange and acceptance of conditional deposits depend upon the manuscripts and the restrictions. The library is a four-story, fireproof, brick building, constructed in 1905-7. Space is at present adequate but there is no planned storage for additional accessions. The building serves also as the School of Library Science.

Holdings

Gerrit Smith Miller collection, 1780 (1820-67) 1890, 1,000 v. and 61,500 pieces.

1. Real estate records comprising:

Deeds to lands purchased and sold by Peter and Gerrit Smith in New York, Pennsylvania and Michigan, 9,000 items.

Miscellaneous ledgers, rent books, land books, and memorandum books, including surveys and maps of land transactions, 1,000 v. Included are accounts of business dealings at Old Fort Schuyler (Utica, N. Y.), 1808, and memorandum books pertaining to the glass business and fur trade (citing Indian and John Jacob Astor accounts.)

Records pertaining to "Lands to the Landless," given by Gerrit Smith 1848-55, 500 items.

Correspondence of Gerrit Smith, Peter Smith and Gerrit Smith Miller, 1780-1890, 52,000 pieces.

Consist mostly of letters to the Smiths, particularly Gerrit Smith, from prominent persons of the period, bearing on various phases of anti-slavery, anti-masonry, abolition, negro colonization, the Jersey Rescue case, Free Kansas movement, temperance, dress reform, politics, sectarianism, equal suffrage, land monopoly, women's rights, educational reform, philanthropy, diet, economic development of central New York, especially Oswego, N. Y., with respect to land improvement and settlement, agriculture, canals, turnpikes, railways, fur trade, industry and Indian affairs, and other reforms. Among the nationally known persons conspicuous in the collection are: William Lloyd Garrison, Henry B. Stanton, Joshua R. Giddings, Sylvester Graham, Horace Greeley, Amelia Bloomer, Julia Ward Howe,

Samuel J. Bay, William H. Seward, Harriet Beecher Stowe, John G. Whittier, Cassius M. Clay, Gamaliel Bailey, Henry Ward Beecher, Salmon P. Chase, Frederick A. Douglass, Albert Brisbane, Wendell Phillips, Hon. Charles Sumner, Theodore Weld, and Andrew D. White; also Charles B. Sedgwick, Lysander Spooner, Chas. A. Dana and others relative to Smith's controversy with New York and Chicago newspapers (New York Herald and New York Tribune), and their association of Smith's name with the John Brown affair at Harper's Ferry, Virginia, as an alleged conspirator; also hundreds of letters from recipients of Smith's philanthropy, acknowledging cash and land donations; many letters respecting Hamilton, Union, and Oberlin Colleges and old New York Central College at McGrawville, N. Y. Included also are letters from William Goodell, Lewis Tappan, John P. Hale, Beriah Green and Elizur Wright, Jr., 1840-48, relating to the Liberty League and Liberty Party and the split in the anti-slavery ranks over the inclusion of radical abolition theories in the Liberty Party platform, culminating in Smith's nomination for the Presidency on the National Liberty Party ticket in 1848; also correspondence of Gerrit Smith Miller (grandson of Gerrit Smith and first importer of Holstein-Friesian cattle to this country), pertaining largely to the breeding of blooded cattle; and correspondence of Charles Dudley Miller, Greene Smith and Elizabeth (Smith) Miller concerning business transactions, social activities and personal affairs.

Methodist Episcopal Church Collection 1813-1900, 70 v. and 3,000 pieces, relating to the history and development of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Central and Western New York. Included are:

1. Minutes, journals and other records of conferences and circuits at Syracuse, Oneida, Scipio, Ithaca, Lenox, North Lansing, Cortland, Canton, Cazenovia, Martville, Black River, Elmira, Auburn, Rochester, Sodus, Pompey, Seneca and other places. Also records of Cazenovia Literary and Theological Society (1863, 1859-70), records of the Ladies Sewing Society, M. E. Church, Syracuse, N. Y. (185-58), records of the Ministerial and Laymen's Association of Geneva District (1869-74), records of the Oneida Conference Missionary Society, Auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the M. E. Church (1846-66), and minutes of the Oneida Conference Historical Society (1864-65.)

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Syracuse University Library

Minutes of Trials of Ministers, 1832-68 1,500 pieces, comprising testimony, charges and evidence in cases of immorality, debts and schisms at Port Byron, Cayuga District, Russia District, Oswego, Oneida District, Marathon, Kingston, Oswego, town of McDonough, Chenango Co., West Dryden, Sherburne, New York Mills and Manlius.

Reports of Conference Committees 1829-70, 1,000 pieces, comprising reports on missions, temperance, education, anti-slavery, Sunday schools, finances, investigations of churches, missionary cause, trials, and examinations of candidates for the ministry.

Miscellaneous materials, including addresses, reports, historical memoranda, lectures, sermons, articles on woman suffrage, diaries, ledgers, scrap books, cash books, Ms. regarding freemasonry (1838), petition to the State Legislature asking removal

of Indians from the Onondaga Reservation for the good of both the Indians and white men, including copies of treaties bearing on Cayuga, Oneida and Onondaga tribes, letters to various ministers (1829-94) and other data.

The Smith and Methodist Episcopal collections are arranged by subject and chronologically thereunder. The Methodist Episcopal collection is partially indexed on cards (3x5) by authors, titles, collection and subjects. Manuscripts are accessible to students of history and researchers upon personal application and under supervision. Persons wishing to consult the Gerrit Smith collection should communicate with Dr. W. F. Galpin, 109 Maxwell Building, Syracuse, N. Y. A calendar of general correspondence to Gerrit Smith 1819-62, is in preparation by the Historical Records Survey of New York State. Volume 1 of the calendar covering the years 1819-46, was released in August 1941. Photostatic copies of manuscripts may be obtained at current prices.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

Green County Historical Society

Coxsackie. Greene County Historical Society, Inc. Historian, Mrs. J. Van Vechten Vedder. Hours: 9 a. m.-5 p. m., weekdays from June 1 to November 1; closed during the winter.

History and Purpose. The Society was founded in 1929 to preserve historical material relating to Greene county and the State of New York, promote historical research, establish a museum in the county for the preservation of its materials, and mark points of historical interest. No manuscripts are sold or exchanged, and accessions are made by gifts only. The Society is housed in a one-story, stone and brick, fireproof building, constructed in 1663. A two-story brick addition was constructed in 1738, affording ample space for storage, exhibition and consultation of the society's holdings.

Holdings

The Bronk Mss., 167-1871, 4 v., comprising:

1. Records of conveyances, bonds, mortgages, leases, maps and partition deeds involving Coxsackie, Coeymans (Roseboom and Loonenberg Patents).

2. Records of town accounts 1789-1853.

3. Election returns 1783-85.

4. Military papers, including oaths of allegiance, commissions and a muster roll of Capt. Samuel Van Vechten's Company in Col. Cornelius D. Wynkoop's Battalion (1776).

5. Copy of the charter of the Reformed Protestant Church of Catskill, 1787.

6. Miscellaneous materials, including business correspondence, petitions to common pleas judges for division of land, 1768-93, and records of litigation.

(Names appearing in the collection include: Ralph Barker, John L. Leonard and Philip Bronk, Jacob Bruin, Robert Burnell, Robert Carter, Cadwallader Colden, John Ely, Robert Fulton, Jacob Halght, Amos Hutchings, Nicholas Parry, Rosewell Reed, Dirck Van Vechten and Capt. Samuel Van Vechten.

Church Records. Large collection of records of baptisms, marriages, and deaths. Included are records of the following churches:

1. Bethlehem Church (marriage records, 1802-14.)

2. Claverack Church (marriages, 1778-96.) *Columbia Co.*

3. Dutch Church, N. Y. City (baptisms 1652-1783; marriages 1718-41.)

4. Dutch Church, Oak Hill (births, 1704-1829; marriages, 1812-26; baptisms 1766-78.) *Greene Co.*

5. Dutch Church of Flatbush, (births 1800-1867; marriages 1831-41.) *Scheneco Co.*

6. Dutch Church of Kinderhook (baptisms, 1729-1810.) *Columbia Co.*

7. Dutch Church of Rochester Ulster Co., (births, 1786-1835; marriages 1739-58.)

8. First Reformed Church, Coxsackie (baptisms, 1739-99; births, 1799-1811.) *Greene*

9. Germantown Church (baptismal 1708-1840.) *Columbia Co.*

10. Germantown Dutch Church (deaths 1847-74; baptisms, 1729-1874; marriages 1748-1831.) *Greene*

11. Johnstown Dutch Church (baptisms 1745-46; marriages 1724-68.) *Fulton*

12. Kingston Dutch Church (marriages, 1716-99; burials beneath Kingston Church 1749-94; baptisms, 1765-1823.) *Ulster Co.*

13. New Paltz Dutch Church (baptisms 1778-1820; marriages, 1778-1820.) *Ulster Co.*

14. Poughkeepsie Dutch Church (baptisms 1766-78.) *Southwest Co.*

15. Prattsville Dutch Church (baptisms 1798-1857; marriages 1834-40.)

16. Red Hook Dutch Church (baptisms 1767-1804; marriages 1801-22.)

17. Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook (baptisms, 1718-95; marriages 1730-97.) *Columbia Co.*



19. St. Peters Lutheran Church of Rhinebeck (births, 1735-1823; marriages 1748-1865).

20. Schoharie German Lutheran Church (baptisms, 1746-77; marriages 1749-91).

21. Zion Lutheran Church, Loonenberg, Athens (baptisms 1704-89; marriages 1705-83; deaths, 1710-30).

Also church records of:

23. Clarkstown, baptisms 1750-93.

24. Claverack, baptisms 1727-89; marriages 1727-1833; deaths 1679-1722.

25. Hurley, baptisms 1787-1824; births 1806-38; marriages 1838-49.

26. Katsbau, bible records 1821-35; baptisms 1730-1813; marriages 1736-1835; marriage licenses 1771-80.

27. Marbletown, baptisms 1758-1806; births, 1738-1806; marriages 1739-1891.

28. Naponeck, baptisms 1753-1813.

29. New Salem, Albany Co., baptisms 1796-1811.

30. Old Katskill.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley AND NEARBY

Green County Historical Society (Continued from last week.)

There are 75 volumes and about 10,000 pieces, of which approximately 85 percent are arranged by author, place, or subject, and chronologically within these divisions. All the arranged materials have been catalogued by accessions on 565 cards (35 inches) showing person, place, subject and date. The manuscripts are available to qualified researchers upon application to the director. There are no facilities for the reproduction of manuscripts.

See: The Bulletin of the New York State Historical Association, and New York History, the Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Association, for records of recent accessions. Dr. Edward P. Alexander, late director of the New York State Historical Association, began publishing lists of the Association's holdings as they became arranged (see New York History, April 1941).

Corning Public Library

Corning—Corning Public Library, World War Memorial, East First and Pine streets. Librarian, Mary L. McCabe. Hours 10 a. m.—8:30 p. m. Weekdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1873, it is not primarily interested in the collection of manuscripts. Gifts are accepted only if they relate to local history, since limited space prohibits general acceptance. The library is housed in a two story fireproof, brick building, constructed in 1930. Space is adequate.

Holdings

A. Original deed executed by Phelps and Gorham, 1790, for 23,440 acres (taking in Corning and a large part of Steuben county.)

B. Partition deed of the Corning Company, 1855.

C. List of voters in Corning 1864.

D. Minute book of the Corning Hook and Ladder Company, 1854-63.

One volume and 3 pieces, accessible without restrictions. There is no photostat service.

CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Cortland—

President, Eleanor Blanchard. Hours 1 p. m.—5 p. m. weekdays, except Saturday.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week.)

Holdings

CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOC., CORTLAND

A. Earl Records of Cortland County Townships (except Freetown,) including town account books, school district reports, justice of the peace records, assessment rolls, supervisors records, accounts of overseers of the poor, and military, highway and election records.

B. Vital records 1798-1900, comprising: records of early births, deaths, and marriages, copied from early newspapers; old cemetery and Bible records, 5 v.; diaries and scrapbooks and census records (1825, 1835, 1850, 1860.)

C. Church records of Wesleyan Methodist Episcopal Church, Cincinnati 1825-28; First Baptist Church

In Cortland, 1801-76; First Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Cortlandville 182-1905; First Baptist Church and Society, Marathon, 1831-98; First Religious Society of Homer, 1799-1856; Homer Congregational Church 1801-22; Seventh Day Baptist Society, Scott, 1831-1927; Free Congregational Church in Solon, 1845-96; Truxton Presbyterian Church 1811-40; Virgil Baptist Society, 1840-98; and Virgil Presbyterian Church 1805-23.

D. Genealogical records, 1623, 120 folders. Complete genealogies and miscellaneous notes on many Cortland county families, prepared by the county historian.

E. Miscellaneous materials, including letters of Elkanah Watson to John Gillett, 1823-29, 18 pieces; personal letters of James Church to Col. William Church 1851-57, 33 pieces; records of the Young People's Benevolent Association, Hartford, 1853-56; records of the Virgil Temperance Society, 1829-36; papers of William Higgins, comprising account books (2), 1843-46, and agreements, contracts and other business records, 1833-45; Wire family papers, including personal and business correspondence of Rev. George Wire and reminiscences of Nancy. Brodley Wire; records of the Cortland County Farmers Club, 1878-85; register of Eagle Tavern, Cortlandville, 1840-51; legal papers and correspondence of Marathon residents, 1840-60; Simeon Sampson's daily register, 1843-45, including inventory of household goods; account books and other papers of George Washington Sampson 1830-50; Seymour B. Dunn's volume on "The Early Academies of Cortland County;" genealogical and historical records of the town of Preble, compiled by Helen Van Buskirk; reminiscences of old Cortland County residents; and miscellaneous account books, agreements, bills of sale, indentures, invoices, maps, mortgages and other data.

There are approximately 100 volumes and 750 pieces, all of which are arranged by subject. All of the material is catalogued on 1,000 index cards (3x5) by names of persons and townships, showing date, brief description of subject and location. The material is available to users upon application. Photostatic copies may be obtained at 35c per sheet.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week.)

SCHENECTADY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SCHENECTADY

2. Tax Records.

Tax lists 1718-9, 1751.

Assessment rolls of the real and personal estates in the first ward of the city of Schenectady, 1803 (1 v.) 1816 (1 v.)

3. Minutes of Meetings of the Trustees of the Town of Schenectady 1792-98, 1 v.

4. Records of Votes taken in Schenectady, Senators, and Members of Congress 1799-1826, 1 v.

5. Records of Votes for Members of Assembly, 1798-1822, 1 v.

6. Book of Licenses and Permits granted by Joseph C. Yates, Mayor of Schenectady 1800-1807, 1 v.

7. Records of the Schenectady Fire Department, 1824-70, 8 v., including rosters of fire companies (1824-65, 4 v.) and membership and minute books of the Neptune Fire Engine Company No. 4 (1843-70, 4 v.)

8. Time Book of the Schenectady Police Force 1866-70, 1 v.

9. Record of the Common Schools of Schenectady and Princetown 1844-51, 1 v.

10. Miscellaneous materials, including certificates of appointment, oaths of office, extracts of minutes of proceedings of justices of the peace, overseers of the poor, and the Common Council of the city of Schenectady, election returns, town ordinances and other data.

C. Military Records:

1. Papers relating to the Revolutionary War, including military orders, muster rolls, data on the provisioning of the army and the settlement of accounts against the state, extracts from the papers of Giles F. Yates and other sources bearing on the service and pension claims of Schenectady soldiers, copies of the diary and journal of Captain John Davis who served in the campaign leading to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown (1778, 1781-82, 3 v.) and other data.

2. Book of Minutes of the Schenectady Independent Artillery 1842-49, 1 v., including also constitution, bylaws and record of membership of this organization, whose object was the improvement of its members in martial and military exercises.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week.)

Holdings

Schenectady

Schenectady County Historical Society, 13 Union street. President, William B. Efner. Curator, Mrs. Grace P. Van Vranken. Hours: 10 a. m.—12 m., and 2 p. m.—5 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1905 to promote and encourage historical research, disseminate a greater knowledge of the early history of Schenectady county, gather books, manuscripts, papers and relics relating to the early history of Schenectady county and contiguous territory, mark places of historic interest and acquire by purchase, gift, devise or otherwise, the title to, or the custody and control of historic spots and places. Gifts and conditional deposits of manuscripts are welcomed, exchanges or sales may be made at the discretion of the President, and purchases are made to the extent that funds permit. The society is housed in its own building, a two story, nonfireproof, brick structure, erected in 1839. Manuscripts are kept in a safe, wooden cabinet and fire resistant vault, with limited space for their storage.

Holdings

A. Church records:
1. Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, 1662-1938, comprising: 31 bound v. relating largely to church finances. Included are treasurer's account books, ledgers, daybooks, memorandum books, quitrent receipt books, seat registers and miscellaneous journals of receipts, obligations and expenditures; also register of membership (1661-1851, 1 v.), record of baptisms (1694-1851, 1 v.) and register of marriages (1785-1823, 1 v.)

Countless individual manuscripts, including deeds, leases, mortgages, maps, surveys, pastors' receipts, lists of pew holders, resolutions relating to the disposal of land, powers of attorney, Consistory instructions regarding pew rents, loans, interest, mortgages, prosecutions, the price of wheat taken in payment of rent, and other matters, construction contracts, lists of persons engaging pasture for cattle and holding lands under the consistory, baptismal and marriage records, minutes of consistory meetings, records of church missions, statements of quit-rents and other obligations due the church, correspondence relating to the call of ministers, and other data. (For over 600 specific citations of Dutch Reformed church manuscripts accessioned during 1905-12, see the Year Book of the Schenectady County Historical Society, 1905-6, 1906-8, 1908-12.)

2. Records of the Schodack Dutch Reformed Church, 1770-1831, 1 v. (typed), comprising records of baptisms and marriages.

3. Miscellaneous church and cemetery records, including records of the Scotia and Niskayuna Reformed churches, records of St. John's cemetery and other burial groups in Schenectady, Rotterdam, Duane-

began publishing lists of the Association's holdings as they became arranged (see New York History, April 1941).

Corning Public Library

Corning—Corning Public Library, World War Memorial, East First and Pine streets. Librarian, Mary L. McCabe. Hours 10 a. m.—8:30 p. m. Weekdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1873, it is not primarily interested in the collection of manuscripts. Gifts are accepted only if they relate to local history, since limited space prohibits general acceptance. The library is housed in a two story fireproof, brick building, constructed in 1930. Space is adequate.

Holdings

A. Original deed executed by Phelps and Gorham, 1790, for 23,640 acres, (taking in Corning and a large part of Steuben county.)

B. Partition deed of the Corning Company, 1855.

C. List of voters in Corning 1864.

D. Minute book of the Corning Hook and Ladder Company, 1854-68.

One volume and 3 pieces, accessible without restrictions. There is no photostat service.

CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Cortland—

President, Eleanor Blanchard. Hours 1 p. m.-5 p. m. weekdays, except Saturday.

History and Purpose. The Society was organized in October, 1924 and chartered in 1932 for the purpose of preserving county and town records of historical value. Purchases, sales, and exchanges are sometimes made, and gifts are accepted. The society is housed on the third floor of the County Courthouse, a three story, fireproof, sandstone building, constructed in 1922, with adequate space for records.

William Higgins, comprising account books (2), 1843-46, and agreements, contracts and other business records, 1833-45; Wire family papers, including personal and business correspondence of Rev. George Wire and reminiscences of Nancy Brodley Wire; records of the Cortland County Farmers Club, 1878-85; register of Eagle Tavern, Cortlandville, 1840-51; legal papers and correspondence of Marathion residents, 1840-60; Simeon Sampson's daily register, 1843-45, including inventory of household goods; account books and other papers of George Washington Sampson, 1830-50; Seymour B. Dunn's volume on "The Early Academies of Cortland County;" genealogical and historical records of the town of Preble, compiled by Helen Van Buskirk; reminiscences of old Cortland County residents; and miscellaneous account books, agreements, bills of sale, indentures, invoices, maps, mortgage and other data.

There are approximately 100 volumes and 750 pieces, all of which are arranged by subject. All of the material is catalogued on 1,000 index cards (3x5) by names of persons and townships, showing date, brief description of subject and location. The material is available to users upon application. Photostatic copies may be obtained at 35c per sheet.

(To be continued)

tlement of accounts against the state, extracts from the papers of Gilles F. Yates and other sources bearing on the service and pension claims of Schenectady soldiers, copies of the diary and journal of Captain John Davis who served in the campaign leading to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown (1778, 1781-82, 3 v.) and other data.

2. Book of Minutes of the Schenectady Independent Artillery 1842-49, 1 v., including also constitution, bylaws and record of membership of this organization, whose object was the improvement of its members in martial and military exercises.

(To be continued)

bership (1661-1851, 1 v.), record of baptisms (1694-1851, 1 v.) and register of marriages (1785-1823, 1 v.)

Countless individual manuscripts, including deeds, leases, mortgages, maps, surveys, pastors' receipts, lists of pew holders, resolutions relating to the disposal of land, powers of attorney, Consistory instructions regarding pew rents, loans, interest, mortgages, prosecutions, the price of wheat taken in payment of rent, and other matters, construction contracts, lists of persons engaging pasture for cattle and holding lands under the consistory, baptismal and marriage records, minutes of consistory meetings, records of church missions, statements of quit-rents and other obligations due the church, correspondence relating to the call of ministers, and other data. (For over 600 specific citations of Dutch Reformed church manuscripts accessioned during 1905-12, see the Year Book of the Schenectady County Historical Society, 1905-6, 1906-8, 1908-12.)

2. Records of the Schodack Dutch Reformed Church, 1770-1831, 1 v. (typed), comprising records of baptisms and marriages.

3. Miscellaneous church and cemetery records, including records of the Scotia and Niskayuna Reformed churches, records of St. John's cemetery and other burial groups in Schenectady, Rotterdam, Duanesburg, Glenville, Pattersonville, and other places, Rev. Clarence W. Backus' historical sketch of the First Presbyterian church of Princetown (1884), R. D. Mahaffy's sketch of the Florida congregation of the Albany Presbytery (1936) and other data.

B. Public Records of Schenectady (town and city.)

1. Financial Records 1707-1859, 16 v., comprising miscellaneous records of receipts and expenditures of the town of Schenectady. Included are records of quitrents payable to the trustees of Schenectady (1738-1831) 4 v., and accounts of city treasurers Abram Swits (1759-79, 1 v.), Jacob Swits (1821-35, 3 v.), including bills paid by the city for the entertainment of General Lafayette (in 1825), Thomas Harman and Nicholas Swits (1835-41, 3 v.), and others.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

Green County Historical Society
(Continued from last week.)

Also records of:

31. Coxsackie Missionary society 1820-29, 1 v., comprising the constitution of the Society, names of members and proceedings.

C. Genealogical materials, 1638-1900. Much of the data prepared by Henry Brace. Collection includes genealogies of the following families: David Abeel, Christian Algier, Johannes and Amelia Berger, Egbert Bogardus, Johan Wilhelm Brاندow, Peter Bronk, Burhans, Philip Conyn, Christian Dederick, John Dies, Teunis Dirkse, Jan Baptista Dumond, John Fiero, Hoochteiling, Johann Wilhelm Lehmann, Longendyke, Martegarritse, Martelse, Annatje Myer, Jannetje Mynderse, Johan Pieter Plank, Silvester Salisbury (and Elizabeth Beck), Silvester Schuyler, Nultje Van Bergen, Henry and Maria Van Dyck, J and Maria Albertse Van Loan, William and Temperance Van Orden, Ron and Maria Vander Vorst, Vedder, Whitbeck, Godfred and Johanna Wolden, and the Wolvin family.

D. Hallenbeck papers, 1703-1901, 14 bundles, containing records of litigation (1785-1848), wills (1740-1901), records of conveyances (1703-1876), mortgage certificates (1810-96), and records of applications for pensions from the US Army 1775-1865.

E. Lampman Papers 1824-41, 5 bundles of mortgages, leases, statements of sale and inventories of property in Greene county.

F. Judge Chase Estate Papers, 1800-1827, comprising historical notes on Greene county, town names, names of Indian tribes of the Hudson River area, minutes of murder trials, history of Greene county jails and courts, history of the town of Salisbury, Conn. and a census list of Catskill, 1817.

G. H. K. Willard papers 1833-49, comprising his original temperance songs and addresses.

H. Historical Memoranda (Brace), 1636-1879, 3 v. compiled by Henry Brace of Catskill. Contain: records from old bibles of families in Athens, Cairo and Catskill 1712-1844; descriptions of old homes and farms in Athens, Catskill, and Corlairstville; Greene county Indian records 1663-1721; a history of roads and turnpikes of Greene county 1795-1875; records of legal proceedings in the Circuit Court, 1813-77; military items 1754-1876; descriptions of land patents 1750-1862; names of Dutch hamlets of Greene county 1640-1798; names of English hamlets of Greene County 1667-1758; accounts of births and deaths in the early families of Greene county 1662-1764; records of land patents in Athens, Cairo and Catskill 1678-1749; records of petitions, sales, leases and surveys of lands in Greene county 1674-1739, with maps attached; deeds of lands of early Greene county families 1720-81; early maps, items, correspondence and other miscellaneous items of Greene county 1636-1879.

I. Other records include:

1. Register 1 v. Record of negroes born in Coxsackie, ept pursuant to act of March 29, 1799 citing name of owner of slave women, name, age, and sex of child, date of birth and date registered.

2. Census of Albany and Columbia counties 1786.

3. Resolution of 225 citizens of Coxsackie, May 17, 1775, agreeing to adopt and carry into execution any measures of the Continental Congress or the New York Provincial Convention and oppose the arbitrary acts of the British Parliament.

4. Records of military service, 1776-1814 which include a list of persons in Samuel Van Vechten's company, 1776 and a muster roll of Greene county 1814.

5. Greene County Surrogate's minutes 1789-1842.

6. Account books of John L. Bronk and M. Van Dyke 1800-1857, 4 v. Sharp and Tuttle 1807-13, 1 v. M. Mead 1822-23, 1 v. and Peter H. Silvester and Clinton DeWitt 1834-37, 1 v.

There are 115 volumes and 20 bundles of loose manuscripts all of which are arranged by subject. The secretary of the Society has an "Index to Historical Manuscripts," all of which items are listed. The manuscripts may be consulted under the supervision of the secretary. There is no photostat or other copy service.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week.)

3. Civil War Records

Medical Order Book, 1861, 1 v. Confederate journal comprising extracts of general and special orders of the Adjutant's and Inspector General's office, Richmond, Va., to Surgeon Thomas H. Williams, medical director of the army of the Potomac, and the latter's orders and instructions from his office at Manassas Junction, Va., relating to leaves of absence, appointments, the procurement of medical supplies, precautions against disease, the treatment of the sick, the inspection of hospitals, the transportation of wounded and other matters concerning his work as Medical Director.

Quartermaster's records 1864-65, 1 v., containing Confederate Treasury accounts, bank notes, contracts, receipts, accounts with Capt. K. L. Simons, acting quartermaster of the army at Anderson, invoices of commissary property, accounts of purchasers and disbursements, hospital reports and other data.

Horsfall papers, 1861-, 14 pieces, comprising Civil War records of William Horsfall, lieutenant and then captain to Co. E, 18th New York Volunteers. Included are muster rolls, receipts for supplies, correspondence, reports and records of the volunteer militia; also personal war sketches of members of William Horsfall Post, No. 90 of Schenectady Grand Army of the Republic, Department of New York 1861-65, 1 v.

Miscellaneous papers, including muster rolls, correspondence, payrolls and records of individual enlistments, service and discharges.

D. Real Estate Records, 1661—

Large collection of papers relating to land transactions in Schenectady and vicinity. These consist largely of deeds and mortgages but include also leases, inventories, appraisals, powers of attorney, agreements, letters patent, confirmations, records of litigation (particularly the Bradt-Schermerhorn controversy over the ownership and disposition of the common lands of the township of Schenectady), accounts of surveys, field books, maps and other data. The trustees of the township of Schenectady, the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of Schenectady, the ministers, elders and deacons of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, and representatives of the following families appear most prominently in these records. Beck, Bogart, Bradt (Bratt), Campbell, Cuyler, Duane, Duncan, Fonda, Glen, Groot, Lansing, McDonald, Putnam, Schermerhorn, Stevens, Schuyler, Swits, Ten Eyck, Truax, Van Antwerpen (Van Antwerp), Van Eps, Van Ingen, Van Patton, Van Rensselaer, Van Schalck, Van Slyck, Van Vechten, Vedder, Veeder, Vrooman, Wemp, Wempie, Wendell and Yates.

E. Records of mercantile and other business transactions including:

1. Account books (3), ledgers and daybooks of early Schenectady businessmen (names indeterminable) 1765-1844.

2. Record book of Ryer Schermerhorn 1687-1760, 1 v.; also account book of Ryer Schermerhorn 1687-1760, 1 v. also account book 17743-98, 1 v.

3. Myndert Lansing's bills of lading 1745-48, 1 v.

4. Account Book of Abram Swits 1759-90, 1 v.

5. Daniel Campbells receipt book 1769-90, 1 v.; also letter book 1771-1800, 1 v.

6. Daybook of Jacob Swits 1788-1800 1 v.

7. Ledger of James R. Craig's House, 1783-87, 1 v.

8. Memorandum book of David Tomlinson 1802-29, 1 v.

9. Daybook of Wayter Swits 1803-11, 1 v.

10. Daybook of William Johnson, 1808-31, 1 v.

11. Records of the Albany and Schenectady Turnpike Company, 1808-48, 2 v.

12. Memorandum, book of Gerardus Q. Carley 1823, 1 v.

13. Receipt book of John P. Veeder 1830-31, 1 v.

14. Accounts of Thorp and Sprague operators of a stagecoach line from Schenectady to Utica, 1832-36, 1 v.

15. Diary of E. W. Potter, general agent of the New York Life Insurance Company 1856, 1 v.

16. Account book of Daniel Starks, 1856-58, 1 v.

17. Benjamin M. Mumford's letter books, account books, ledgers, and policy books 1794-1808, 10 v., relating to his extensive business as insurance broker. Included are: agreements with underwriters, records of moneys expended on drafts, loans, and other obligations sustained by clients; instructions to ship captains; requests for remittances; statements on losses of cargoes and prices; advice on pur-

chases in the light of market conditions; registers of merchants and mercantile firms in New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, Norwich, Portsmouth and New London; records of ships, owners, cargoes, destination, rate and amount of insurance and names of insurers and their respective shares and letterpress copies of correspon-

dence bearing on the shipment and disposal of cargoes, the registry of ships, insurance rates, speculation and trade, accounts with underwriters, invoices of merchandise and consignments, the molestation of American shipping by English, French and Spanish privateers, the Embargo and other matters.

(To be continued)

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

100
100
100

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

EPHRATAH Montgomery County

McAlister, Giles, Garoga (with Margaret Gilbert), stock raiser and farmer 280.

McDonald, I. C., Garoga, prop. Garoga Hotel and dealer in fruit and poultry.

McLaughlin, Alex, Lassellsville, lumberman and farmer 250.

McLaughlin, Edward, Lassellsville, saw mill and farmer 70½.

McLaughlin, John, Lassellsville, saw mill and farmer 180½.

McLaughlin, John F., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

McLaughlin, Wallace, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer leases 62½.

Michael, Philip & Son, Lassellsville (Reuben), dairyman, farmer 100 and leases 112.

Michael, Reuben, Lassellsville (Philip Michael and Son)

Miles, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 150.

Miles, Henry, Lassellsville, farmer 90.

Miles, John, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Miles, Leander, Lassellsville, (with Daniel,) farmer.

Miles, Timothy, Lassellsville, farmer 6.

Miles, Wm., Lassellsville, farmer 25.

Miller, George, Garoga, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer leases of Josiah Christman 150.

Miller, George, Garoga, farmer 3.

Miller, James S., Ephratah, farmer 10.

Miller, John, Ephratah, mason and farmer 3.

Miller, Peter J., Ephratah, carpenter and farmer.

Miller, Phillip G., Ephratah, retired farmer 24.

Molz, Jacob, Garoga, (Quenstadt & Molz.)

Morey & Jeffers, Rockwood, (A. B. Morey & Geo Jeffers,) general mer-

chants.

Morrey, Wm., Ephratah, farmer 58.

Mory, George, Ephratah, farmer. Mowrey, Frank, Ephratah, musical instrument peddler.

Mowry, Wm., Ephratah, farmer 60.

Murry, Oliver, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Musey, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Myres, Michael, Ephratah, shoemaker and farmer 7.

Nellis, G. W., Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 60.

Nellis, Richard, Ephratah, farmer 3.

Neskern, Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 4.

Nudick, Wm., Lassellsville, shoemaker.

Orton, Lorenzo, Rockwood, constable, carpenter and joiner.

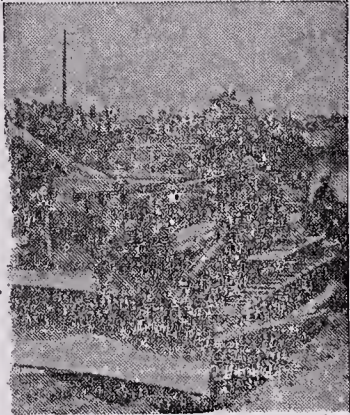
Ostram, Henry, Lassellsville, farmer 47.

Parmiter, Gilbert, Garoga, farmer 140.

Peters, Samuel, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 60.

(To be continued)

WAR BONDS in action



Marine Corps Photo

Fighting goes on a few miles inland, but the Marines bring ashore supplies and equipment to this Jap pier on Saipan. The bulldozer will soon be at work clearing landing strips for our planes. War Bonds bought this equipment. Are you buying more than before—and buying regularly? U. S. Treasury Department

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

EPHRATAH Fulton County

Phillips, I. G., Rockwood, manuf. gloves and mittens and farmer 166.

Phillips, Wm., Lassellsville, farmer 43.

Putman, H. R., Ephratah, prop. Apollo Hall Hotel.

Putman, John P., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Hudson & Clute, Rockwood, (S. J. Clute and I. T. Hudson) grist mill.

Hudson, J. T., Rockwood (Hudson & Clute.)

Hudson, Isaacs T., Rockwood, grist and saw mill, turning shop and farmer 5.

Hutchinson, J. L., Rockwood, dairyman and farmer 355½.

Hutchinson, Wm., Lassellsville, postmaster and wagon maker.

Jeffers, George, Rockwood (Horey & Jeffers.)

Jeffers & Simmons, Rockwood, (W. H. Jeffers and Peter R. Simmons,) saw mill.

Jeffers, W. H., Rockwood (Jeffers and Simmons.)

Jennens, Peter I., Lassellsville, farmer.

Jennings, James, Lassellsville, (with Solomon,) farmer.

Johnson, Enoch, Ephratah (with Harvey), stock raiser and farmer 60.

Johnaon, Harvey, Ephratah (with Enoch, stock raiser and farmer 60.

Joslin, E. G. R. Rev., Rockwood, Baptist minister, manuf. agricultural implements, machinist and carpenter and joiner.

Keck, Jacob, Lassellsville, farm laborer.

Kegg, Wm., Lassellsville, master mechanic, inventor and patentee of

Air Suction Churn, railroad spike jack and cattle gag.

Keith, George, Garoga, dairyman, stock raiser and frmer 300.

Kelly, Oliver, Rockwood, temster, Kelly, Samuel, Ephratah, farmer 83.

Kennicutt, Ira, Garoga, miller.

Kennicutt, John, Ephratah, shoemaker.

Klock, Jacob, Lassellsville, farmer 7.

Kretsier, Henry, Ephratah, farmer 12½.

Kring, George, Garoga, farmer 8.

Kring, George, Lassellsville, farmer.

Lang, C. A., Garoga, saw mill.

Lassells, Charles, Lassellsville, farmer 25.

Lassells, Daniel, Lassellsville (Lassell and Son), farmer 175.

Lassell, Edward, Lassellsville, (Lassell and Son,) justice of the peace and farmer 6.

Lassell & Son, Lassellsville (Daniel and Edward,) general merchants and dealers in drugs and medicines.

Lassells, Charles, Lassellsville, farmer 25.

Lassells, George F., Lassellsville, farmer 26.

Lassells, H. S., Lassellsville, commercial agent and farmer.

Lassells, John H., Lassellsville, patent right dealer.

Lighthall, Hiram, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Loucks, Moses, Ephratah, farmer 50.

Lowry, Wm., Rockwood, prop. wood Hotel.

Mallett, Jay C., Ephratah, peddler and manuf. of mittens.

Marcellus, John, Lassellsville, farmer leases 100.

Martin, Jacob, Ephratah, farmer 78.

Mathewson, S. C., Ephratah (Randall and Mathewson.)

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Oneida Historical Society—Utica

It is housed in a three story, non-fireproof, brick building, with adequate space for storage.

Holdings

A. Ulysses Philomathic Library Records, including original charter, granted under the laws of the State of New York, 1811; minutes of Board of Trustees, 1811-37, 1 v.; and record of books drawn from and returned to the library 1811-37, 1 v.

Three volumes and one piece, accessible by permission of the custodian. There is no photostat service.

205. Utica—Oneida Historical Society, John and Elizabeth streets. Librarian, Mrs. Thomas D. Watkins. Hours: 2 p. m.-5 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose—Founded in 1876 for the purpose of collecting and preserving historical documents and objects relating to Oneida County and gathering and disseminating data on the genealogy of Oneida county families. No manuscripts are purchased; duplicate items are sometimes sold or exchanged; and gifts and conditional deposits are accepted. The Society is housed in a three-story, fireproof, brick and stone building, constructed in 1896, with adequate facilities for its collections and exhibits.

Holdings

A. Public Records, including:

1. Utica expense record 1816-17, poll list (3rd ward, 1824), assessment rolls (1820 and 1830, 1846 and 1864), financial ledger 1861 and claims and audits 1890-97.

2. Minutes Book of the United States Loan Commissioners, 1837-51 and account book 1819.

3. Oneida County Census for towns of Marshall, New Hartford, Paris, Remsen and Sangerfield, June 1, 1875.

4. Record of the Board of Health during the cholera epidemic 1832.

5. Receipt book of the office of the Board of Charities, City of Utica, 1876-94.

6. Orphan Asylum reports, Oneida County 1877-80.

7. Court records, including: Circuit Court minutes, 1826-29; Oneida General Sessions minutes, 1826-31; Court of Common Pleas orders and rules, 1810-12, and minutes, 1826-31; justice docket of Alexander Parkman, justice of the peace of the town of Westmoreland, Herkimer county, 1794; justice docket, Oneida County Circuit Court, 1826-39; justice docket of Samuel Dakin, city of Utica, 1833-44; records of the Court of Claims, city of Utica 1897-1900; and miscellaneous records of court actions,

convictions, affidavits, judgments, jury notices, arrest warrants, sheriff's notices and other data.

B. Military Records, including: muster roll of His Majesty's Company under command of John Stoddard, May-Oct., 1710; photostatic copies of maps of forts and terrain in the Mohawk Valley during the Revolutionary War, 1775-83; copy of General Washington's expense account during the Revolutionary War; original and photostat maps relating to the War of 1812; list of War of 1812 veterans in Oneida county in 1877; records of courts martial of the 134th Regiment, New York State Militia, Utica, 1863; record of officers of the 17th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, 1862-65; record of officers and enlisted men, 1st Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, Company A, 1863; pension claims and certificates; conscription books; Civil War enlistments, commissions, and discharges; sketch on Andersonville Prison, Camp Sumter, Georgia, as it appeared August 1, 1864, when it contained 35,000 prisoners of war, drawn by Thomas O'Dea, of Co. E, 16th Regiment, Maine Vol. Inf.; roster of officers and soldiers, roll of honor, and record of events of the Spanish American War and Philippine Insurrection of Co. C, 9th Infantry, U. S. Army; papers relating to the work of the Utica Liberty Loan Committee during the World War; and other data.

C. Mercantile and other Business Records, including:

1. John Jost Petry receipt book, 1755.

2. Account book of Talcott Camp, 1790.

3. Kane-Van Rensselaer accounts, 1801-2.

4. Utica and Schenectady Packet Boat Company Papers, 1823-41.

5. Dividend book of the Erie Canal Packet Boat Company 1828-45 also; bills and statements relating to the packet boat business.

6. Syracuse Railroad, receipt book, 1836.

7. Register of Moore's Hotel, Trenton Falls, N. Y., 1834-90, 13 v., including autograph signatures of many famous Americans.

8. Miscellaneous materials, including statement of accounts of the New York, Buffalo, and Albany Telegraph Company (1854), papers relating to the Albany-Utica stage line (1811), and itemized accounts, bills, bonds, contracts, correspondence, inventories, licenses and orders, receipts, stock certificates and other data relating to trade, transportation, and manufacturing in Oneida County.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

D. Land Records 1684-1849, 14 boxes, including:

1. Records of conveyances of property located largely in central New York, Albany and Montgomery Co. Included are deeds involving Frederick, Johanis, Nickolas, and Rutger Bleecker, James Caldwell, eGorge Clinton, William Cosby, George Croghan, Alexander Hamilton, Holland Land Company, Sir William Johnson, Richard Kimball, Thomas Machin, Jedediah Sanger, Philip Schuyler, Gerrit Smith, Abraham Varick, Jr., George Washington and others.

2. Rent book, 1770 (ownership indeterminate); also rent receipts for Cosby's Manor and other patents.

3. Maps and Surveys, including: Benjamin Wright's maps of property in northern New York, 1794-96, and surveys of lands of heirs of George Clinton in Fonda, Banyar, Sumner and Oriskany patents, 1814; copy of J. R. Bleecker's map of Cosby's Manor, 1786; maps of Whitestown and Utica; field book of lots in Walton's Patent in Herkimer County, the property of Gerard Walton; field book containing a description of the boundary of the town of Deerfield in Oneida County, 1816; and many other maps, plans and surveys.

E. School Records, including:

1. Utica Academy papers 1812-40, 100 pieces, comprising lists of pupils, accounts, correspondence and minutes of meetings of the trustees of the Utica Academy.

2. Miscellaneous materials, including register of Aiken Street School, 1874-86; ms. arithmetic (in Dutch c. 1750); tuition bills, records of subscriptions, diplomas and other data.

F. Church and Cemetery Records, including:

1. Church records of the Hanover Society, Town of Paris, 1797, 1 v.

2. Oneida Bible Society records, 1810-90, - v.

3. Steuben Circuit record commencing Sept. 25, 1824 containing minutes

of meetings, records of income and expenditures and names of preachers of the Circuit.

4. Baptist Church in Whitestown record of membership and dates of admittance, 1796-1837.

5. Miscellaneous records of the Presbyterian Church of Clayville, Union Society of Sauquoit, Calvary Episcopal Church, Old Welch Baptist Church, Old Trinity Episcopal Church in Utica, and the Presbyterian Church in Argyle, Washington County.

6. Sermons and other religious papers of Rev. R. Romeyn (1822), Rev. Anthon (1824) and F. A. Van Der Kemp (1809.)

7. Cemetery records taken from burial grounds in Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga and Otsego counties.

8. Bible records compiled by the Oneida Chapter, D. A. R. Included are records of births, deaths and marriages for the following families: Addington, Amesden, Angell, Born, Batsford, Brown, Brownell, Burnham, Casler, Crist, Day, Doolittle, Fenton, Fisher, Fleck, Ford, Fuller, Gaston, Gillet, Hamilton, Howland, Hubbard, Hunt, Kniffin, Kingsbury, Lackey, Lansing, Datimer, Loomis, Luce, Mairs, Marshall, Martin, Medritt, Moore, Ney, Norton, Osborn, Osterander, Owens, Park, Parkhurst, Petty, Sanders Tucker, Walts, Wetmore, Wyatt and others.

G. Baron Steuben papers 178-1794, 200 pieces, comprising personal correspondence, including letters from Alexander Hamilton (1784); Steuben's report to the Continental Congress from Valley Forge (1778); bills and business accounts; Steuben's first will (1781), maps and schedule for the construction of the proposed Steuben mansion; and deeds and releases of property to farmers in Whitestown, some executed by Benjamin Walker, Steuben's aide-de-camp during the Revolution and later his heir.

(To be continued)



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

H. Johann Jost Petrie papers 1755-1760, 1 v. and 150 pieces, including Johann Jost Petrie's accounts for military supplies during the Revolutionary War and miscellaneous deeds, business papers and personal correspondence of various members of the Petrie family of German Flats 1755-1813.

I. Remsen collection 1760-2830, 315 pieces, comprising Indian grant (1766), legislative petition (1785), patent (1787), deeds, reports and other papers relating to the early history of the town of Remsen. Names prominent in the collection include George Clinton, George and Jacob Klock, Henry Remsen, Dirk Van Ingen, John Van Sise, Abraham Varick and others.

J. Miscellaneous materials, including letters to General Nicholas Herkimer and his family 1769-77; deeds, accounts and business correspondence of Col. Benjamin Walker, 1792-1818; letters of James Watson 1790-93; papers of Sidney Breese, 1793-1823, including two letters from Aaron Burr; records of the United Society of Whitestown, 1794; extracts from journals of ships of the U. S. Navy Mediterranean squadron, 1800-1837; papers of Col. Thos. Walker 1805-27, including real estate and business records, correspondence, and commissions; Nathan Williams papers 1807-27, including

correspondence from Gen. Jacob Brown touching on his experiences in the War of 1812; proceedings of the Onondaga Agricultural Society, 1818-24; letter book of Jasper Lynch, 1816; meteorological observations of Statham Williams, 1844-66, 3 v.; minutes of meetings of the Literary Club of Utica, 1832-34; data on the Anti-Slavery Society of the town of Marshall, including autographs of members Jan. 1, 1830; data on Whig politics, 1839-40; papers relating to Indian affairs; autograph album, comprising data bearing names of many prominent persons including: Louis Agassiz, John Jacob Astor, De Witt Clinton, Roscoe Conkling, Millard Fillmore, James A. Garfield, Asa Gray, Horace Greeley, Benjamin Harrison, Nicholas Herkimer and Sir William Johnson; miscellaneous papers of the Onondaga Historical Society including constitution, bylaws and record of membership (1876) and other data.

There are 150 volumes and approximately 6,000 pieces entirely arranged by subject and catalogued by accessions and by pieces on about 2,000 index cards which cite subjects, persons, places, dates and library location. Manuscripts are available upon application to the librarian and under supervision. There is no photostat or other copy service. (To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

FONDA — DEPARTMENT OF History and Archives, Old Court House, Railroad street. County Archivist, Edward J. Sheehan. Hours 8 a. m.-5 p. m. weekdays, except Saturday afternoon.

History and Purpose—Founded in 1934 as a repository for Montgomery County archives and for the purpose of gathering, copying and preserving records of historical value. No manuscripts are purchased, sold or exchanged, but gifts and conditional deposits are welcomed. It is housed in the Old Court House with a three-story, fireproof, brick addition, constructed in 1910, affording adequate space for the storage and use of records.

Holdings

A. Church Records. Large collection of records of incorporation, minutes of consistory meetings, lists of church officers and members, registers of births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, gravestone inscriptions, treasurer's accounts, subscription lists, and other data. Such records exist, in whole or in part, for the following churches: Lutheran Trinity Church, Stone Arabia 1758-1934, 4 v. Reformed Dutch Church, Stone Arabia 1739-1912, 3 v.; Salem Church, Stone Arabia 1835-1936, 1 v.; Reformed Dutch Church, St. Johnsville 1788-1834, 4 v.; Calvary Reformed Church, Hagaman 1850-1911, 2 v.; Canajoharie-Charleston Reformed Church, Currytown (Currytown Reformed Church, 1806-1928, 2 v.); Protestant Dutch Reformed

Church of Mapletown or Middletown 1803-79, 1 v.; Reformed Church of Middletown 1805-1919, 1 v.; Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Minaville, Duaneburgh, and Florida 1798-1918, 1 v.; Associated Presbyterian Congregation, Florida, Currysburg, Shelat's Bush, and Scotch Church 1768-1933, 10 books in 1 v.; Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at Glen 1789-1934, 2 v.; Reformed Church of Charleston and Glen 1804-65, 1 v.; Second Reformed Dutch Church of Glen at Auriesville 1839-1934, 1 v.; Methodist Episcopal Church, Fort Hunter 1886-1921, 1 v.; Methodist Episcopal Church, Minaville 1864-99, 1 v.; First Dutch Reformed Church, Amsterdam (Manny's Corners, 1799-1825, 1 v.); First Presbyterian Church, Town of Amsterdam (formerly Dutch Reformed Church, Town of Amsterdam, 1834-48, 1 v.); First Presbyterian Church, Village of Amsterdam 1826-83, 1 v.; First Presbyterian Church, Town and Village of Amsterdam 1821-80, 1 v.; Dempster's Log Meeting House, town of Florida 1778-1803, 1 v.; Zion Episcopal Church, Fonda 1868-1933, 1 v.; Queen Anne Chapel, Fort Hunter 1734-45, 1 v.; typewritten copy; Fultonville Reformed Church 1839-92, 1 v.; Tillaborough Reformed Church 1853-1919, 1 v.; Protestant Episcopal Church, Canajoharie 1852-77, 1 v.; English Evangelical Lutheran Church, Canajoharie 1840-1932, 2 v.; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Canajoharie 1839-1932, 2 v.; Methodist Episcopal Church, Minaville 1836-75, 1 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, German Flats 1763-1848, 2 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, Herkimer 1801-59, 2 v.; Church of Christ, Charleston 1813-80, 1 v.; Christian Church of Charleston Four Corners 1813-73, 1 v.; Wyckoff Church, Glen and Charleston 1830-99, 1 v.; Caughnawaga Dutch Reformed Church 1758-1858, 3 v.; Baptist Church of Charleston 1793-1868, 1 v.; Reformed Church of Schodack 1770-1831, 1 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, Fort

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

FONDA — DEPARTMENT OF History and Archives, Old Court House, Railroad street. County Archivist, Edward J. Sheehan.

B. Cemetery records 9 v. comprising records of burials in cemeteries of Montgomery, Fulton, Saratoga, Hamilton, Herkimer and Schenectady counties (7 v.) and records of Revolutionary soldiers' burials in Montgomery, Fulton, Saratoga and Cortland counties (2 v.)

C. Miscellaneous Land Records, including:

1. Tryon County Book of Deeds, 1 v. (typed copy), containing records of transfer of lands in Tryon county.

2. Sale of Forfeiture Lands, Montgomery county, 1784-88, 1 v., containing records of sales of Loyalists' property by the Commissioners of Forfeitures.

3. Loan Commissioners' Minutes, 1807-41, 1 v., comprising minutes and records of loans of the Commissioners in Montgomery County.

4. List of Patents of Lands to be Sold for Arrears of Quitrents, 1822, 1 v., citing dates of original grants, county in which the grants were originally located, county in which they were located in 1820, names of original patentees and boundaries of patents.

5. Abstracts of Mortgages on Lands in Montgomery County, 1 v., containing records of mortgages executed in 1807-22.

D. The Rev. Jacob Henry Enders Collection 1861-81, comprising:

1. Letters (125) covering the antebellum and post-bellum period. Correspondence with parents, friends and members of the 153d Regiment, N. Y. Infantry, of which he was chaplain.

2. History of the 153d Regiment N. Y. Volunteers 1861-65, 64 items compiled in 1862 until the end of the war. Include a roster of the original officers, descriptive roll of Co. E, description of the Battle of Cedar Creek and record of the regiment's activities while stationed at Capitol Hill, Washington, D. C., Savannah, Ga. and Alexandria, Va.

E. The Hudson-Van Slyke papers, 1791-1902, 79 items. Records of deeds, leases, affidavits, receipts, wills and other business and personal papers of Boyd R. Hudson, Richard Hudson and Nicholas Van Slyke, also records of the building of Auriesville Reformed Church.

F. (J. M. and Isaac N.) Voorhees papers 1767-1888, 67 items.

Deeds, leases, bonds, writs of execution, letters patent, maps and other business and personal papers of prominent landowners in the towns of Florida and Glen.

G. (Jacob, Abraham and Cornelius) Van Horne papers, 1775-1851, 46 items.

Receipts, warrants, deeds, bonds and other papers relating to the towns of Florida, Glen and Charleston.

H. (Samuel C. and A. H.) Jackson papers 1826-82, 26 items.

Correspondence, agreements, orders of chancery court, bonds and other legal documents relating to the town of Florida and its vicinity.

I. (Jan and Peter) Mable papers, 1697-1790, 8 items.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

FONDA — DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES

(Continued from last week)
M. Miscellaneous Collection of Transcribed Records:

1. Copies of Town and Village Records 1783-1934, 66 v.

Supervisors' records, town clerks' minutes, highway records, assessment rolls, school records, election returns, records of birth of slaves, and village board records. Localities include Florida, Palatine, Amsterdam (town and village), Root, Mohawk, Caughnawaga, Glen, Charleston, St. Johnsville (town and village), Minden, Canajoharie (town and village), Oppenheim, Broadalbin, Sharon, Fultonville, Fort Plain, Rockton, and Akin or Fort Johnson.

2. Copies of the following manuscripts: History of Montgomery Co. buildings 1772-1936, 1 v.; Life of Eleazer Williams, 2 v., story of his life among the Oneida Indians; Historical Papers of New York State on Indian Occupation, 1665-1883, 1 v., copy of articles on Mohawk Indians; Piety and Bounty of Queen Anne, 1709, 1 v., copies of petitions of the Palatines and letter of the Bishop of London regarding them; Odd Fellows Lodges, Montgomery County, 1845-1934, 1 v., containing lists of members and reports; Historic Pebbles, 1872, 1 v., articles on Amsterdam by David Cady; Centennial Poem, 1876, 1 v., poem of Hon. John Bowditch, commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; Dewitt Clinton's Private Canal Journal, July 6-Aug. 22, 1810, 1 v., records made during his travels through the inland waters of N. Y. State; Revolutionary Soldiers of Cortland County, 1778-1848, 1 v., record of pension rolls and burials; Gen. John S. Clark's Mss., 1 v., copies of Clark's notes on the Mohawk Indians, with several photostat maps; Frey's Catalog of Indian Relics, 1877-1905, 1 v., record of Indian relics at Fort Johnson; Brower Papers, 1734-1872, 1 v., records of the Brower family and a copy of the partition deed of the Stone Arabia Patent; Frey Papers, 3 v., comprising copies of historical articles by Samuel Ludlow Frey of Palatine; Klock Papers, 1762-1877, 2 v., copies of documents found in Fort Klock and letters of the Klock Family; Letters of Rev. Jacob Henry Enders, 1861-81, 1 v.; Van Slyke-Hudson Papers 1793-1902, 1 v.; Hollander Letters, 1889-1901, 2 v., copies of 59 historical articles on the early history of the Mohawk Valley, written by W. Max Reid under the pen name of "Hollander;" Historical Articles 1809-1934, 2 v., copies of 43 articles on the Mohawk Valley and nine historical articles by Professor Rufus L. Grider. (The originals of many of the transcriptions are in the depository and others are kept elsewhere.)

There are approximately 170 volumes and 475 linear feet of loose manuscripts of which some 80 percent have been arranged according to subject. There are eight index volumes to some of the church records and five index volumes to other documents, covering in all some 20 percent of the total manuscript holdings of this repository. The materials available to research upon application to the County Archivist

History and Purpose—Founded in 1934 as a repository for Montgomery County archives and for the purpose of gathering, copying and preserving records of historical value. No manuscripts are purchased, sold or exchanged, but gifts and conditional deposits are welcomed. It is housed in the Old Court House with a three-story, fireproof, brick addition, constructed in 1910, affording adequate space for the storage and use of records.

Holdings

A. Church Records. Large collection of records of incorporation, minutes of consistory meetings, lists of church officers and members, registers of births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, gravestone inscriptions, treasurer's accounts, subscription lists, and other data. Such records exist, in whole or in part, for the following churches: Lutheran Trinity Church, Stone Arabia 1758-1934, 4 v. Reformed Dutch Church, Stone Arabia 1739-1912, 3 v.; Salem Church, Stone Arabia 1835-1936, 1 v.; Reformed Dutch Church, St. Johnsville 1788-1834, 4 v.; Calvary Reformed Church, Hagaman 1850-1911, 2 v.; Canajoharie-Charleston Reformed Church, Currytown (Currytown Reformed Church 1806-1928, 2 v.); Protestant Dutch Reformed

Methodist Episcopal Church, Minerva 1864-99, 1 v.; First Dutch Reformed Church, Amsterdam (Mann's Corners, 1799-1825, 1 v.); First Presbyterian Church, Town of Amsterdam (formerly Dutch Reformed Church, Town of Amsterdam, 1834-48, 1 v.); First Presbyterian Church, Village of Amsterdam 1826-83, 1 v.; First Presbyterian Church, Town and Village of Amsterdam 1821-80, 1 v.; Dempster's Log Meeting House, town of Florida 1778-1803, 1 v.; Zion Episcopal Church, Fonda 1868-1933, 1 v.; Queen Anne Chapel, Fort Hunter 1734-45, 1 v.; typewritten copy; Fultonville Reformed Church 1839-92, 1 v.; Tillaborough Reformed Church 1853-1919, 1 v.; Protestant Episcopal Church, Canajoharie 1852-77, 1 v.; English Evangelical Lutheran Church, Canajoharie 1840-1932, 2 v.; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Canajoharie 1839-1932, 2 v.; Methodist Episcopal Church, Minerva 1836-75, 1 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, German Flats 1763-1848, 2 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, Herkimer 1801-59, 2 v.; Church of Christ, Charleston 1813-80, 1 v.; Christian Church of Charleston Four Corners 1813-73, 1 v.; Wyckoff Church, Glen and Charleston 1830-99, 1 v.; Caughnawaga Dutch Reformed Church 1758-1858, 3 v.; Baptist Church of Charleston 1793-1868, 1 v.; Reformed Church of Schodack 1776-1831, 1 v.; Dutch Reformed Church, Fort Plain, Minden Church 1788-1820, 1 v.; Giesenbergh Church 1788-1820, 1 v.; Minden 1783-1836, 1 v.; Fordsbush Lutheran Church 1838-1940, 1 v.; and First Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady 1694-1781, 2 v. Also Church Corporation Records 1800-1734, 1 v., containing records of incorporation of churches in Montgomery county 1800-1934, in Fulton Co. 1800-1838 and in the eastern part of Herkimer Co. 1800-1816; Rev. Francis M. Kipp's Pastoral Register, 1867-83, 1 y.; Marriage Records of Reverends Elijah and Calvin Herrick, pastors of the Baptist Church at Ryder's Corners, Town of Charleston, and Rev. John Toil, of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Middletown (Mapletown), Westerloo (Sprakers), and Canajoharie 1793-1844, 1 v.; the Simmendinger Register 1700, 1 v., containing names of German emigrants to America in 1700 who first settled in the Hudson Valley and later in the Mohawk Valley, especially in the Palatine District; Dr. W. N. P. Dailey's "History of Montgomery Classis (Reformed Church of America), 1 v., containing a list and histories of churches in the Classis, lists of ministers and members of the Mohawk Valley; and Bible records, 1 v., containing records of pages taken from private family Bibles.

(To be continued)

compiled in 1862 until the end of the war. Include a roster of the original officers, descriptive roll of Co. E, description of the Battle of Cedar Creek and record of the regiment's activities while stationed at Capitol Hill, Washington, D. C., Savannah, Ga. and Alexandria, Va.

E. The Hudson-Van Slyke papers, 1791-1902, 79 items. Records of deeds, leases, affidavits, receipts, wills and other business and personal papers of Boyd R. Hudson, Richard Hudson and Nicholas Van Slyke, also records of the building of Auriesville Reformed Church.

F. (J. M. and Isaac N.) Voorhees papers 1767-1888, 67 items.

Deeds, leases, bonds, writs of execution, letters patent, maps and other business and personal papers of prominent landowners in the towns of Florida and Glen.

G. (Jacob, Abraham and Cornelius) Van Horne papers, 1775-1851, 46 items.

Receipts, warrants, deeds, bonds and other papers relating to the towns of Florida, Glen and Charleston.

H. (Samuel C. and A. H.) Jackson papers 1826-82, 26 items.

Correspondence, agreements, orders of chancery court, bonds and other legal documents relating to the town of Florida and its vicinity.

I. (Jan and Peter) Mable papers, 1697-1790, 8 items.

Indian deeds and petitions to Governors Hunter and Burnet, relating to land grants in and around Fort Hunter (Mohawk Valley.)

J. Records of the Court of Common Pleas of Tryon and Montgomery Counties 1742-1847, 12,606 pieces.

K. Register of Hotel Perkins, Fultonville, N. Y., 1877-99, 2 v.

L. Family history file 1560—, 3 file drawers containing countless genealogical data on early Montgomery county families, collected from early church records, census returns, family Bibles, and newspaper files. Prominent family names include Allen, Argersinger, Mellinger, Boshart, Bowman, Bukeley, Conover, Denny, Dillenback, Duxtader, Failing, Fonda, Grosvenor, Hall, Hanson, Kline, Klock, Leavitt, Loucks, Mable, Marlette, Montgomery, Moore, Butman, Putnam, Schenck, Schuyler, Serviss, Stewart, Van Alstyne, Van Antwerp, Van Der Veer, Wemple, Youngs.

(To be continued)

log of Indian Relics, 1877-1905, 1 v., record of Indian relics at Fort Johnson; **Bröwer Papers, 1734-1872, 1 v.,** records of the Bröwer family and a copy of the partition deed of the Stone Arabia Patent; **Frey Papers, 3 v.,** comprising copies of historical articles by Samuel Ludlow Frey of Palatine; **Klock Papers, 1762-1877, 2 v.,** copies of documents found in Fort Klock and letters of the Klock Family; **Letters of Rev. Jacob Henry Enders, 1861-81, 1 v.;** **Van Slyke-Hudson Papers 1793-1902, 1 v.;** **Hollander Letters, 1889-1901, 2 v.,** copies of 59 historical articles on the early history of the Mohawk Valley, written by W. Max Reid under the pen name of "Hollander;" **Historical Articles 1809-1934, 2 v.,** copies of 43 articles on the Mohawk Valley and nine historical articles by Professor Rufus L. Grider. (The originals of many of the transcriptions are in the depository and others are kept elsewhere.)

There are approximately 170 volumes and 475 linear feet of loose manuscripts of which some 80 percent have been arranged according to subject. There are eight index volumes to some of the church records and five index volumes to other documents, covering in all some 20 percent of the total manuscript holdings of this repository. The materials available to research upon application to the County Archivist and may be used only under his supervision. Photostatic copies may be obtained for \$0.15 to \$0.70 depending upon the size of the page; typewritten copies will be furnished at \$0.10 per folio page.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Gloversville Free Library, 58 E. Fulton street. Librarian, Lucy Edel. Hours 9 a. m.-8 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose. A library association existed in Gloversville as early as 1803. Subsequently, a "Juvenile Library" united with another to form a "Farmers' Library." In 1825 Philander Heacock purchased a small library, which he donated to the Kingsborough Sunday School. Other library associations followed. In 1880 the Levi Parsons Library was founded, its name being changed to the Gloversville Free Library in 1889. The latter serves the reference and research needs of the residents of Gloversville and is endowed by the city to the extent of \$5,000 annually. Manuscripts are acquired by gift or deposit, but are not purchased, sold, or exchanged. The library is housed in its own building, a two-story, fireproof, brick and stone structure, erected in 1904 through an endowment of the Carnegie Foundation. There is adequate space for the storage and use of manuscripts.

Holdings

A. Papers of Dr. Elisha Yale (1780-1853), prominent pioneer, preacher, missionary, author and educator of Kingsborough, Fulton County, N. Y. Included are:

1. Personal journals, diaries, and memorandum books, 1803-54, 85 v., comprising a record of daily activities of Dr. Yale as pastor of the Congregational Society of Kingsborough and throwing light on his pastoral duties and religious contemplations, early settlers, the evangelization of his parish, the raising of funds for missions, the founding of educational institutions for the poor, the disturbing influences of Mormonism, Millerism, Masonry and doctrinal controversies, the California gold rush, temperance reform and the anti-slavery movement.

2. Marriage record of Dr. Yale, of the Congregational Society of Kingsborough, 1804-27 (also typewritten copy.)

3. Dr. Yale's "Review of Pastorate of Forty-Eight Years" (unpublished manuscript.)

4. Dr. Yale's letters to Rev. Joab Brace, of Newington, Conn., 1811-51, 91 pieces, touching on every phase of his varied interests.

5. Account books of the Congregational Society of Kingsborough, 1815, 1838-65, 2 v.

6. Miscellaneous materials, including: papers (8) relating to the call

and ordination of Elisha Yale at Kingsborough, 1804, and his resignation, June 23, 1852; list of students of Dr. Yale and brief sketches of those who entered the ministry; Dr. Yale's personal Sacred Covenant; record of members of Dr. Yale's church and their families, Oct. 27, 1841; Dr. Yale's records of family visits, subjects of Bible lessons (10 v.), lectures on the Assembly Catechism (16 v.), and sermons; records of subscriptions for charity libraries; report of the Board of Missions of the Albany Presbytery; copy of the original constitution of the Montgomery County Bible Society; 59th annual report of the Fulton-Hamilton Bible Society, 1876; regulations for the annual meetings of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Montgomery County; deed from Frederick Steele and wife to the trustees of the Congregational Society of Kingsborough, Dec. 17, 1796; deed of the Kingsborough Cemetery Association, Aug. 24, 1854; resignation of Rev. George Harkness as pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Kingsborough Sept. 24, 1877; and letters on Methodism, addresses and other data.

B. Cemetery, Church and Town Records compiled by Caroline R. Fenton, historian of Gen. Richard Montgomery Chapter, DAR, 1930-31, 1 v. (typewritten). Included are: copies of tombstone inscriptions taken from cemeteries and abandoned plots in Broadalbin, Ephratah, Mayfield, Northampton and Perth in Fulton county; marriage records of the Broadalbin Methodist Episcopal church, 1863-1909; index to inscriptions on tombstones of Fulton County soldiers in the Revolutionary war and a census of Fulton county pensioners taken June 1, 1840.

(To be continued)

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Telephone 3741

S. K. IVERSON
PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others \$3 except Canada \$4 Six Months \$2.00

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Hamilton-Colgate University library. Librarian, Thomas M. Iiams. Hours during school year: 8 a. m.-6 p. m., and 7 p. m.-10 p. m., Monday through Friday: 8 a. m.-6 p. m., Saturday; and 2 p. m.-4 p. m., and 7 p. m.-10 p. m., Sunday. Summer hours: 9 a. m.-12 m., weekdays.

History and Purpose. Colgate University was founded as a theological seminary in 1817 by the Baptist Education Society of the State of New York. In 1846 the seminary became Madison University and in 1890 its name was changed to Colgate University. The library manuscript collections specialize in the records of the University and in Hamilton village and Madison county historical material. Manuscripts are generally acquired by gift and deposit, but purchases of Colgate University items are made occasionally. The library is housed in a five story, fire proof, stone and brick building, constructed in 1890. Manuscripts are kept in a safe and in filing cabinets and cupboards in the librarian's office.

Holdings

A. Colgate University Archives, including:

1. Trustees' Minutes, 1846-1920, 3 v.
2. Trustees' Minutes, Provisional Committee 1847-91, 1 v.
3. Faculty Minutes, 1832-90, 5 v.
4. Student Register, 1818-52.
5. Students' Association Minutes, 1835-72, 2 v.
6. Aeonian Society literary productions, 1845-60, 14 v.
7. Phi Beta Kappa Secretary's Book, 1878-99 and Treasurer's Book, 1878-1938.
8. Philomathesian Society Record Book, 84-0.
9. Philoponian Society (manual labor organization) Record Book 1827-32.
10. Society of Inquiry records, 1837-73, 4 v.
11. Theological Lyceum records, 1854-72, 1 v.
12. Library record books, 1830-19119, 11 v.
13. Financial record books 1847-, 25 v.

B. Miscellaneous personal papers, including:

1. Lectures of Professor N. L. An-

draws, 1875-1900, 1 package.

2. A. A. Bennett's journal of student days, class of 1886.

3. Diary (1837-43) and notebooks (1837-38, 2 v.) of I. K. Brownson, class of 1838.

4. President Ebenezer Dodge's notes on theological subjects, 4 v.

5. Diaries of Mrs. George W. Eaton, 1860-88, 28 v.

6. President George W. Eaton's papers, 1825-54 5 folders.

7. Professor Hezekiah Harvey's papers, 1843-54, 5 folders.

8. Papers of Prof. Joseph W. Taggart (class of 1833), 1756-1864; also family letters from Rhode Island in the 1820s and 1830s, 1 box.

9. President Stephen W. Taylor's notes and addresses on "moral science," intellectual philosophy," religion and other subjects, 7 note books.

C. Records of the Baptist Education Society of the State of New York, including:

1. Minutes of the executive committee, 1822-56, 3 v. (typed copy; the original is in the library of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y.)

2. Letter book, 1848-86.

3. Correspondence, 1890-1915, three files.

4. Account books and financial records 1822-1914.

5. Miscellaneous papers, 10 boxes.

D. Hamilton Academy Record Book, 1824-69.

E. Nathan Brownell papers, 150 items, comprising records of Civil War enlistments and bounties for the area around Hamilton.

F. George A. Throop papers, 19 pieces, relating to public school affairs in Preston, N. Y. in the 1840s.

There are 130 volumes and 25 boxes of loose manuscripts of which some 30 percent have been arranged by author or administrative agency of the institution and 10 percent catalogued by accessions on index cards (3x5) kept in the regular catalogue of the library. Unrestricted manuscripts may be consulted upon application to Prof. Howard W. Williams, Department of History, Colgate University. Copy services available at nominal rates and microfilm copies may be had at approximately one cent per page.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

Hamilton, Samuel Colgate Baptist Historical Collection. Curator, Edward C. Starr. Hours: 9 a. m.-12 a. m., and 1:30 p. m.-5 p. m., Monday through Friday and 9 a. m.-12 m., Saturday; summer schedule varies.

History and purpose. Founded in 1885 to collect and preserve Baptist records and make them available for research. Manuscripts may be purchased, but are generally acquired by gift or deposit. The collection is housed in three story, fireproof steel, stone and concrete building, constructed in 1835 and remodeled in 1935 with adequate storage and work space.

Holdings

A. Records of Baptist churches and other organizations among them:

1. Alexandria (Va.) First Baptist Church, 1843-59; summary of church government adopted in 1843, list of members and records of the executive committee.

2. Allen (N. Y.) Baptist Church: minute book, Feb. 18, 1835-May 1894.

3. Ballston Spa (N. Y.) First Baptist Church: a history compiled by George W. Maxon, c. 1890, 1 v. (typewritten.)

4. Baltimore (Md.) Lee St. Baptist Church: final report of the building committee, March 17, 1865.

5. Baltimore (Md.) Mount Zion Baptist Church: minute book Feb. 2, 1830-May 26, 1847.

6. Baptist Church of Berne and Knox (N. Y.) in the Rensselaerville Association, N. Y.: record book 1845-1914.

7. Baptist Education Society of the State of New York: collection book, 1841-44.

8. Baptist Youth Domestic Mission Society of New York: minutes 1840-43.

9. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Association in aid of the Grande Ligne Mission: record books 1859-1909, 3 v.

10. Central (Ala.) Association: History from 1846-1849, 1856, 1860-65, 1871 and 1881.

11. Dover (Va.) Baptist Association: minute book, Oct. 1808-Oct. 1829.

12. East Durham (N. Y.) Baptist Church: minute books, 1872-1924, 1926-1930, 2 v.; also minutes of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, Dec. 1, 1889-Sept. 10, 1898.

13. East Kansas (Kan.) Baptist Association: records of meetings, Oct. 1, 1858-Oct. 11, 1878.

14. Elbridge (N. Y.) First Baptist Church: roll book, kept by Rev. W. E. Darrow.

15. Flint River (Mich.) Baptist Association: record of meetings Jan. 2, 1856-Aug. 26, 1869.

16. Fresno (Cal.) Baptist Ministerial Association: minutes, March 2, 1914-Dec. 10, 1917.

17. Heath (Mich.) First Regular Baptist Church: minutes, May 15, 1858-July 3, 1863.

18. Huntington (Ind.) Baptist Association: record of meetings July 10, 1841-Aug. 21, 1862.

19. Lake Lane (Engg.) Baptist Church: minutes, 1817-35.

20. Lebanon (N. Y.) Baptista Church: historical sketch . . . c. 1890 10 pp. (typed.)

21. Leicester (Eng.) Harvey Lane Baptist Church: circular letter, May 23, 1791, signed on behalf of the church by William Carey, Pastor.

22. Marietta Township (Ohio) Baptist Church: record book 1818-34.

23. Ministerial Conference of Troy and Albany (N. Y.): record book 1907-33.

24. Moulton (Eng.) Baptista Church: circular letter, May 26, 1787 signed on behalf of the church by William Carey.

25. Peston (N. Y.) Baptist Church: minute books, 1838-87, 2 v.

26. Providence (R. I.) Third Baptist Church: 53 pew deeds.

27. Richville (N. Y.) Baptist Church: history, 1910, 3 pp. (typewritten.)

28. Rosendale (N. Y.) Baptist Church: minutes Dec. 22, 1889-Dec. 12, 1932.

29. Salem (N. C. Baptist Association: historical sketches compiled by Columbus M. Williams, c. 1878, 16 pp.

30. Salisbury (Mass.) Baptist Church: record book, 1821-35.

31. Utica (N. Y.) Baptist Pastor's Conference: minutes 1902-35, 7 v.

32. Wappingers Falls (N. Y.) Baptist Sunday School: record of attendance 1860-63.

33. West Turin (N. Y.) Baptist Church: minute book, Dec. 9, 1832-Aug. 29, 1863.

34. Yonkers (N. Y. Warburton Baptist Church: roll call and minutes of the Sau-Go-Sha mission band, Oct., 1889-May, 1895.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Samuel Colgate, Baptist Historical Collection, Hamilton, N. Y.

B. American Bible Union Collection, 1849-73, 143 v., consisting largely of letters to and copies of letters from the American Bible Union, which was organized to make a Baptist version of the Bible.

C. Church histories, essays, sermons, diaries, and other personal papers, including:

1. Parcellus Church's address at Madison University on "Body and soul in ministerial education" (n. d.)

2. Ray L. Coldwell's paper read in the Baptist Church at Guysborough (Can.) July 5, 1936 on the anniversary of the organization of the Guysborough First United Baptist Church in that place, July 5, 1929, 20 pp. (typed).

3. Ebenezer E. Cummings' "The Baptist Ministry of New Hampshire for the first century of our history," 53 pp.

4. William Wallace Everts' autobiographical sketch, begun Jan. 31, 1849.

5. Peter Goo's sermon outlines. 223 pp.

6. Donaldson Hunt's "History of the Germain St. Baptist Church, St. John, N. B.," 1935, 19 pp. (typewritten.)

7. Otto Edward Krueger's "A hundred years of German Baptist history in America," 17 pp. typewritten.)

8. Peter Ludlow's sermons.

9. Rev. Robert B. Pattison's

9. Rev. Robt. B. Pattison's "Chronological order of organization of Baptist churches in New York State, up to and including 1800," 1933 (typewritten.)

10. Charles Stanley Pease's "Luther Rice, missionary and educational pioneer," 107 pp. (typewritten.)

11. Clayton A. Pepper's "History of

the Horicon Baptist Church, Horicon, N. Y., 1831-1931.55 8 pp. (typewritten.)

12. Daniel Platt's Commonplace book, 1814-32, and analyses and lectures of theology, 1824, 2 v.

13. Journal of Mrs. Thomas Rambaut (Mrs. Mary Bonney Rambaut,) 1878-87.

14. Rev. Frank Irving Roscoe's "A historical sketch of the Second Dover Baptist Church of Dover Plains, N. Y.," 1794-1894. 24 pp. (typewritten.)

15. John Ryland's poems, 126 pp.

16. Alfred Brown Sattler's journal kept on a voyage from Boston to Calcutta, Oct. 16, 1854-April 12, 1855.

17. Joseph Wanton Taggart's papers, including notes on "Systematic theology," 1829-33, record of baptisms, 1833-44, miscellaneous notes, receipt book, and diary, 1845, 1848, 1859.

D. Miscellaneous materials, including correspondence and other papers concerning the activities of the American Baptist Education Society (30 file boxes), the Baptista Young People's Union of America (8 folio boxes), the dismissal and acceptance of and missions in the midwest, and other Baptist education, church founding church members, Bible translation, other data.

There are approximately 250 volumes and 200,000 pieces, arranged by collections or by authors and subjects. Collections are arranged chronologically and separate letters, diaries and record books are catalogued separately. Materials are accessible to all properly qualified persons upon application to the curator and under supervision. There is no photo-state service, but microfilm copies may be had at approximately one cent per page.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

COURT OF APPEALS LIBRARY, SYRACUSE

Syracuse, Court of Appeals Library, Jefferson and Montgomery streets. Librarian, T. Aaron Levy. Hours: 9 a. m.-5 p. m. weekdays, except Saturday afternoon.

History and Purpose. The library was established April 9, 1849, and received its first books from the old Court of Chancery Library in Saratoga Springs which was abolished by the Constitution of 1846. It specializes almost exclusively in materials pertaining to law. It accepts gifts and makes purchases but will not sell or exchange manuscripts. The library is housed in the Onondaga County Court House, a five story, non-fireproof building, constructed in 1904-7, with adequate storage space.

Holdings

A. Copies of lectures on law delivered in the Albany Law School by Professors Edwards and Harris, 1877-78, 1 v.

B. Stenographic minutes of trials (7) held in the counties of Oswego, Onondaga, Oneida and Cortland, 1885-1901, 17 v. (typed.) Six of these were criminal trials, involving persons known locally.

There are 18 volumes, all of which are catalogued and arranged by subject. No qualifications are necessary to gain access to the manuscripts, and the custodian will furnish photostatic copies at current prices.

ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, SYRACUSE

Syracuse—Onondaga Historical Association, 311 Montgomery street. President, Dr. Herbert G. Coddington. Secretary, Harry C. Durston. Hours: 10 a. m.-12 m. and 2 p. m.-5 p. m. weekdays.

History and Purpose. The Association was organized January 16, 1862 and chartered April 29, 1863 for the purpose of preserving records relating to the history of Onondaga Co. It seeks to arouse and increase general interest in historical work; assist students in local and general history by preserving and making available materials confided to its care; collect and preserve implements or articles illustrative of the customs of the Onondaga Nation and of the Iroquois League; gather manuscripts, books, maps, newspapers (pictures or other materials

which have reference to the condition or history of the county or any of its parts;" and publish such matter as may be thought desirable to embody in permanent form for better preservation." Manuscripts are acquired by gift and deposit, none are purchased or sold, and exchanges may be effected under certain conditions. The Association is housed in a five story, semi-fireproof, brick building, acquired in 1906. Space is adequate but there is need for proper facilities for the storage of the association's holdings.

Holdings

Public records including:

1. Minutes of the Board of Supervisors, Onondaga County 1794-1812, 1 v.
2. Election List Fabius and Tully, 1799.
3. Onondaga County Assessment Rolls, 1804-6.
4. Revenue Accounts, 1813-15, 1 v., comprising a record of duties collected from distilled liquors in the 22nd district of New York State by Luther Marsh, Collector of Revenues.
5. Tax Rolls, Town of Salina, 1842, 2 v.
6. Records of the Town of Lafayette 1817-59 over 4,000 pieces, comprising assessment rolls, affidavits, appointments, bail bonds cash disbursements deeds and mortgages, election returns, excise tax reports, highway records, licenses, officers' bonds, receipts, resignations, records of overseers of the poor, tax levies, vital statistics and other data.
7. New York State Census Town of Camillus Election District No. 1, Onondaga County, 1845, 1 v.
8. Census of Onondaga Indians 1896-1905, 1 v., comprising annual enumerations of the Indians in the Onondaga Reservation.
9. Register of Voters, Clay, Dewitt, Manlius and Marcellus, 1859, 6 v.
10. Coroner's Account Book 1841-43 1 v. kept by A. P. Bassett.
11. Court Records, including: justice docket, town of Elbridge, 1831-39 1 v.; Supreme Court docket 1823-43 1 v.; arrest warrants; orders for removal of persons liable to become public charges; and other data.

(To be continued)

Profitable Woodlands

Well-managed woodlands pay dividends. Follow a plan of cutting which will preserve valuable trees until they will yield the largest returns.

Index of Material of the Schenectady Gen. Society

This index contains, in the main, only manuscripts and other such genealogical items which might have been published, but not in book form; therefore in the folders. To one not familiar with the files, it is difficult to know at a glance what they contain, hence the enumerating of these records.

The Accession Book notes title, date of purchase or gift with the name of donor. In the case of copied manuscripts, the name of transcriber is entered. This information was omitted here to save time and space. This also applies to published historical books, which have been added to the society's records because of their genealogical value, but have been placed in the book cases and can readily be found. It is the hope of the Archives committee that the members will keep this list, so that we might add from time to time and know at a glance, which records we have here for more leisure search, therefore using the precious time away from home, in study of those not available at Schenectady.

In process of being copied are the records of Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia in Town of Palatine: Baptized 1739-1824.
Married 1739-1821.
Memberships 1739-1830.
Deaths, dismissals, etc., 1817-1830;

CHURCH RECORDS

1. St. George's Church records. Vol. II contains church records 1778-1850. These have been indexed by Gen. Soc.
2. Schodack Church Records 1770-18313.
3. First Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady.
Baptized 1694-1938.
Married 1694-1937. (1776 through 1784 are missing.)
Memberships 1694-1938. (Here as is usual, are notes giving deaths, removals, marriages, etc. to which were added as lists have been revised from time to time.)
4. History of Freehold Church of Charlton, Saratoga County, N. Y. 1786-1886.
5. Marriages and birth records by Rev. James Dempster (Montgomery Co., N. Y. 1778-1803.
6. Marriage records by Rev. Elijah Herrick and Rev. John Calvin Toll, Montgomery County, N. Y.
7. 200th Anniversary of First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady 1680-1880.
These are very helpful in tracing Schenectady families as it contains

the names of officers and pew holders from 1694 (earliest extant records of the church) and have not been recopied in the transcription made by our society.

8. Personal Records of Brick Presbyterian Church of New York City 1809-1908.
9. History of the School of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church of New York City. This contains the names of students enrolled in this school.
10. Parish Register of St. John's Episcopal Church of Clayville, N. Y.
11. First Reformed Dutch Church of Princeton, Schenectady County, N. Y. baptized 1814-1940.
Married 1838-1940.
Deaths and burials 1901-1940.
Memberships 1825-1940.
12. Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia, Montgomery County, N. Y. baptisms, marriages and confirmations 1740-1770.
13. Parish Register of Trinity Church of New York City. Baptized 1750-1783; married 1746-1780.
14. West Camp Lutheran Church "The Kocherthal Records. Baptized 1708-1729; married 1709-1719; communicants 1709-1719.
15. Second Baptist Church of New Berlin, Chenango County, N. Y. Marriages 1831-1873.
16. First Reformed Church of New London, Conn. Memorial presented to the teacher of primary class of Sunday School upon the fiftieth anniversary of service. This apparently is a copy of original enrollment of 1859 and carried the marriage, removals and deaths of this class.
17. First Baptist Church of Scotia, Schenectady, N. Y. Membership list; revised and arranged alphabetically 1840-1908.
18. St. John's Episcopal Church of Clayville, Oneida county, N. Y.
Baptisms 1849-1901.
Memberships 1850-1901.
Confirmations 1849-1915.
Communications 1849-1907.
Marriages 1850-1918.
Deaths 1850-1926.
- 18 Marriages in Cass county, Michigan 1867-1885.
20. Boght Dutch Reformed Church Albany county, N. Y., subscribers 1820-1846.
21. Minutes of the Saratoga County Baptist Association 1747-1921.
22. For old Dutch Records of New York State and New Jersey, see Year Books of the Holland Society in the book case of the Society.
(To be continued)

Index of Material of the Schenectady Gen. Society

Mrs. Marie Noll Cormack,
Archivist for Schenectady Genealogical Society.

FAMILY GENEALOGIES

(In manuscripts unless otherwise stated)

1. Bradt. (These are clippings from St. Johnsville Enterprise and News which have been assembled in one folder and contain valuable information of this and allied families.)
- 2 The Toll Family.
- 3 Klock Family Papers
4. Furman and Allied families
5. Van Vranken
6. Brintnall
7. Christman and allied families.
8. Pangburn, Van Auken.
- 9 Yates, Ornsby.
10. Mattison and allied families.
11. Hoysradt and allied families.
- 12 Strever, Tanner.
- 13 Silvernail.
14. Vanderpool.
15. Hilton, Shell.
16. Day.
- 17 Smith (published book of English families.)
18. Genealogy of New England and New York families (published book.)
- 19 Bradt Genealogy published, St. Johnsville. Have been mounted and indexed each branch separately.

CEMETERIES

Because of the difficulty of making a helpful list of private burials, we have only listed the public cemeteries. See cemetery section of Index Book of Schenectady and Saratoga counties.

1. First Reformed Church of Scotia, Schenectady county, N. Y. (Park Cemetery.)
2. First Reformed Church of Scotia, Schenectady County, N. Y. (in churchyard; no recent burials.)
3. First Baptist Church, Scotia, Schenectady County, N. Y.
4. First Presbyterian Church of Princeton, Schenectady county, N. Y.
5. Princetown Reformed Church.
6. Princetown Presbyterian Church, abandoned.
7. Christ Episcopal Church of Duaneburgh, Schenectady county, N. Y.
8. Duaneburgh Reformed Presbyterian Church.
9. Duaneburgh Village cemetery.
10. Viewland Cemetery (Cobblestone Church, Rotterdam, Schenectady County, N. Y.)
11. Woestina Reformed Church, Rotterdam, Schenectady County, N. Y.
12. Glenville Center Methodist Episcopal (Schenectady County, N. Y.)
13. Glenville Reformed Church, Schenectady county, N. Y.
14. Florida United Presbyterian Church, Montgomery County, Scotch Bush Church.
15. Town of Greenfield, Saratoga County, N. Y.
16. Sweetman, Saratoga county, N. Y.
17. Calvary Episcopal, Saratoga county, N. Y. Burn Hills.
18. Smith, Saratoga County, N. Y. Charlton.
19. Pine Grove, Saratoga County, N. Y. Charlton.
20. Visscher's Ferry Reformed Church, Schenectady county, N. Y.
21. Niskayuna Reformed Dutch Church, Schenectadv county, N. Y.

22. Lisha Kill Dutch Reformed Church, Albany County, N. Y.
23. High Point, Albany county, N. Y.
24. Groom's Corners, Albany Co., N. Y.
25. See Montgomery bound copy for public and private cemeteries.

BIBLE RECORDS

1. For small records of individual Bible records see "Bible Records" in Index Book of Schenectady county.
2. Teachout-Cannell.
3. Coates, Van Vorst, Shannon.
4. Bible records of New Jersey.

MISCELLANEOUS

Records of Slave Manumissions of Albany County, N. Y.

List of emigrant ancestors of Detroit Genealogical Society.

Vital statistics copied from Schenectady Reflector 1838-1852.

Miscellaneous clippings of St. Johnsville Enterprise and News of Madison county and Clarksville Historical collections.

Clippings of Hartford Times and Boston Transcript genealogical section; filed alphabetically in clipping envelopes.

Vital statistics of Montgomery, Schenectady and Albany counties, 1941-42; 1942 current.

Burton Collection (Detroit, Mich.) Records. Vol. I and II.

These are the John Askin Papers which cover the years 1747 to 1820. Much information of the war of 1812 and persons active at that time. Askin was living at Albany, N. Y. before migrating to Detroit in its earliest and active days.

Burton Historical Collection Bulletin 1, 6, 8.

Burton Historical Collections leaflets:

1. Chene family.
 2. Orlando B. Wilcox.
 3. David Bacon.
 4. William Dummer Powell.
 5. Francis Parkman.
 6. British take Detroit.
 7. Legend of Le Canot du Nord.
 8. Memoirs of Mayor Redfield.
- Bulletin of N. Y. C. Library containing passenger list of ships coming to North America 1607-1805.
Little Troy (Saratoga County, N. Y.) school records 1816-1940.
Duane Land records.
Samples of genealogical charts.
Detroit genealogical magazines. These records should be consulted because they contain information regarding Eastern families which migrated to the western territory in the nineteenth century.
Current files of Genealogy and History.
Magazine of American Genealogy, Nos. 5, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 only.

THE END

List of Residents Living in 1767 in Manor of Rensselaerwyck or Albany

B. J. Service of Schenectady has a map of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck drawn from an original in the possession of Gen. Stephen Van Rensselaer (in 1767, presumably.) D. Vaughan made the copy.

The names of the residents living on the south side of the Hudson river (Albany is right in the center of the map and river bisects it) are as follows according to the names on the map: Scarlota Coiemans, Samuel Coiemans and Verplanks, Homestead of Henry Ten Eyck, Rensselaer Nicolls, Esq., Adam Winne, Hondrick van wie, alias groete Handrick, Jan van wie, ? van wie, Betty van ostrande, James Taylor, Gerritt Van Den Bergh, ? Cooper, William Van Bergen, alias the Read House, Abraham Slingerland, Hithin Hollands Place, Philip Scuyler, The Patrons at Water Fleet, Late Jeremiah Schuylers Place, Peter Schuyler, Late Col. Philip Schuylers Place, James Sharps, Guy Youngs, Stonehook, Jonas Outhout, Hans van Arnhem.

Cornelius Van Den Bergh, Abraham Van Den Bergh, ? Lansing, Henry Lansing, Cornelis Ouderkirk, Derk Hemstreet, Hans Lansing, William Liverse, Douw Fonda, Frans Lansing, Cornelis Van Den Bergh, alias King, the old place of Abraham Van Den Bergh, Wirt Vand Den Bergh, Jan Outhout, Henry Bullsing, Peter Cluet, Jan Douwe Fonda, Jan Van Olinde, Jacob Cluet, Bastian Visher, Jacob Frettle, Diderick Scheffer, Maivs Bovee, Fransway Bovie, Hans Heemstret, Junior, Bastian

Cregier, ? Duyvespagh, Simon Groot, Hans Cluet, Robert Canler, Christie at Sand Bergh, John Richies at the Knit, the Verbergh, ? Consaloe, Hans Consaloe, the old man, Isaac Truax Crupeboss, The Norman Kills People, Jacob Truax, Nicolaes Van Petten.

John Banker, Mr. Ten Brooks, John Vroomans, Abraham Wemp, Peter Ouderkirk, Jacob Vrooman, Robert Freeman, ? Apelle, Takel Hemstreet, John Lidie, Peter Livingston, John Kidney, Jurla Siverse, ? van Arnhem, Louwerence Woomer, Gerit Seger, Junior, Jacob Coper, Jan Storm Bratt, Storm Bratt, David Bratt.

Dirk Vanderwilligen, ? Black Smith, Isaac Lagransie, Omie Lagransie, Christian Lagransie, ? Koons, Christopher Yates, Hans Broom and Simon Brumbly, John Bradstreet, Wouter Slingerland, Koerad Louak, John van Duesen, Adrian Bratt, Staats Seger, Jacob Louak, Jacob Rosebooms, Gerrit van Allen, Hans Slingerland, Hendrick Karn, Harms van Derzee, Peter Hoghteling, Henry Jan van wie, Frans Winne, Hansie van wie, Hans Louak, Daniel Frans Winne, Daniel Peter Winne, Old Peter Winne, Albartus Becker, Areantie Becker, Milburn Van Hoesen, Abraham Vrooman, Tobias Ten Eyck, Wedow Andris Witbeck, Lendert Witbeck, Andris Ten Eyck, William Hogeteling, Guert Bratt, Casparus Wibeck, Albert Van Derzee, Johnathan? Arent, Koenard Hogeteling, Casper Fouser, ? Prys.

Residents living on the east side of the river: Hendrick Van Beuren, Wouter Barhuyl, Jeronimus van Valkenburgh, Casper Sprnsteen, Jacob Cornelise Schermerhorn, Reyer Schermerhorn, Jacob Schermerhorn, Englie Schermerhorn, Jacob Van Valkenburgh, Rolof Janze, Nicolaes Kebel, Hansle Van Valkenburgh, Anthony Poel.

Isaac Muller, Schevers, Peter Lodwick, ? Springsteen, ? Huyck, John Beekman, Molls, Shtack Mills, Hans Van Beuren, Van Beuren, Hans Salsburg, Johnathan Witbeck, Marte Van Beuren, Benjamin Van Den Bergh, Benjamin van Beuren, ? Fetch, Henry Peter van Beuren, Evert Lansing, Hans Witbeck, Jacob Jacobse Schermerhorn, Jacobus Vin Hegan, Abraham Vinhegan, Hansie, Vinhegan, ? Van Beuren, Cornelis Van Beuren, Joachim and Gerritt Staats, Kilian Van Renslaer.

Widow Bris, Anthony Bris, Tobias salsbergh, Teuentie Van Beuren, Gerit C. Van Den Bergh, Melgert Abrahamse Witbeck, Abraham Witbeck, John Witbeck, Peter Douw, Henry Cuyler, Christopher Yates, Hansie Witbeck, Anthony Van Eiversen, William C. Van Den Bergh, Cornelia Van Eiversen, Widow Mindert Van Eivern, the Pottebacker, John Cranel, Juria Sharp, ? Van Alstyn, Marte Deforest, Philip Deforest, Philip Wendell, Rutger Van Den Bergh, Cornelis M. Van Beuren, Jan Van Beuren, Widow Magin, Mathew Vanderheyden, Jacob Vanderheyden, Peter Fonda, Wilhelmus Smith, Barent

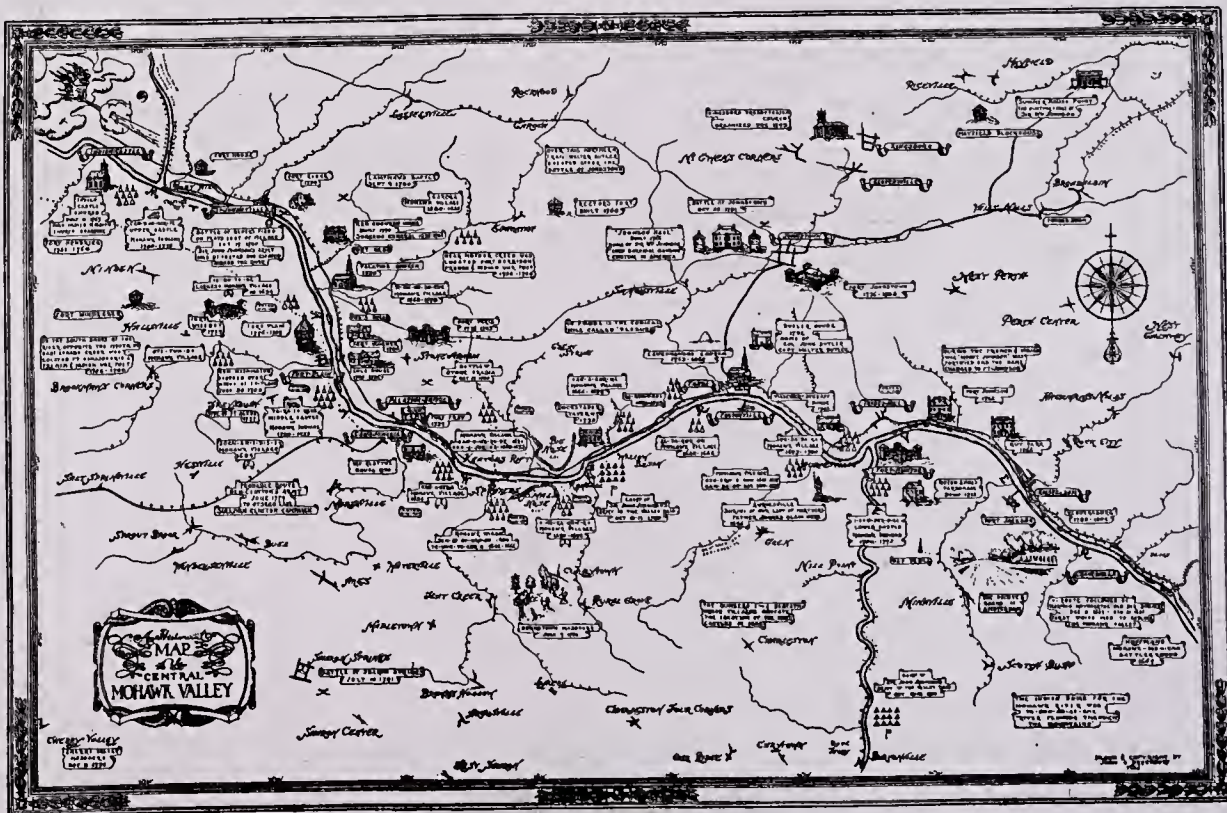
Bratt, ? Van Derheyden, Lavinus Winne, William Rogers, Abraham Ja. Lansing, Peter Hoewey, Robert Wendell, Henry Van Arnhem, Adam Beem, ? Borek, Frans Hogg, Hans Heyner, ? Outhout, Jacob Van Arnhem, ? Flsher, Melgertfret, Jacob Quackenboss, Hans Muller, David Venn? ? Watson, John Fonda, Ed Hogg, Lauwerence Rysdorp, Wilhelmus Van Deusen, ? Weaderwax, ? Van Ostrande, Melvin Dan Der Poel, Caper Ham, henry Sbars, Cornelis Sprong, ? Wilson, Henry Post, John McCagg, Peter Bachus, hans Bachus, Johs. Ruyter, Henry Litcher, Hans Lantman, Barent Hogg, ? Primmer, Jacob Best, Petrus Vosburgh, Bastian Deel, Frans Burn, Juria Kreiger, Henry Young, ? Devoet, Scholemaster Watson, heretofore Long Andries.

Bathless Groggins says—



Yep! I'm back at work agin. I figger on buyin' lots of War Bonds to help our boys. Don't forget—we're all supposed to be signed up for 10% by New Year's!

A Map of the Central Mohawk Valley



A historical map of the Central Mohawk Valley by John C. Devendorf, showing the most important places and events in this area before and after the Revolution.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

12. Draft of Washington's Farewell Address, given in the spring of 1796.
13. Tabulated statement of Washington's household expenses in 1789.
14. Map of colony of Rensselaerwyck about 1632.
15. Patent of the colony of Rensselaerwyck, 1685.
16. Commissions in the militia, as justices of the peace and as commissioners for Indian affairs, to various members of the Van Rensselaer family, 1670-1768, 21 items.
17. Commissions to Philip Schuyler as Major General in the Continental Army, 1775 and as Governor General of the State of New York, 1781.
18. Letters of freedom and citizenship of the city of Albany granted to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 1733, and to Stephen Van Rensselaer, 1763.
19. Draft of commission to Teunis Van Wer Volgen as deputy ranger of the county of Albany, from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, 1732.
20. Draft of a report of General George Clinton to the commissioners appointed by General Washington on order of the Congress, to inquire into the conduct of the officers in command of Forts Clinton and Montgomery when in 1777 they fell into the hands of the British. The document is unsigned but experts agree that it is in Clinton's handwriting (see New York History, Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Association April, 1930.)
21. The original oaths of office signed and sworn to by George Clinton on his reelection to the governorship in 1801, 3 items.
22. Letter of Philip Schuyler to General James Clinton, Saratoga, May 24, 1781, expressing his regret at having to abandon Fort Schuyler after its recent burning and urging the necessity of his receiving reinforcements.
23. Letter, dated March 1, 1776, from James Duane, John Jay, John Alsop and Lewis Morris, the New York delegates in the Continental Congress, addressed to the New York Provincial Convention, treating of the necessity for subordination of the military to the civil authority and the imposition of test oaths by

the latter only.

D. Public Records. Rich collection of town, village, county and state records, obtained by gift, purchase or transfer from various governmental departments. Despite heavy losses from fire in 1911, the Library still has what, for the historian, is the most important body of archives in the custody of the state.

1. Town, Village and county archives include:

Assessment rolls, court record, chattel mortgages, acceptances, declinations and resignations of office; enrollments of persons liable for military duty; miscellaneous military records; bills; bonds; indentures; land records; accounts and claims maps of town and school boundaries; applications for licenses minutes of town meetings; reports of highway commissioners; records of overseers of the poor; jury lists; oath books; poll lists; election certificates; registers of electors and other election materials; vouchers; school records; census and vital statistics records; and other data. Such records are available, in whole or in part, for towns and villages of some 38 counties.

2. Records of various State departments, including:

Office of the Secretary of State: records of state canvasses, records of appointments and commissions, certificates of election, election returns, census records, minutes of the Council of Appointment 1786-1822, 13 v., land papers, colonial and state, 1642-1803, 63 v., original letters patent, 1664-1712, 1731-53, 1775-86, 12 v., records of the Council of Revision and other data.

Office of the Adjutant General: records of land grants to soldiers, 1817-18, military fines, 1836-46, and many Civil War records, including fosters of officers and enrollments, historical notes on various regiments, letters and telegrams respecting military matters, claims for pay, bounties, and pensions, bounty ledgers, volunteer relief pay rolls, exemptions from military duty and other data.

Office of State Treasurer: records of payments, receipts and deposits, treasurer's statements and accounts, daybooks, journals, cashbooks, letter books, records of loans, bonds, and mortgages and general indexes.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Office of the Attorney General: abstracts of legal matters, accounts of bonds and mortgages and of lots to be sold, records of interest due on mortgages, miscellaneous letters and papers relating to sales of lands, mortgage sales, and disputed titles, reports to the Comptroller, registers of cases brought before the Attorney General, account books of costs of suits, and general indexes.

State Conservation Commission: assessment roll of town in which the State owns land.

The Executive Chamber: records of correspondence, letter books, applications for various offices, titles of bills received and approved by the Governor, communications on military affairs, ledgers, appointments, messages and prison records.

Department of Public Instruction: records of normal schools, appointments, and correspondence pertaining to institutions for the blind, deaf and dumb.

3. Miscellaneous records of the New York-Pennsylvania Boundary Commission, including diary of operations, engrossed record, field book, financial paper, letter books, map of survey and record of monuments.

E. Church and genealogical records. The library has a very extensive collection of church records and biographical and genealogical materials. For a complete list of church records received to June 1917, with statement of contents and dates included, see New York State Library One-Hundredth Annual Report, 1917, (Albany, 1918, pp. 31-35.) See subsequent reports for accessories.

There are more than 500,000 manuscripts of which 75 percent are arranged: individual items by accession number; collections in general, chronologically, or by subjects with chronological arrangement thereunder—variations as needed. There are approximately 80,000 catalogue cards (3x5) which show persons, places, and subjects. The library uses the American Library Association book cataloguing rules as a basis, with modifications to suit manuscript material. Manuscript calendars have been made for some collections. Material is available to users upon presentation of identification. Photostatic

copies of unrestricted manuscripts are furnished at 20c and 40c each for positive and negative prints.

See: New York State Library, Calendar of Historical Manuscripts (Dutch and English) (1865-66); Calendar of N. Y. Colonial Manuscripts Indorsed Land Papers (1864); Calendar of Council Minutes (1902); Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were Issued; Prior to 1784 (1860); Library of Congress, Manuscripts in Public and Private Collections (1924); Annotated List of the Principal Manuscripts in the New York State Library, State Library Bulletin, History No. 3, June 1899 (Albany, 1899); Report of Director of State Library 1911.

New York State Historical Association
Central Quarters

Cooperstown, N. Y.

Testimony (9 v.) and report (1 v.) in the case of the Troy Iron and Nail Factory vs. Corning et al, 1854-64, Jan. 6, 1866.

C. Judge William Cooper papers, 1790-1809, 31 pieces, relating to his personal and business affairs. Included are: deeds, checkbook on Albany bank; letters from Cooper to Golds-brow Banyar, Frederick De Peyster, Leonard Gansevoort, Nicholas Low, and Peter Van Schaak; letters to Cooper from Gen. Samuel Meredith (photostat) and Morgan Lewis; depositions of Cooper's fight with James Cochran (1799) and other data.

D. James Fenimore Cooper papers, 1818-51, 17 items, comprising: substantial parts of the manuscript of Red Rover, Oak Openings and fragments of other writings deed to John H. Prentiss canceled checks, and personal and business letters of Cooper to Micah Sterling, Robert Campbell, Mrs. Peter Jay, Mrs. George Pomeroy, Messrs. Straffer & Townsend and others.

E. Beadle family papers, 1777-1894, 14 items, comprising: genealogical materials, an account of David Beadle for 1777-79; deeds, three of them of Erastus F. Beadle (1821-94), the dime novel king; list of contributors to Beadle's publications; and resolutions passed at the death of Erastus F. Beadle.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(The following list of libraries and societies and their holdings with comments as taken from the "Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections" prepared by The Historical Records Survey, WPA, November, 1941. Mimeographed copies of the book are for sale by the New York State Historical Assn., Cooperstown, for \$2.)

(Continued from last week)

N. Y. State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y.

F. John H. I. Browere collection, 1825-28, 1 v. and 15 photostats, comprising correspondence, and certificates chiefly concerning life masks supplied by Browere to clients. Names prominent in the collection include Charles Carroll, DeWitt Clinton, Henry Gilpin, Philip Hone, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, S. F. B. Morse, Rembrandt Peale, and others. On July 4, 1940 the Central Quarters of the New York State Historical Association at Cooperstown opened its Hall of Life Masks, where the likenesses of the living faces of 17 great Americans, including Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, James Madison, John Quincy Adams, Martin Van Buren, and others, have been cast in bronze from the masks taken by Browere by a secret process since lost.

G. Parafor Carr papers, 1767-89, 31 pieces, consisting mainly of letters from Col. William Edmeston, an officer of the British 48th Regiment who received a large grant of land along the Unadilla River in return for his services in the French and Indian War, to Sergeant Carr, a former soldier in his command, whom he sent out to manage it. The correspondence is concerned chiefly with the details of settling a wilderness tract in the difficult times prior to and during the Revolutionary War. Included are copies of letters (2) from Joseph Brant to Carr (1777, 1778) and of a letter from John Tunnicliff to William Cooper describing the treatment of Carr by Captain Robert Edmeston (1778.)

H. Papers of William Nichols, early settler and prominent citizen in Cooperstown, 1814-67, 16 pieces consisting chiefly of deeds and a few leases, receipts and other data. Persons selling property to Nichols include, among others, William H. Averell, Tracy Beadle, George Hyde Clarke and Henry and Elihu Phinney.

I. Papers of Elihu Phinney, publisher of The Otsego Herald, 1799-1801, 80 pieces, comprising warrants and certificates accumulated by him while serving as treasurer of Otsego county, including bounties for killing wolves and one for killing a panther.

J. Delaware Turnpike Company Records, 1845-1908, 5 v., including secretary's books (1845-1908, 2 v.), toll book (1893-1906), treasurer's book (1845-95), and stock certificate book (1904.)

K. Otsego Lake Turnpike Company papers, 1823-56, 36 items including: report of the commissioners for exploring the route; petition to Governor Clinton to examine the Turnpike; license for erecting a gate on the Turnpike and the gatekeeper's

oath; stock certificates; receipts for dividends; assignment of certificates; record of the leasing of the road to Levi Gray, Dec. 15, 1846; and the latter's account of expenditures.

L. Hyde Clarke papers, 1739-1824, 5 items, including lease of George Clarke, the colonial governor, and three leases and one deed of his great grandson, the builder of Hyde Hall, Cooperstown.

M. Cooperstown (village) papers, 1795-1863, 26 pieces, including population enumerations, assessment rolls, lists of firebuckets and fireplaces, local fire department commissions, a post office statement, a subscription for digging a well, and several subscriptions for widening or building streets.

N. Cooperstown Seminary and Female Collegiate Institute papers, 1869-81, 9 items, consisting chiefly of releases of subscribers to the Seminary and letters attempting to obtain these releases.

O. Papers of Jacob White, farmer of Preston Hollow in the town of Rensselaerwyck, Albany County, 1822-63, 33 pieces, including deeds (several from Stephen and Harriet Van Rensselaer), accounts, insurance policies, correspondence, and other data.

P. William Jones papers, 1849-63, 1 v. and 1 piece, comprising docket of civil cases tried before Justice Jones in the town of Middlefield, Otsego County, with a brief tracing of each case (1849-62, 1 v.), and summonses, minutes of cases, a subpoena and an execution.

Q. Papers of Horace Lathrop, prominent attorney of Cherry Valley who later moved to Cooperstown, 1810-59, 78 pieces, including legal clerkship agreement, licenses as attorney and as counselor in the Supreme Court, appointment as master and examiner in chancery, leases, receipts, promissory notes, and other data.

R. Papers of Abiathar H. Watkins, operator of a steam boat line on Otsego Lake and various stage lines in the region, 1852-77, 33 pieces, consisting mainly of bills and including an acceptance by the Post Office Department of Watkins' bid for carrying mail from Palatine Bridge to Cooperstown, 1853.

S. Crafts family papers, 1812-65, 14 pieces, comprising personal and business papers of Erastus, John, Samuel and Willard Crafts. Included are deeds, and a solicitor's license. Of particular interest are three letters of John Crafts, dated 1861, 1864, 1865, showing frank disgust of a Union Democrat with Lincoln. The 1865 letter speaks of Cooperstown hopes of a through line from New York to Canada and "more travel on this road than the Central," and also describes the flourishing condition of Cooperstown Seminary.

T. Diary of Sarah Amelia Fairman, 1819-21, 1 v., comprising a journal of a young lady, resident of Butternuts (Morris) in Otsego county, and throwing much light on social history. Includes records of all sorts of social gatherings with considerable detail, describing parties, games, sleigh rides, visits to sugar bushes, summer jaunts around Otsego, gatherings at the home of Gen. Jacob Morris, and other functions.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(The following list of libraries and societies and their holdings with comments as taken from the "Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections" prepared by The Historical Records Survey, WPA, November, 1941. Mimeographed copies of the book are for sale by the New York State Historical Assn., Cooperstown, for \$2.)

(Continued from last week)

N. Y. State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y.

There are 75 volumes and about 10,000 pieces, of which approximately 85 percent are arranged by author, place, or subject, and chronologically within these divisions. All the arranged materials have been catalogued by accessions on 565 cards (3 inches by 5 inches), showing person, place, subject and date. The manuscripts are available to qualified researchers upon application to the director. There are no facilities for the reproduction of manuscripts.

See: The Bulletin of the New York State Historical Association and New York History, the Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Association, the New York State Historical Society, the New York State Historical Society, the New York State Historical Society, the New York State Historical Society.

State Historical Association, for records of recent accessions. Dr. Edward P. Alexander, late director of the New York State Historical Association, began publishing lists of the Association's holdings as they became arranged (see New York History, April 1941.)

COBLESKILL PUBLIC LIBRARY

Cobleskill Public Library, Union street. Librarian, Dorothy P. Mann. Hours: 2 p. m.-5 p. m., and 7 p. m.-9 p. m., Tuesday through Saturday. History and Purpose. Chartered as the Free Library Association in 1921, it was reorganized in 1926. It does not buy, sell or exchange manuscripts, but welcomes gifts. It is

housed in a three story, brick, non-fireproof building, erected in 1868, with adequate space for the storage and use of records.

Holdings

A. Church, Cemetery, and Town Records of Schoharie county, compiled by the Captain Christian Brown Chapter, DAR 1933-38, 5 v., including:

1. Records of baptisms and marriages of Union Reformed Dutch Church, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church of Cobleskill, and other churches, 1790-1820.

2. Records of births, deaths and marriages taken from old family Bibles in Schoharie county, 1774-1928.

3. Records of cemetery inscriptions in public and private cemeteries in Cobleskill, Schoharie, Sharon and other towns in Schoharie county.

4. Miscellaneous materials, including records of war veterans buried in local cemeteries, military record of Captain Thomas Machin in the Revolutionary War, genealogical records of Schhoarie County families, and other data relating to local history.

B. Minutes of the Town of Cobleskill, 1797-1812, 1 v. (copy) including a list of officers, poll list, and highway records.

C. Historical articles compiled by Kenneth Fake, Town Historian, 1936, 1 v., comprising data on early settlements, churches, lodges, school societies, and buildings in Cobleskill and vicinity.

D. Genealogy of the Mohawk branch of the Eckerson family in Schoharie and adjoining counties, compiled by E. J. Eckerson in 1939, 1 v.

E. Bibliography on colonial history and Tryon County, compiled by Austin S. Hogan, 8 items.

Eight volumes and eight pieces, unarranged and uncatalogued; accessible upon application to the librarian. There is no photostat service.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(The following list of libraries and societies and their holdings with comments as taken from the "Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections" prepared by The Historical Records Survey, WPA, November, 1941. Mimeographed copies of the book are for sale by the New York State Historical Assn., Cooperstown, for \$2.)

New York State Library

Albany, New York State Library, State Education Department, State Education Building, Director, Robert W. G. Vail; chief of manuscripts and history section, Edna L. Jacobson. Manuscripts room hours: 9 a. m.-5 p. m., weekdays, except Saturday afternoon. Other library reading rooms: hours: 8:30 a. m.-10 p. m., September 15-June 15; summer hours 9 a. m.-5 p. m.

History and purpose. The library was founded in 1818 as the depository for original source material, official and nonofficial, pertaining to the history of New York as colony and state. Manuscripts, of value for this purpose are purchased to the extent that funds permit. No manuscripts are sold or exchanged and gifts and conditional deposits are accepted. Donors' or depositors' restrictions are scrupulously regarded. Although the library suffered disastrously in the Capitol fire of 1911, it still ranks as one of the leading state libraries. DeWitt Clinton had a hand in its founding and purchased its earliest collections. The collections are kept and administered in specially planned and constructed steel, brick and concrete quarters in a building erected in 1911-12, with an additional vault 12 feet by 30 feet by 9 feet, equipped with 1,000 steel deposit boxes.

There are more than 500,000 manuscripts, of which 75 percent are arranged: individual items by accession number; collections in general, chronologically, or by subjects with chronological arrangement thereunder—variations as needed. There are approximately 80,000 catalogue cards (3x5) which show persons, places and subjects. The library uses the American Library Association book cataloguing rules as a basis, with modifications to suit manuscript material. Manuscript calendars have been made for some collections. Material is available to users upon presentation of identification. Photostatic copies of unrestricted manuscripts are furnished at \$0.20 and \$0.40 each for positive and negative prints.

Holdings

Relate largely to the history of New York, including private papers and records of an unofficial nature pertaining to the history of the state and the lives of public men, state archives transferred from departments of issue under the present Education Law, originally passed in 1892, official records of local governmental units, New York church records of

baptisms, marriages, and burials previous to 1880, and American local history, biography and genealogy, with so much of English and foreign genealogy as is necessary to trace the early history of American families.

A. Important collections include:

1. Assembly Papers, 1771-1831, 36 v. Originally 43 v. of papers selected in 1831 from documents on file in the Assembly; 7 v. destroyed in Capitol fire of 1911. Collection includes materials relating to Revolutionary soldiers and claims, forfeited estates, estates of deceased persons, attorney generals' reports, comptrollers' reports. Indian affairs, executive messages and correspondence, surveyor generals' reports, schools, colleges, and corporations, and other miscellaneous matters.

2. Goldsbroow Banyar papers. Collection of maps, leases, and correspondence of Banyar and his associates. (Col. Henry Livingston, Hugh Wallace, Alexander and Cadwallader Colden) in speculation in various patents lying for the most part in Schoharie and adjoining counties, including Montgomery, Albany, Ulster, Oneida, Orange and Otsego. Included are: 138 leases relating to land in Banyar, Lott and Low, Magin, Stewart and Scott patents.

26 vols. of daybooks, ledgers, rent books, receipt books, field books and miscellaneous memorandum books. Included are surveys and maps of William Cockburn 1770, 1796.

Account book containing a register of Banyar's land transactions.

Memorandum books, throwing light on operations of land agents and pioneering on the frontier.

Memorandum books of appraisers (after Banyar's death in 1815,) containing data on tenants, ejectments, leases and suits.

Letter book of the estate by Jas. Dexter, agent, 1835.

Letter books, correspondence, and legal papers of Leonard G. Hun, in charge in 1873.

Maps of sundry patents by William Cockburn, some showing holdings of Banyar, Alexander Colden, James Duane, Philip Livingston and others.

Miscellaneous agreements and correspondence with lessees and purchasers.

(To be continued)

The idea of safe automobile operation entertained by some, appears to be to drive so fast that the police cannot read their numbers.

Old wood furniture that has a beautiful color and grain is usually finished to show its natural beauty, and Cornell bulletin E-295 gives complete directions. A postcard request to the Mailing Room, Roberts Hall, Ithaca, N. Y., brings a free copy to New York residents.

Some 700,000 different items, all wrapped or boxed in paper, are shipped to the military forces. Save paper!

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

21. Manuscripts miscellaneous, 13 v.

A distinct collection with this title. Includes letters and papers of various members of the Livingston family, chiefly correspondence with Storke and Gainsborough, London merchants, 1733-38, inventory of sundries provided for President Washington in 1790, British colonial army papers and accounts, 1752-1807, autograph letters of American officials authors, some French manuscripts, 1567-1808 and the papers of Sir Edmund Warcupp relating to the Popish plot.

22. Manuscripts of the Colony and State of New York in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1800.

Originally 52 v. in 55, transferred from the State Comptroller's office in 1910. They formed the basis of New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, Albany, 1897, 2d ed. 1898, supplement, 1901. About 1-5 of the papers, salvaged in the Capitol fire are in good condition.

23. William L. Marcy papers, 1837-60.

Some 4,000 account books, letters and other papers concerned largely with the history of banks and canals in western New York, especially with New York State's official acts in settling the affairs of banks which failed during the panic of 1837, particularly with the receivership of the Bank of Buffalo.

24. Charles Mason diaries, 1836-55, 115 v.

Diaries of Charles Mason, native of Pompey, Onondaga county, attorney, judge, public official and land and railway speculator, are a running commentary on the political, economic, and social life of the first half of the 19th century. (Typewritten copies of the originals in the custody of the historical department of the State of Iowa at Des Moines, copies also in the Library of Congress.)

25. New York Colonial Manuscripts, 1638-1800, 83 v. Originally 103 v., 20 v. having been destroyed in the Capitol fire. Collection contains colonial government papers on a great variety of topics, among them being the council minutes for the Dutch period, correspondence of the same period with the Dutch

West India Company and other American colonies, records of suits involving conflicting land claims, criminal trials, petitions, commissions and appointments, proclamations, muster rolls of colonial troops, and census rolls, all illustrating the civil and political history of the colony from its first settlement to the time of the American Revolution (see Calendar of Historical Manuscripts of the Office of the Secretary of State, v. 1, Dutch, 1630-64, v. 2, English 1664-76 (1865-66).)

26. New York Colonial Manuscript endorsed Land Papers, 66 v.

27. New York Council Minutes 1668-1783, 28 v.

28. Phelps and Gorham papers 1788-1875, 235 v. and 98 boxes.

Daybooks, ledgers and cashbooks, grain books and cattle books, survey and plat books, invoice and sale books, books of title development of various townships with names of settlers, inventories, agreement and contract books, postage books, diaries and miscellaneous memorandum books, over 200 v.

Letter books of the Phelps and Gorham agents, 29 v.

Letters of members of the Phelps family and of their correspondents, 52 boxes.

Maps of the Phelps and Gorham Purchase and of the holdings in it just west of the Phelps and Gorham Purchase by the Holland Land Company, the Willinks, Cazenove, and Craigie, Charles Williamson, Thon Morris, and others.

Miscellaneous papers consisting receipts, leases, bonds, mortgage and other legal documents.

(To be continued)

Enterprise & New

An ABC Newspaper

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.
Telephone 3741

S. K. IVERSON
PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Tuesday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkules Counties—One Year \$2.00 in advance
\$3 except Canada 4.
Six Months \$2.00

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

14. Warren Rosecrans Hedden papers, acting quartermaster of the 65th N. Y. State Volunteers at the time of the 65th N. Y. State Volunteers at the time of his discharge in 1864. These include:

Description Book, Co. H 65th N. Y. S. V., June 1862-May 1864.

Company clothing book, July 1862-Aug. 1864.

Account of clothing issued to Co. A.

List of Quartermaster stores received from the U. S. by Lieut. Hedden.

List of articles left at Brandy Station, Va., Jan. 5, 1864.

15. Holden-Whitehall collection, 37 v.

Notebooks kept by Clarence E. Holden (1869-1927), prominent resident of Whitehall, N. Y. Materials concern the history of Whitehall and consist of copies and abridgements from documents and books, letters, accounts, scrap books, newspapers, studies in old graveyards and other sources; also copies and originals of maps, plans, stories, anecdotes, autographs, biographical sketches, town records, and other data.

16. Franklin B. Hough collection. Originals of many of his works, with marginal or interleaved notes, copy of the French original *Castorland* journal and English translation, and indexes to participants in the Civil War, 50 v.

Library of Franklin B. Hough, 18 v.

Letter books, 6 v.

Miscellaneous papers relating to the Civil War, forestry, meteorology, colleges and universities, including the history of the University of the State of New York, and the early settlement of the various states; also letters and personal autobiographical material.

17. Sir William Johnson papers, 1733-1808, 22 v. Originally 26 v.; 4 totally destroyed in Capitol fire. Mostly public and private papers in the possession of Sir William Johnson at the time of his death in 1774. Collection consists of letters, official and military reports, and records of public proceedings. (See *Calendar of the Sir William Johnson Manuscripts* in the New York State Library, Albany, 1909, and *The Papers of Sir William Johnson*, Albany, 1921-39, 9 v.) Also transcripts (1,665 pp.) from the Sir William Johnson papers in the British Public Record Office 1747-74.

18. Kingston papers, 14 boxes.

Pertain to the activities, during the 18th and first half of the 19th cen-

turies, of a number of prominent Ulster County families, chief among whom were the Bruyns, Crooks, Emmendorphs, Hasbroucks and Forsythys. Consist largely of deeds, leases, account books, maps, wills, and other legal papers. Include Severin Bruyn's account books and correspondence with London agents; John Crook Jr.'s account book, embracing his many interests as surveyor, speculator, land agent, and conductor of lead-mill and tanning business; assignee of John Kiersted, 1841-52; Jacob S. Bruyn's papers, including roll of members of his company of the New York Line (July 4-August 1, 1775) return of officers of his regiment, account book kept by him while prisoner on Long Island, and correspondence concerning the survey and sale of land in the Military Tract granted to him for his war services; correspondence of the Rev. Alexander Proudfoot, minister of the Associated Reformed Church at Salem, N. Y., 1795-1837, and later connected with the New York Colonization Society. Subjects covered include the efforts to combat Deism, the revivals of 1824 and 1842, life at Princeton and Rutgers, the history of Presbyterianism, the distribution of Bibles and pamphlets before the organization of the "tract" societies, and the establishment of missions among the Onondaga and Stockbridge Indians.

19. Lansing-Pruyn papers, 1663-1861, 200 items.

Consist chiefly of wills, leases, tax lists, receipts and inventories pertaining to the Lansing, Pruyn, Ten Eyck, Van Schaick, Visscher, and other related families. Included is the original record book kept by Barend Bradt, clerk of Dutch Church in Albany, of the burials from 1722 to 1757 of persons belonging to the church.

20. Samuel A. Law papers, 1793-1887, 10,000 items. Records of a typical land agent, farmer, and business man in Delaware county during the first half of the 18th century. Collection includes statements of accounts and receipts for payments made to Law by persons to whom he sold the land in Franklin Patent for the Philadelphia owners (Henry Drinker, Isaac Wharton, George Clymer, J. C. Fisher and Samuel Meredith), maps of lands in Franklin Patent, etc., correspondence and daily journals, containing data on Law's lumbering, farming, and sheep raising projects, community civic and cultural enterprises and local, state, and national politics.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Materials not confined to New York State, but concern interests in Maine, Vermont, Georgia, Ohio, and Michigan. Included are: papers dealing with the negotiations of Phelps and Gorham with the New York Lessee Company and its branch in Canada; a document, dated Feb. 14, 1792, containing the contract whereby Oliver Phelps and Jeremiah Wadsworth became joint owners of the Nathaniel Gorham lands in the Purchase, with the idea of finding a buyer in Europe willing to speculate in American lands; correspondence on attempts to sell lands in Europe and bring over settlers; suits resulting from faulty titles and nonpayment, and conflicts between rival speculative groups; letters of Peter B. Porter, Phelps' agent at Canandaigua; correspondence on provisioning of western army posts and on Indian relations; Phelps' correspondence with Gideon and Erastus Granger, Peter B. and Augustus Porter, Jeremiah, James and William Wadsworth, DeWitt Clinton, Robert Troup, Charles Williamson, Melancton Smith, William Walker, Israel Chapin, Henry Dearborn, Samuel Kirkland and Heman Ely, covering his varied career as Congressman, agent at Indian treaties, army contractors, and land jobber; 14 letters and notes of Joseph Brant, 1797-1805; and letters of Mark Leavenworth, who lived in Paris with his son-in-law, Oliver L. Phelps, throwing light on international affairs during the late 1790s, commercial difficulties and treaty negotiations.)

29. Zephaniah Platt papers, 1774-1807, 200 items. Include records of conveyances, maps, returns of survey, notes, bills, receipts, indentures, correspondence and other papers dealing mainly with business matters. Names prominent in the collection include William Beekman, Egbert Benson, Abraham Brinkerhoff, George Clinton, Simeon DeWitt, Robert Harper, John Lawrence, Ezra L'Hommiedieu, Melancton Smith and Jacobus Swartwout.

30. (George and Frederick) Seriba papers, 1790-1850, account books, letter books, and survey books, 57 v.

Correspondence, 6 boxes.

Maps (30) relating to the Scriba patent in Oswego county.

Miscellaneous materials, 17 boxes.

31. Rensselaerwyck Mss., 1634-1870.

Originally included some 200 v. of ledger and journal accounts, 1,000 Dutch letters, 3,000 leases, 500 maps and surveys, and 25,000 miscellaneous papers, embracing commissions, land patents, contracts, deeds, poll lists, tax lists, colonial muster rolls, and other papers of a public or semi-public character relating to the territory covered by the former Manor of Rensselaerwyck. The manuscripts salvaged from the Capitol fire include a number of individual items (cited below), nearly all the early Dutch account books, some fifty later account books, Anthony De Hooges' memorandum book, 1643-48, the court records of 1648-52, the letter book of Jeremias Van Rensselaer, 1660-74, records of the Tivoli Manufacturing Company, 1836-40, a few papers of a public or semipublic letters, muster rolls, and about 1,000 leases. The library also has Van Rensselaer Bowler Manuscripts, 1629-96, comprising original and typewritten copies of the letters of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer and other papers relating to the colony of Rensselaerwyck, typewritten copies of another collection of Dutch manuscripts (Van Rensselaer Bowler manuscript, 1574-1795) relating to the Van Rensselaer and Van Weij families in Holland and to the colony of Rensselaerwyck and the Contraction der Colonie Rensselaerwyck, 1666-1708, comprising a record book of leases and contracts of the colony of Rensselaerwyck.

32. Van Rensselaer Manor papers. Leases or parts of leases, 1,000 items.

Maps (14) of portions of the East Manor and West Manor.

Field notes and surveys of all the towns of the East Manor and of Berne in the West Manor.

Miscellaneous papers, including deeds, mortgages, agreements, covenants and other documents, 500 items.

Ledgers and books of record (30) of the proprietor of the manor and of W. S. Church showing the accounts between the patroon and tenants and giving the chain of title for much of the land in Albany and Rensselaer counties down to and connecting with the records in the county clerks' offices.

Leases and releases 1794-1842, 6 items, all pertaining to the town of Bethlehem in the West Manor.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(The following list of libraries and societies and their holdings with comments as taken from the "Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections" prepared by The Historical Records Survey, WPA, November, 1941. Mimeographed copies of the book are for sale by the New York State Historical Assn., Cooperstown, for \$2.)

New York State Library Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

33. Van Schaick papers 1715-1831.

Invoices, bills of lading, correspondence, receipted bills, letters from New York consignors, and other papers of Jacob Van Schaick, 18th century Albany merchant, and his descendants in the course of their trade with England and in New York city. Included are documents signed by Stephen Delancey, Peter Van Brugh Livingston, Philip Livingston, and Evert Bancker, 1715-87.

Leases, deeds, agreements, maps, and receipts pertaining to land transactions of the Van Schaick family, 1732-1831.

Wills, inventories of estates, receipts and agreements not relating to land, 1722-1816.

Family correspondence 1738-1822.

Papers relating to holding and sale of negro slaves by the Van Schaick family, 1751-86.

Miscellaneous materials.

34. Van Vechten collection, about 5,600 items.

Consists largely of the papers of Abraham Van Vechten (1762-1837), lawyer, recorder of the city of Albany, State senator, assemblyman, attorney general, member of the Constitutional Convention of 1821, and Regent of the University of the State of New York. Collection includes: Deeds (125) 1712-1828.

Original land patents (3), one granted in 1667 by Governor Nicolls to Abraham Satas, and two by Geo. Clinton to Ephraim Blower (1790) and John Taylor (1791).

Wills (15, three of which are in Dutch), 1747-1818.

Mortgages, leases and other legal documents, mostly prior to 1800.

Maps and surveys.

Briefs on cases in the Albany Mayor's Court, the Supreme Court, the Court of Chancery, and the Court for the correction of Errors.

Papers relating to the Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches of Albany and to Union College.

Legal and personal papers, relating to the families of Bradstreet, Caldwell, Cochran, Duncan, Duryea, Finck, Fonda, Forsyth, Grover, Jackson, Hicks, Lyon, Malin, Newkirk, Schuyler, Taylor, Ten Broeck, Vandenburg, Thompson, Van Horn, Van Rensselaer, Van Schaack and Viele. 1736-27r 1 v.

35. War of 1812 records, 25 v.

Transferred from the State Comptroller's office in 1910; all were saved in the Capitol fire. The bulk of the collection consists of accounts of the governor, paymasters, and com-

missaries during the war, papers relating to roads and bridges, field artillery, fortifications on the northern and western frontiers and in New York harbor for the last decade of the 18th century, records of arsenals and military stores, 1795-1821, papers of the Council of Appointment, 1807-17, accounts with the United States, 1816-26, accounts, treaties with the United States, 1816-26, accounts, treaties and other papers concerning the Indians, 1783-1816, payments to American prisoners of war and Niagara sufferers, and a number of enlistment papers of men who served in the corps of sea fencibles.

B. Other holdings include:

1. Abstracts of land grants, 1664-1775, 6 v.

Originally 12 v., 6 of which were destroyed in the Capitol fire. Abstracts arranged by counties and give data as to grants, name of governor, grantee, description and amount of quitrent.

2. Albany Mayor's Court minutes.

3. Albany Mechanics Society records, 1786-1826, 1 v., comprising a statement of its benevolent and educational purposes, a roster of membership and proceedings of the Board of Trust, appointed by act of the legislature dissolving the Society, dated November 25, 1824.

4. Audited accounts, 1783-94, 2 v.

Relate largely to the accounts for which certificates were issued for military service in the Revolutionary War.

5. Daniel Dewey Barnard papers, 1840-61, 12 v.

Give a picture of a diplomat's life in Berlin in the middle of the 19th century. Collection includes: dispatch books (2), 1850-53; diaries (3), 1850-53; covering the period of his ambassadorship to Prussia; letter books (3) 1850-61; book of letters received, 1840-58; scrapbooks (2) of prints and clippings and book of photographs of old Albany residents.

6. "Ensign John Barr's Book Tloga Sept 13th 1779 Fort Sullivan 1779-1781," 1 v.

Day to day account of the activities of John Barr, ensign in the 4th N. Y. Regiment during the Revolutionary War.

7. Bills which failed to become laws 1685-1779, 3 v., 1861-64. Daily account of the movements and action of his regiment (Stetson served chiefly with the 99th N. Y. volunteers—U. C. G. Naval Brigade), including an account of the Merrimac-Monitor fight, of which he was an eyewitness.

16. Reuben E. Fenton papers.

Consist largely of addresses, including one delivered before the Chautauqua County Agricultural Society, 1853, and another favoring Blaine in 1884, and messages to the Legislature during his governorship, 1865-69, touching on reconstruction and other political matters; also plan for a life of Fenton to 1869.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

17. Hardenbergh Patent lease and survey book.

Photostat of the original volume of survey notes of Great Lots 11 and 25; a few notes cover Great Lots 31 and 36. Those for Great Lot 25 are signed by William and James Cockburn and are dated in the 1790s and 1800s. In many cases excellent sketch maps of the tracts accompany the descriptions.

18. Sir William Howe's Orderly Book, Jan.—June, 1777.

Fills one of the gaps in the series of Howe's orderly books printed in the Collections of the New York Historical Society, 1884.

19. Indian treaties, 2v.

Transferred from the Secretary of State's office in 1924.

20. Journal of Rev. Timothy Walter Cooley, 1803, 1v.

Notes on a missionary tour thru central New York under the auspices of the Hampshire Missionary Society of the Congregational Church, citing for Oneida, Chenango and Onondaga counties the size of villages, nature of their population, denominations represented and names of persons baptized.

21. Journal of Captain Porter,

1778-79, 1 v. Kept while serving at Peekskill and White Plains as lieutenant and paymaster of Col. Ezra Wood's regiment of Massachusetts militia (photostat.)

22. Kirtland papers, 1829-41, 82 items.

Letters to Frederick Kirtland bearing on religious revivals, elections, projected railroads, wholesale and retail prices and business practices.

23. David Knight journey, 1822-35, 3 v.

Contain data on national and local elections, explorations of canal routes, visit of Lafayette to Portland in 1825, the launching of steamboats on Lake Erie, the methods of the Holland Land Company in disposing of its land and exacting payments, forecasts of the panic of 1837, and anti-Masonic agitation.

24. Land Patents.

2 v. of Dutch patents, 1630-64, and fragments of original 12 v. of drafts of land patents, 1680-1775.

25. Legislative papers, 1780-1803.

Papers selected from documents on file in the Senate. Originally 13 v. and index, of which only 4 v. and fragments of 2 others survived the Capitol fire.

26. John Macomb letter book, 1756-60, 1 v.

Many letters are concerned with

the securing of supplies from New York merchants, notably Wyndell Cunningham and Hugh Wallace and transporting them to Albany, where Macomb was engaged as a trader, and show types of merchandise, prices and the difficulties encountered in collecting on accounts of British officers. Military engagements are chronicled; also correspondence with Hugh Gaime, whom Macomb supplied with news for his weekly Mercury.

27.

The State Library has a large assortment of manuscript maps. Reference to some has been made in the above citations of organized collections of land papers and other records. Mention might be made here of the Map of the Survey of New Paltz, April 4, 1763, by Louis Beyler, Map of Oriskany Patent with lot divisions, 1789, Map of the division line between Catskill and Coxsackie made by L. Bronk in 1788, showing location of roads and names of residents and a number of maps of William Cockburn, one of the outstanding surveyors and map makers of the second half of the 18th century. Of the latter, the Library has "A map of sundrie patents on the south side of the Mohawk River in the counties of Albany and Tryon pr. Wm Cockburn A. D. 175," which includes, in addition to names of patentees, the acreages, dates of granting, and a sketching in and identification of roads, paths, forts, dwelling houses, and churches.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

28. Minute book of the Red Hook Society for the Detection of Horse Thieves, 1796-1852, 1 v.

29. Minute book of Total Abstinence Society, Lexington Heights, 1829-74 (photostat.)

30. Minutes of the Federal Library of Rensselaerville, Albany county, 1728-1832, 1 v.

31. Muster roll of Captain Barnabus Swartout's company of Colonel John Frear's regiment of Dutchess county militia, June 6, 1778 (type-written and photographic copies.)

32. Muster roll of Colonel Richard Ingoldesby's independent company of grenadiers from June 25 to August 24, 1710. Contains 100 names and is signed by Philip Schuyler, K. Van Rensselaer and J. Abeel.

33. William North papers, 1783-1820, 40 items.

Letters and documents of William North, Revolutionary soldier and Federalist office holder, touching on the Revolution, post-Revolutionary politics, the Constitution and the menace of Jeffersonianism, military preparations for the War of 1812, the westward movement and its influence on politics after 1815, and financial and its influence on politics after 1815, and financial and personal matters. Correspondents include James Duane, William Eustis and various members of North's family.

34. Onondaga commissioners' minutes, 1798-1802, 2 v.

Records of the commissioners appointed to settle disputes concerning land titles in the military tract in central New York.

35. Orderly book of the Loyalist Brigadier General Oliver Delancey, Jr., Feb. 4, 1777, June 3, 1778 (copy.)

36. Papers relating to the Vermont controversy, 1777-99, 1 v.

37. Philip and Leonard Marcy Phelps papers.

Collection consists largely of correspondence and scrapbooks pertaining to the inception building, and operation of the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad and its subsidiaries (including the Delaware and Hudson canal) and particularly to the litigation in connection with the so-called "raid" on it by the directors of the Erie railroad. Included are also obituaries of persons identified Railroad, financial statements, lists with the Albany and Susquehanna of stockholders, instructions to employees, legislative petitions, maps, family papers and other data.

38. John Porteus papers.

Correspondence, notebooks, leases, and miscellaneous mercantile and land papers of John Porteus, merchant and land agent and of his son-in-law, William Alexander.

39. Proceedings of the Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-78, 2 v.

40. Proceedings regarding the boundary line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 1741-42, 1 v.

41. John V. L. Pruyn papers, 1832-1928, 11 v.

Consist largely of private ledgers and account books kept in connection with the settlement of his estate.

42. Ransom collection, 1788-1850, 515 items.

Papers of John Tayler, Charles Cooper and John Tayler Cooper, including deeds, wills, leases and correspondence relating to Albany and Schenectady counties. Include the accounts of John Tayler as clothier general for the Northern Armies during the Revolution and as commissioner of Indian affairs.

43. Horatio Seymour collection.

Consists largely of Governor Seymour's public papers. Includes also account books, letter and telegraph books, notebooks and other papers.

44. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1794-79.

Extracts from correspondence with the missionaries T. Poyer, S. Seabury and others, relating to Long Island.

45. Baron Steuben's Journal, June 6, 1790, July 13, 1792.

Photostat copy of the original at the library of the New York Historical Society. Written in French, it covers the period while Steuben resided on his farm in central New York and records his daily activities in connection with farming, running his mill, renting out land and settling his account.

46. Stevens papers, 100 v.

Originally 250 v. about 150 of which were destroyed in the Capitol fire. Collection includes papers of Ethan Allen, Ira Allen, Heman Allen, and Governors Jenison and Tichenor of Vermont, rolls and accounts of regulars and volunteers and Vermont militia in the War of 1812, Burlington custom house papers and papers relating to the Canadian rebellion of 1839-40.

(To be continued)

AT FIRST
SIGN OF A
GOLD
USE 666
Cold Preparations as directed

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

New York State Library
Albany, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

47. Earl W. Stevens papers, 1824-10 v. and 2 boxes.

Concerned with Stevens' medical practice and his land interests in Columbia County, in Lockport, and in the Connecticut Reserve in Ohio. Included are "diploma" issued by, and certificate of membership in, the Columbia County Medical Society (1823, 1829), daybooks No. 1-3 (1826-40), medical journals No. 2-4 (1824-33), invoice of medicines No. 1 (1826-40), book of remedies 1826, cost and retail prices of medicines 1830, blotter 1831, and receipted bills of patients treated; correspondence after 1831 concerned largely with his holdings in Ohio; included are maps and an account book.

48. Territorial rights, 1750, 1 v.

Collection of evidence vindicating the rights of New York against the claims of Massachusetts, New Hampshire and "the people of the grants who are commonly called Vermonters."

49. Thomson Collection, 1786-1846, 3,500 items. Consists of correspondence and accounts of Thomas T. Thomson, John Alexander Thomson, and Dr. Thomas Thomson and letters of Samuel D. Denton, Mark Spencer, Abraham Edwards, Jesse Buel, Edwin Croswell, Henry Burden and others. Correspondence of Thomas T. Thomson, mostly with agents in Liverpool. John Alexander Thomson's papers contain drafts, orders, receipts, notes and vouchers from many residents of Catskill and correspondence on agricultural improvements.

50. Van Antwerp papers, 1747-1844, 72 items.

Include two Revolutionary War items involving Daniel Van Antwerp, War of 1812 material of Lt. Cornelius Van Antwerp, including some letters describing activities at Sackett's Harbor and several muster rolls, genealogical data on the Van Antwerp family, articles of conveyance of land, receipts and miscellaneous legal papers.

51. Van Berger papers, 1734-1802, 225 items.

Consist largely of letters of Martine Gerritsen Van Bergen and accounts and receipts pertaining to transactions in which he was involved as Albany merchant and owner of the sloop Delancey, which operated between Albany and New York City; also his account book 1749-65, and memorandum book of the Delancey, 1763-74. Papers after 1775 concern other members of the Van Bergen family.

52. Vermont papers, some 4,000 items.

Letters dealing with legal and business affairs in Vermont in the first half of the 19th century.

53. General Gouverneur Kemble Warren papers.

Include family correspondence, 1839-65, Civil War records, including maps, war items, engineering reports, and drawings and miscellaneous papers, letters and maps pertaining to his engineering work. All 11 notebooks, 1851-73, kept by him while on engineering and exploring expeditions in the West and South, containing information concerning topographical surveys, the organization of exploring expeditions into the Far West, Indian fights, and mail robberies on the western plains.

54. Wendell papers.

Letters and account book, 1713-79 (in Dutch); letters and bills 1717-1807.

Papers of Lieut. Henry R. Wendell, relating to the War of 1812 and to Schenectady and vicinity.

Papers dealing with the Revolution, the War of 1812 and early canals, turnpikes and roads.

55. In addition, the library has many account books and ledgers of merchants, Civil War soldiers' letters and miscellaneous papers of De Witt Clinton, George Clinton, Jelles Fonda, John W. Francis, Major John Frey, the Holland Land Company, Ezra L'Hommedieu, Zephaniah Platt, Philip Schuyler, the Shakers, Col. Philip Skene, John Tayler, Martin Van Buren, the Wadsworths, and many others.

C. Among the most prized individual manuscript items are:

1. Charter of the Colony from Charles II to the Duke of York 1664

2. Duke's Laws 1664-65.

3. Dongan Laws 1683-84.

4. Constitutions of the State of New York 1777, 1821, 1846, 1894.

5. Proposed constitution of the State of New York, 1867-69 (rejected except for the sixth article.)

6. Journal of the Proceedings of the State of New York, Convention to ratify the proposed Constitution of the United States, held at Poughkeepsie, June 17-July 26, 1788.

7. Ratification of the proposed Constitution of the United States by the State of New York in Convention assembled at Poughkeepsie, July 26, 1788.

8. 102 autograph letters and documents of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence.

9. Major John Andre's papers, 13 items.

10. Draft of Abraham Lincoln's first Emancipation Proclamation, Sept. 22, 1862; also only known photograph of the final draft, the original of which was lost in the Chicago fire.

11. George Washington's opinion of the surviving generals of the Revolution, probably written in the winter of 1791-92.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

N. Public records including: trus-

tees' account book, school district No. 1, Town of Lodi, N. Y., 1850-1933; poll lists (3), Dryden N. Y., 188; records of meetings of the Town of Ulysses the corporate unit which included what is now Ithaca before the latter was established as an independent village in 1821 (photostatic copy); and drafts and certificates showing moneys loaned by the Commissioners of the Loan Office, Tompkins county, 1837.

O. Justice register of Henry D. Barton of Trumansburg, Sept., 1817-Nov., 1826 comprising a record of cases in which he was an attorney.

P. Justice Joshua Ferris papers, including memorandum of suits and judgments Oct., 1830-May, 1831, and letter copybook Feb. 1845-Oct. 1847.

Q. Charles F. Mulks collection of manuscript notebooks and scrapbooks, containing much material relating to the early history of Tompkins county.

R. Records of mercantile and other business transactions including: account and memorandum books of Benjamin Fowler (1807-20), Henry J. Grant (1850-60, 8 v.), A. C. Armstrong (1857, 5 v.), and L. B. Terry (1859); register of Clinton House, Ithaca, N. Y., S. B. Thompson proprietor, 1860-63; William Henry Miller's account books concerning the construction of the Fiske house in Ithaca, 180-82, 10 v.; William H. Perry's monthly time book for the construction of the Fiske house, and Mrs. Jennie McGraw Fiske's book of accounts with Gauntlett & Brooks Ithaca, 180-82; box office receipts, lists of performances and other records of the Lyceum Theatre, Ithaca, N. Y., 193-1924, 10 v.; checks (8) showing the cancellation methods of the Baltimore Branch of the United States Bank, 1791-1804; indenture of slave boy, Will Caroline, 1798; indenture of apprenticeship of David Hall, 1803; and miscellaneous drafts, notes and other papers of early Ithaca merchants.

S. Goldwin Smith papers, including Ms. of his Reminiscences, comprising the original autograph notebook, the first dictated copy, the first typewritten copy and the final typewritten copy; autograph manuscript of the diary kept by Smith during his first visit to America in 184; addresses and correspondence and notebooks and miscellaneous papers, including drafts of original poems, metrical translations from the classics, and other literary material.

T. Bayard Taylor papers 1847-78, including notebooks and letters 3,145 from many distinguished men.

U. Moses Colt Tyler papers, including a complete set of annotated copies of his published works with several volumes of manuscript and printed discussions of the same, a collection of his correspondence 1854-1900 and volumes of manuscripts and other data collected by him.

V. Governor William Sulzer papers 1889-1913, including letters, telegrams, scrapbooks and other documents dealing with the period when he was interested in the affairs of New York State.

W. Justin Smith Morrill papers, including letters and other documents of the author of the act which established land grant colleges in 1862.

X. Correspondence of Ebenezer E. Cook, member of the land speculating and banking firm of Cook and Sargent of Davenport and of Cook, Sargent and Downey of Des Moines, Iowa 1842-92, 78 pieces.

Y. Medieval and Renaissance Mss.: see Seymour De Ricci and W. J. Wilson's Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada (New York, 1935-40, 3 v.) II 1223-54.

Z. Cornell University Official Archives, comprising:

1. Papers of the Western Land Business of Cornell University, relating to the acquisition, management and sale of the 511,000 acres of land in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Kansas which Ezra Cornell acquired with "land script" donated by the Federal Government for the establishment of an agricultural college. Included are: correspondence, 1869-1904, involving H. C. Putnam, William A. Woodward, Grant Robertson, William A. Bailey, Knapp, Stout & Co. Chippewa Logging Co., the Beef Slough Co., Frederick Weyerhaeuser, and numerous other lumbermen, loggers, land agents and settlers in Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Kansas, 20 v.; letters relating especially to the lands in Kansas and Minnesota, 3 v.; correspondence of H. C. Putnam, 1859-70, 2 v.; letters of H. C. Putnam to Ezra Cornell, 1866-70, 1 v.; letters of William A. Woodward to Ezra Cornell, 1865-71, 1 v.; letterpress copies of correspondence of the treasurer with the Wisconsin agents of Cornell and the purchasers of Cornell lands, 12 v.; note and plat books containing descriptions and memoranda of various land examiners, 39 v.; tax receipts, abstracts of titles, accounts, and documents relating to trespass, 1 cu. ft.; miscellaneous ledgers and account books, some of which relate to University affairs other than the land business; and most of the sales books, tax books, plat books, ledgers and other account books relating to the cost of administering and the receipts derived from the sale of the Cornell lands.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

2. Treasurer's Papers, Cornell University, 1872-1930, 51 v. and 548 cu. ft. of correspondence relating to the investment of endowment funds, farm mortgages, stock and bond purchases, purchases of supplies and employment of members of the faculty and other members of the staff.

The total quantity of manuscripts cannot be estimated. The Accession Book contains 1,353 entries which represent 100 linear feet and five vertical, steel correspondence files of material. Letter collections have been arranged chronologically for the most part and other manuscripts are catalogued and shelved by subject. The holdings, except for correspondence, are catalogued by author where possible (and kept on tables in alphabetical order. The catalogue gives the number, title, description, size and brief of the manuscript item. There is a manuscript index to the correspondents in the Bayard Taylor letters. Material is available to qualified researchers upon application to the librarian and subject to the rules and restrictions of the library. Photostatic copies may be obtained at 20 cents to 25 cents per page.

In addition to the catalogues cited

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

DEWITT HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TOMPKINS COUNTY

Custodian, Nellie T. Smelzer. Hours: 9 to 5 Thursdays. Other days by appointment.

Holdings

- A. Public Records, comprising:
 1. Record of Strays, Town of Lansing, 1818-60.
 2. Road Tax List, Village of Ithaca, 1842.
 3. Ithaca Assessment Rolls, 1847, 1876, 1889, 1890-1893, 1 v.
 4. Election Returns, Town of Ulysses, 1825.
 5. Canvass of District No. 1, Ithaca, for the Presidential Election of 1844.
 6. Canvass of the 3rd Ward, Ithaca for the Presidential Election of 1856.
 7. Election Returns, Town of Ithaca, April 2, 1860.
 8. List of Republican electors of the Town of Ithaca to be at a meeting of Deming Hall for the purpose of organizing preliminary to the spring election and the ensuing Presidential canvass, Feb. 1, 1860.
 9. Poll List, District No. 1, Town of Lansing, Nov. 2, 1869.
 10. Register of Electors of Election Districts No. 1, Town of Lansing 1868 and 1869, 2 v.
 11. Schedule of the Real and Personal Estate in Tompkins County as revised by the Board of Supervisors, Nov. 28, 1863.
 12. Account of mails received at the Mayville Post Office by Jedediah Tracy, postmaster Oct. 2, 1826-June 4, 1827.
 13. Account book of E. H. Mills, postmaster at Brooktondale, Tompkins Co. Aug. 12, 1885-Sept. 30, 1888.
 14. Common Pleas Register of Johnson and Walbridge, Ithaca attorneys Nov. 1830-May 1847.
 15. Abram Tanner's Justice Docket Books, 1845-63, 4 v.
 16. Record of Supreme Court cases of Murray E. Poole, Ithaca attorney 1887-1915.
 17. Miscellaneous materials, including road warrants, certificates of appointment, permits, sheriffs' sales, pension certificates, legislative petitions, patents, extracts of laws, court papers, and other data.
- B. Military Records, including:
 1. Photostatic copy of John Hancock's commission to George Washington as Commander in Chief of the

Army of the United Colonies, June 19 1775 (original on file in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.)

2. Copy of Orderly Book of Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Gee kept at Fort Sullivan, N. Y., from Aug. 27, 1779-Oct. 26, 1779 (original in Cornell University library.)

3. Civil War Records, including: letters (6) concerning the mustering of troops in Tompkins county; muster rolls (3) of enlisted men from Ithaca and Enfield Feb. 22, 1864; Newfield enlistment roll, 1861-68; record of enrollment of persons liable to military duty in Co. B, 50th Regiment, New York State Militia, July 1, 1862; and certificates of appointment and discharge, general orders and other papers.

4. Papers of the Dewitt Guards, Ithaca, N. Y., including record book, 1866-75 and roll of fines, 1863-70.

5. Record of Ithaca's World War National Guard Unit, comprising a brief sketch of Company D, 4th New York Infantry, organized in Ithaca soon after the United States entered the World War.

6. Miscellaneous materials, including Delinquent Return of the Reserve Militia, Co. F, 50th Regimental District, 1866, certificates of appointment regimental orders, pension claims and certificates, militia warrants, Mrs. Nellie T. Smelzer's record of Tompkins County soldiers in the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812 and the Civil War, and other data.

C. Church records, comprising:

1. Records of the First Presbyterian Church of Cayuta (Newfield), Tompkins Co., N. Y., 1817-1904, including brief history of the church, articles of faith, membership roster, and records of baptisms.

2. Records of the First Presbyterian Church of Newfield, 129-1909.

3. Record book of the First Presbyterian Society of Mackinonburgh, N. Y., 1833-1928.

4. Record book of the Evangelical and Lutheran United Congregations, Milton and Scipio, Lansing Township, Tompkins county, N. Y., 1796-1845, containing list of Communicants, minutes of trustees' meetings, and records of baptisms, marriages and deaths (translated from the German by Mrs. George Brown and her daughter, Emelie Brown.)

To be continued

1803; and miscellaneous drafts, notes and other papers of early Ithaca merchants.

S. Goldwin Smith papers, including Ms. of his Reminiscences, comprising the original autograph notebook, the first dictated copy, the first typewritten copy and the final typewritten copy; autograph manuscript of the diary kept by Smith during his first visit to America in 1864; addresses and correspondence and notebooks and miscellaneous papers, including drafts of original poems, metrical translations from the classics, and other literary material.

T. Bayard Taylor papers 1847-78, including notebooks and letters 3,145 from many distinguished men.

U. Moses Coit Tyler papers, including a complete set of annotated copies of his published works with several volumes of manuscript and printed discussions of the same, a collection of his correspondence 1854-1900 and volumes of manuscripts and other data collected by him.

V. Governor William Sulzer papers 1889-1913, including letters telegrams, scrapbooks and other documents dealing with the period when he was interested in the affairs of New York State.

W. Justin Smith Morrill papers, including letters and other documents of the author of the act which established land grant colleges in 1862.

Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

2. Treasurer's Papers, Cornell University, 1872-1930, 51 v. and 548 cu. ft. of correspondence relating to the investment of endowment funds, farm mortgages, stock and bond purchases, purchases of supplies and employment of members of the faculty and other members of the staff.

The total quantity of manuscripts cannot be estimated. The Accessions Book contains 1,353 entries which represent 100 linear feet and five vertical, steel correspondence files of material. Letter collections have been arranged chronologically for the most part and other manuscripts are catalogued and shelved by subject. The holdings, except for correspondence, are catalogued by author where possible (and kept on tables in alphabetical order). The catalogue gives the number, title, description, size and brief of the manuscript item. There is a manuscript index to the correspondents in the Bayard Taylor letters. Material is available to qualified researchers upon application to the librarian and subject to the rules and restrictions of the library. Photostatic copies may be obtained at 20 cents to 25 cents per page.

In addition to the catalogues cited above, see: Annual Report of the President of Cornell University, 1885-86, p. 132; The Library Bulletin of Cornell University (3 v., Ithaca, 1882-96), II, 97-98 2,47-48; Cornell University Library Annual Reports 1887; Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks (Cambridge, Mass., 1871), pp. 207-212; and Catalogue of Collections of Latin Manuscripts, containing Works of the Church Fathers, compiled by Henry H. King (2 v., typed, Ithaca, 1934.)

88. Ithaca, Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins County, Court and Tloga streets. President, John Brooks. Custodian, Nellie T. Smelzer. Hours: 10 a. m.-5 p. m. Thursdays, other days by appointment.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1863 as the Ithaca Historical and Scientific Society and reorganized in 1899 and again in 1935 as the DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins Co. Its purpose is to discover, collect, and preserve historical materials relating particularly to Ithaca and Tompkins county. No manuscripts are purchased, sold, or exchanged, but gifts and conditional deposits are accepted. The society is housed in the County Courthouse, a three story fire-resistant, brick and concrete building, erected in 1932 with adequate facilities for the storage and use of its manuscripts. Removal to a new location is expected shortly.

(To be continued)

17. Miscellaneous materials, including road warrants, certificates of appointment, permits, sheriffs' sales, pension certificates, legislative petitions, patents, extracts of laws, court papers, and other data.

B. Military Records, including:

1. Photostatic copy of John Hancock's commission to George Washington as Commander in Chief of the

and Lutheran United Congregations, Milton and Scipio, Lansing Township, Tompkins county, N. Y., 1796-1845, containing list of Communicants, minutes of trustees' meetings, and records of baptisms, marriages and deaths (translated from the German by Mrs. George Brown and her daughter, Emelle Brown.)

To be continued

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

5. Miscellaneous materials, including: diaries of Rev. Daniel Elmore, of Trumansburg, 1850-87, 37 v., and his memoranda of his building of the Baptist Church Trumansburg, 1851; pew deeds executed by the First Presbyterian Society and the Methodist Episcopal Church in Dryden, the First Presbyterian Congregation, Town of Ulysses, the Lansing and Groton Baptist Society, Town of Lansing and the Dutch Reformed Church and Methodist Episcopal Church, Ithaca; constitution and list of members of the Newfield Sewing Society; brief sketch of the Enfield Methodist Church, taken from The Sentinel, Trumansburg, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1877; John G. Brooks' historical sketch of the Millerites; and other papers.

D. School Records including:

1. Records of school meetings held in the Town of Ulysses, 1814-1912, 2 v.
2. Minute book of the Willow Glen School, Town of Dryden, 1816-1906.
3. Account book of the Board of Education, Ithaca 1874-99; includes also record of school tax collections for 1900.
4. Reports of Trustees, School District No. 7, Caroline and Berkshire, Tompkins County, Oct. 10, 1876 and August 20, 1888.
5. David F. Hoy's report on term's work to Professor H. S. Williams, Cornell University, 1890-91.
6. School books of Douglas Boardman (geometry books and surveying notes, 1835-36); Ellen C. Boardman (English composition book, 1863); Phoebe Peck (cyphering book, 1815-16); George R. Williams (English composition book, 1857); Thomas Robertson (example book, 1820-21), and others.
7. Miscellaneous materials including: essays of Douglas Boardman, while attending Hobart College; petitions (4) from citizens of Lima, Adams, Warsaw, Middleport and West Shelby to the State Legislature, asking for financial assistance in the endowment of Genesee College and Genesee Wesleyan Seminary at Lima, Feb. 12, 1864; papers concerning the maintenance and financial status of Cascadilla School in Ithaca,

ca, incorporated in 1893; petitions for State aid to Ovid Agricultural College, 1864; letter to Elijah Cornell from his grandson, Benjamin Cornell, touching on studies and life at the Agricultural College at Ovid, Dec. 1, 1860; letters, pay rolls, bills, receipts and other papers concerning the building of McGraw Hall, Cornell University, 1869-72, 75 pieces; letters to E. L. Williams, Treasurer of Cornell University, 1865-1910, from Willard M. Fiske, Stewart L. Woodford, Francis Miles Finch and others; article on education written by J. B. Terry Dec. 25, 1843; data on the life and work of Martha Van Rensselaer founder of the New York State College of Home Economics at Cornell University and other papers.

E. Records of Mercantile and other Business Transactions, 1784-1932, 154 v. and over 800 pieces, including

1. Account books, daybooks, ledgers, cashbooks and memorandum books of Jabez Beers of the Town of Danby (1784-1833, 1 v.); Abraham Bloom (1788-1810, 1 v.); Phillip Brady, tailor (1855-65, 1 v.); Elijah Cornell, potter (1840-42); Culver, Hallsey & Co., dry goods concern (141-42 1 v.); Caleb Demett, Hector farmer (1832-65, 1 v.); Clarence Dickerman, of Trumansburg (1897-1932, 1 v.); George Dudley, Newfield storekeeper (1830-31, 1 v.); Rev. Daniel Elmore, builder of Trumansburg Academy (1845-55, 1 v.); James M. Ford of Lansingville, N. Y. (1870-89, 1 v.); H. J. Grant and Co., Ithaca tobacconists (1849-62, 49 v.; also 79 orders, 70 letters, and 1 license); C. P. Gregg produce dealer and forwarder of Trumansburg (1861-66, 1 v.); Pliny Hall, storekeeper in Peruville, Town of Groton (1840-45, 1854-56, 1858-62, 4 v.); Nicholl Halsey (1817-48, 1 v. including items pertaining to the time when he was sheriff of Tompkins county, 1819-21, Halseyville); Joseph Foster Hixon (1868-89, 3 v.); A. S. Hixon (1882-88, 2 v.); L. S. Huestus & Co., operators of a machine shop and furnace in Ithaca (1844-47, 1 v.); James C. Hyatt, Ithaca carpenter and builder (1833-52, 1 v.); James McLallen, of Trumansburg (1856-72, 1 v.)

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

Edward H. Mills, of Brooktondale, Tompkins Co. (1866-1904, 36 v.); James Muiks (1829-30, 1 v.); Stephen B. Munn of Ithaca (1835-40, 1 v.); Silas K. Newton of Ludlowville (1836-71, 1 v.); Murray E. Poole, Ithaca attorney (1877-1923, 1 v.); H. B. Poor and Co. (1870, 1 v., comprising blotter of construction accounts with the Ithaca and Cortland Railroad); David Suigg (1811-12, 1 v.); Sanders family of the Town of Ulysses (1827-50, 1 v.); Satinet Factory (1839-50, 1 v., comprising accounts with the Ithaca Falls Woolen Company); M. Smith of Trumansburg (1826-51, 1 v.); George Stout, operator of a blacksmith and repair shop in Lansing Village, Tompkins

Co. (1888-92, 1 v.); Benjamin Taber, of Ithaca (1841-44, 1848-75, 3 v.); Martin Vanderzee, Hector farmer (1857-66, 1882-89, 1 v.); and Thomas Vermilya, Esquire of New York City (1828-33, 1 v.)

2. Registers of Cornell House, Trumansburg, N. Y.; E. W. Prager, proprietor, 1906-11, 4 v. and of Ithaca Commercial Hotel 1916-18, 1923-29, 5 v.

3. Account books of general stores (ownership indeterminable) in: Canandaigua and Bloomfield, Ontario County, 1839-45; Town of Caroline, 1822-51; Town of Dryden, 1839-51; Enfield, 1896-1915, 5 v.; Jacksonville, Town of Ulysses 1828-32, 1843-45, 1850-51, 3 v.; Newfield, 1830-61; Trumansburg, 1827-28; Town of Ulysses, 1822-39; and Ithaca, 1832-34; also daybook of an early Ithaca company, 1835-36; account book of a monument dealer in Uhricksville, Ohio, 1844-88; account book of a shoemaker in Cortland County, 1862-77; doctor's account book, Jacksonville, Town of Ulysses, 1849-53; and printer's account book, 1888-1917.

4. Miscellaneous materials including letters (258) from C. P. Williams & Co., to Henry T. B. Schuyler, 1943-56, regarding the lumber business; letters (4) from Ezra Lathrop, of Norwich, Conn., to Allyn Boardman, 1817-18, regarding shipments of flour; correspondence of the Ithaca Falls Woolen Company, 229 pieces; letters and accounts of Herman Camp, of Trumansburg, 1869-76; paper on Ithaca manufacturing statistics, 1841; constitution of the Ithaca and California Mining Company, Feb. 10, 1849; canal and railroad papers; and agreements, book certificates; bonds, certificates of incorporation, correspondence, indentures of apprenticeship, judgments, stock certificates and other data.

F. Real Estate Records, 1791-1895, 385 items, consisting mainly of deeds, but including mortgages, leases, surveys, agreements, abstracts of titles, and other papers involving real estate transactions in Tompkins county and vicinity. Family names appearing in these records include Ackley, Albright, Beers, Biggs, Burdick, Boughton, Burritt, Clark, Cobb, Cuat (Cuat), De Coudres, Dewitt, Ellis, Ferris, Gauntlett, Goddard, Godfrey, Griswold, Hanford, Haynes, Hollister, Hutchins, Lacey, McElheny, McGraw, Osborn, Powers, Pumpelly, Quigg, Schuyler, Smith, Van Schaick, Wheeler, Williams and many others.

Starting Montgomery County Census of 1810

BY BEN C. DIXON
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Four of the decennial census records of Montgomery county, from 1790 to 1900 show a population of more than 40,000. The year 1810 was the first of these four. The others were 1830, 1890 and 1900. The complete list follows:

1790	28,843
1800	22,051
1810	41,214
1820	37,569
1830	43,715
1840	35,819
1850	31,922
1860	30,866
1870	34,457
1880	33,315
1890	45,699
1900	47,488

These figures show a fluctuation between 22,000 in 1800 and nearly 48,000 in 1900. The first six of these records (all of which may be seen consulted and extracted, by any American citizen having a legitimate reason, in the National Archives, Washington, D. C.) show only the names of the heads of families and the total number of persons in each household by age groups. The records of 1850, 1860 and 1870 which may also be consulted, list not only the names of all persons of each household, but also the age and state or country of birth. These latter records contain the names of many elderly citizens now living.

From 1880 to the present time the census schedules are still held by the director of the census. They may not be consulted by the general public, but information contained in them may be secured on proper application to the Director of Census and payment of a nominal fee for the service. The records for 1880 are said to be in a poor state of preservation. The records for 1890 were poorly prepared and highly inaccurate. Census Bureau officials state that no information from them is available.

All the recoverable records for the first enumeration, the census of 1790, have been published by the government printing office. They may be consulted in any large library. The Montgomery county census of 1800 was published serially in the Enterprise and News during 1934.

This family historian's subscription to this publication began during that serial census publication. During the eight years that I have read this paper for its Mohawk Valley history I have come to know the St. Johnsville community almost as well as I know my own native and well-beloved northeast Missouri. Incidentally the Rhode Island Greene series which has been running in 1942 tells me of my own people. For my three children are descendants of old hard-boiled testy John Greene of Quidnessett Neck—through their mothers' Rhode Island ancestry.

NEW YORK CENSUS OF 1810

The total population of New York State in 1810 was 959,220. The smallest single unit noted was Alleghany county with 1,942 inhabitants. The largest was the city and county of

New York with 96,373. The distribution of the population for the entire state was as follows:

Alleghany County	1,942
Broome County	8,130
Cayuga County	29,843
Chenango County	21,704
City and County of Albany	34,661
City and County of New York	96,373
City and Co. of Schenectady	10,201
Clinton County	8,002
Columbia County	32,390
Cortland County	8,868
Delaware County	20,303
Dutchess County	51,434
Essex County	9,477
Franklin County	2,717
Genesee County	12,588
Green County	19,536
Herkimer County	22,046
Jefferson County	15,140
Kings County	8,303
Lewis County	6,433
Madison County	25,144
Montgomery County	41,214
Niagara County	8,971
Onondaga County	25,987
Oneida County	33,792
Ontario County	42,032
Orange County	34,347
Otsego County	38,802
Queens County	19,336
Rensselaer County	36,309
Richmond County	5,347
Rockland County	7,758
Saratoga County	33,147
Schoharie County	18,915
Seneca County	16,609
Steuben County	7,246
St. Lawrence County	7,885
Suffolk County	21,113
Sullivan County	6,108
Tioga County	7,899
Ulster County	26,576
Washington County	44,289
Westchester County	30,272

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
Volkert S. Veeder took the census enumeration for Montgomery county in 1810. He started the task on August 2nd and completed his work on December 28th. He used 224 pages of blank paper which he ruled and labeled according to the required form. A photostat copy of page 224 showing his first recapitulation and oath is furnished with these figures.

On August 2, 1810 Volkert S. Veeder took the following oath:

"I, Volkert S. Veeder, do solemnly swear, that I will make a just and perfect enumeration and description of all persons resident within the division assigned to me for that purpose by the Marshall of the District of New York and make due return thereof to the said Marshall agreeably to the directions of the several acts of congress, providing for the third census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, according to the best of my ability.

"Volkert S. Veeder."

"Sworn the second day of August, 1810, before me.

"James Lansing, one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Montgomery."

The actual enumeration is contained on pages 2 to 223 of the schedules. Each page contains the names of from 15 to 40 heads of families. Some of the pages have become de-

(Continued on Page 6.)

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

(Continued from page 1)

faced through misuse or improper storage. As a result a few of the top and bottom names cannot be made out with any degree of exactness.

As a whole, however, the record is an excellent one and has been very well preserved by those who have been responsible for its care for the past 131 years. Mr. Veeder's chirography, while not of the "copy book" pattern, can be read very easily after one becomes accustomed to its peculiarities. In many places he has failed to dot his "i's" and to cross his "t's" causing some confusion in identifying some names. But the job as a whole appears to have been superbly done.

In copying the records I have indicated by approximate markings where Mr. Veeder corrected an error. I have also tried to indicate alternate readings or spellings of names not familiar to me, where there appears to be some doubt as to the correct reading.

The census records are transcribed in the order in which taken, beginning with the township of Johnstown.

The following table will show the township distribution of the population for the year 1810:

Township	Pop.	Pages of the record
Amsterdam	3039	20
Broadalbin	2238	14 1/2
Canajoharie	4010	21
Charleston	5282	23 1/2
Florida	2773	11 1/2
Johnstown	6227	32 1/2
Manheim	1444	7 1/2
Mayfield	2065	13
Minden	4788	23 1/2
Northampton	474	9 1/2
Oppenheim	2693	15
Palatine	3111	17
Salisbury	1252	7 1/2
Stratford	353	2 1/2
Salisbury	1252	7 1/2
Wells	465	3 1/2
	41,216	22

When the job was done, the old deputy assistant marshal made the following affidavit:

I, Volkert S. Veeder, assistant marshal appointed to take the census or enumeration of the inhabitants for district of the County of Montgomery in the State of New York under an act of Congress of the first of May last do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the said district taken by me.

"December 28th in the year 1810.

Volkert S. Veeder."

Montgomery County Census 1810

Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshal
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810.

Copied from the census schedules for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by

BEN F. DIXON,
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other Free	Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over		
(Name Missing)	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	4	0	1	0	0
Volkert Veeder	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
Cornelius Smith	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
John Woodson	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	0
William Frelich	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Cromwell	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gilbert Van Dusen	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Harmanus Cromwell	0	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0
Nicholas Dockstader	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Conradt Lepper	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Morraill	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Abraham Van Dusen	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Aaron Wimple	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Abraham Louke	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
James Williamson	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
John Bradt	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Cornelius ()se	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Harmanus Veeder	2	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
John A. Veeder	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Abraham V. Veeder	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Godfrey Harper	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
John A. Veeder	0	0	1	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	0	1
Samuel Harper	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Alexander Yates	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Robert Lottrage	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0
Jacob Wilson	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
William Schank	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nicholas Crotihinbergh	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Conradt Crotihinbergh	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wm. N. Grousbek	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Peter N. Loan	2	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Harmonas Quackenbush	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abraham Staley	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dave Wimple	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON,
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other Free Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Jesse Jennings	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peter A. Conyne	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Henry Shaninbergh	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
John F. Dockstader	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Volkert Van Antwerp	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Catherine Ecker	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Barney F. Vrooman	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Conrad Crothinbergh	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	0
John J. Dockstader	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Cornelius Smith	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Harmanus A. Smith	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
William Forman	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
Christopher Shoults	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Jacob Empey	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
Henry B. Vrooman	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Daniel McVean	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ahrn Harrass	1	0	2	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
John Veeder	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Henry Fonda	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	2
Worden Hammond	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
William Fowler	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Henry Brusk	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
James Fowler	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Thomas Edwards	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
William Forman	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Cornelius Hoffman	1	0	2	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	0
Barney Wimple	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
James Voorhees	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
John Potman	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Rich	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Caty Quackenbus	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Thomas Cheator	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Michael Bourd	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Abraham Van Horn	2	0	3	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	2
Margaret Witbeck	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
John and Wemp	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Note: Last entry defaced, may be Wemple.											
Name and record defaced											
John Fisher	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
John Livingston	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Andrew Rodgers	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Rose	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Joseph N. Yates	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
John Fonda	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Benjamin Smith	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	3
Frederick Dockstader	1	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	2	0	1
Jacob H. Dockstader	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
John Little	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Peter Kook	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	8
John Kook	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
William Edward	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Cornelius Van Neys	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0
Harmonus Phillips	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Philip Phillips	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Peggy Shawgo	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Albert Van Duarken	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
John Showerman	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Christopher Latus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Nicholas Chaugo	3	1	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	0
Enoch Thomas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Adam Eversey	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
George House	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Nicholas D. Weaver	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
Christopher Kell	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
John S. Coslman	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0
Jacob Pream	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Peter G. Loucks	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0

(To be continued)

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other free Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Benjamin Sixbury	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Henry Dockstader	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0
Henry Van Dewarken	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
James Phillips	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Henry Newkirk	1	1	0	0	1	4	1	1	1	0	0
George Dockstader	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0
Harpert Van Dusen	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
John Shields	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
Peter Gardener	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Adam S. Gardener	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Garret House	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Markeys Dockstader Jun.	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2
(Name defaced*)											
* Note upper part of characters which are visible indicate that this is the record of Marcus Dockstader, Sr.											
John (Defaced)	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Frederick L. Dockstader	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	0
Cornelius H. Smith	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Abraham Veeder	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Aaron Smith	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Gilbert Van Brakeline	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	3	1	1	0
Daniel Fey	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Abraham Ecker	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
John Van Antwerp	3	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0
Daniel Van Antwerp	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Aaron Cromwell	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
John Corneolus	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Henry V. Besey	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nicholas Horning	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adam Horning	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
George Frank	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
Jacob Kalk	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
George J. Stayley	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Jacob Stally	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Peter Whitman	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
John Prince	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0
Dirick Putman	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
John D. Putman	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Maria Miller	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Adam Casilman	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Paul Miller	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Samuel Miller	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oliver Wait	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
John B. Wimple	3	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
Cornelius Wimple	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Barney Wimple	4	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
James Erkenbrach	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Note: "Kalk". This name not clear. May be Kark, Kalk or Kauk.											
George Simmon	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Jacob Plank	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Joel Wright	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
Christian Plank	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Jacob Ertenbrack	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Van Alstine	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Eliphalet Richard	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Josiah Francisco	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0
Aaron Putman	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Jacob Sharp	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
John Wilson	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Joseph Stall	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0

(To be continued)

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Thomas Sammons	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0
Benjamin Sammons	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Jacob Buzhart	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Archibald McIntire	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Jane Kline	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
James Kip	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Sadler	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
James Van Vorst	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Elam King	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Benjamin Standing	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
Samson Vrooman	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Samson Sammons	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Phips	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Last name may be Pheys or Phigs instead of Phips—possibly Phillips.											
Martin Sharp	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
William Pool	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Benjamin Witcomb	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	1	0	0
Francis Rupert	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
John Parry	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
William Youst	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Henry Groose	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
James Williams	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Michael Waert	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0
John McArthur	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0
Duncan McArthur	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
George Chark	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Daniel Walker	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	0
Hannah Waert	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0
John Shannell	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
James Warren	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0
Christian Wait	0	4	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	0
William Thompson	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Robert Steward	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
John R. Steward	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Michael Dorn	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Jeremiah Dorn	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	1	0	0
Derick Ostrum	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0
Daniel McVean	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
John McVean	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Duncan McVean	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Peter McVean	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
James Carmichael	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
James Steward	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Williah Grant Jun.	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Daniel Frazer	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Cornelius Scoot	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
William Grant	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
John Steward	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Jacob Yost	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Daniel McGregor	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
John Brothers	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Abraham Vaihle	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nicholas Vaihle	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alexander Russell	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
William MacGregor	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
James McVean	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Duncan McVean	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Allen Beebe	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Simon Schiurs	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
John Dunmore	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Larry Dunmore	0	2	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
Jackaboud Dunmore	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
The name "Vaiate" could be also be either "Vaihte" or "Vachte"—possibly the same as "Vaite."											
John Hass	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

(To be continued)

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Cornelius Ouderkirk	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Henry Clute	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0
John Clute	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Philip Graff	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Jeronimus Van Vost	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
James Puters	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Philip Elkenberk	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
John Elkenberk	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Daniel Cole	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
John Stailee	3	3	3	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
Daniel McBeath	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Alexander Steward	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
John McDeugal	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Rouse Elmmmons	2	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Andrew Dye	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Joseph Jones	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Frederick Nicholey	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Anthony Parris	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
John Thompson	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gideon Lawrence	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Frederick Miller	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Phinehas Butler	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Richard Rhoads	1	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Henry Clapper	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Jones Rhodes	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Shaw, Junr.	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Reuben Close	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Luther Brockens	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
John Shaw	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
William Shaw	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mary Garfield	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
James Lake	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Allidah Holcomb	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Elias Prindle	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Samuel Gage, Junr.	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Coe	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Samuel Gage	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Reuben Brackens	1	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
John Gay	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Selpey Rider	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
John Griswold	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
William Jeffers	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
John Wiley	4	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Daniel Jeffers	3	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Daniel Jeffers	3	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Nicholas Stoner	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Abraham Van Vost	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Daniel Graff	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Charles Thrall	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Isaac Pikker	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Thomas Christansa	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Joseph Osman	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Abraham Poster	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Lemuel Lewis	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Robert Jeffers, Junr.	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Robert Jeffers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

(To be continued)

1810 Census Records- Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Chancy Griswold	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Silas Hulet	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
John McLean	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Nathaniel Garner	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0
John Vajte	1	0	0	1	0	4	3	0	1	0	0
John Putman	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Gilbert Haggard	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Enos Seamon	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
Chester Seamon	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Jeremiah Mason	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Asa Mumo	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Samuel Smith	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hannah Rowley	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
George Brownel	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Charles Rose	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
John McEwen	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
John McEwen, Junr.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Elisha Dawley	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Levi Leroy	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Francis Hankinson	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Eldad Hosmer	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Francis P. Leroy	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
* Warren C. Carland (Casland?)	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Isaac McClaland	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
* John Port (Post?)	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
William Port	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
George Port	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
James McClaland	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
John Mitchell	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Abraham Husted	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Adam Casalman	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Smith	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
James Hazzard	2	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
Hezekiah Wells	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
* John Bowbin (Bourbon?)	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
William Thomas	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
John Mead	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Titus Foster	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
John McClaland	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
James Lasley	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
James Smith	2	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
William Jefferson	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
* Abraham Carrey (Carkey?)	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
William Mason	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Jacob Alstead	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Joel E. Miller	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Frederick Livingston	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Henry Leroy	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
John Palen	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Joseph Sherwood	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
David Sherwood	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
* Chirography not clear. Possible alternative reading shown.											
William B. Garrison	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Philip Frederick	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Eve Frederick	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Philip Frederick	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
John Phillips	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Garret Francisco	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Chrislan Nicholas	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Philip H. Phillips	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
John P. Phillips	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Betsey Brothers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Elias Vait	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Jacob Frederick	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
George Frederick	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
William Frederick	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Christian Edick	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
John Miller	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Frederick Lepptu	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
John Cassler	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
John S. Lisher	2	0	1	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0
John L. Coughnut	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nehemiah Harton	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Abraham Staley	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adam Plank Junr.	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Frederick Plank	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Frederick Plank	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hannah Coughnut	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Jacob Coughnut	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Eleazer Taft	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
John Goodnik	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Peter Coughnut	1	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	1	0
Jacob Denney	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0

To be continued

1810 Census Records Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					Slaves
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	
Jacob Broadbutts	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
Alexander Van Brooklin	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	1	0	0
Nancy Van Brooklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Andrew Monroe	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Daniel Conner	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	0
Henry Wilsey	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Thomas Wilsey	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Elias Crum	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0
Abraham Phillips	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Jacob J. Hillabrant	1	2	1	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	0
Phillip Martin	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Phillip Martin	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Christian Youngs	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Corenlus Hardenbirgh	3	1	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	1
Hammon D. Wandler	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Albert Carley	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0
Benjamin Foot	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Peter Conyne	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0
Gazena Fisher	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Jacob Nicholey	2	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	0	0
Joseph Clement	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0
David Baxter	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Henry Hansen	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Daniel McCall	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Adam Cryslar	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
William C. Bowin	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Elihu Holcomb	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
* Abraham Holcomb "Putman"	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
James Boggs	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
John Able	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	1	0
Samuel Snitiker	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
* Note: Sic. "Putman" as shown with 2 checks marks below "Holcomb"											
Samuel Thornton	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Margaret Hollman	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Isaac Putman	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
David Putman	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
Peter D. Putman	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nicholas B. Hanson	0	2	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	0
Francis Putman	2	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	0
Josiah Dodge	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
James Cushney	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Victor Hanson	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0
James V. Pecker	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Jacob Covenhoven	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Morrell Gage	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Betsy Bunker	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Henry Vanderkirk	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Michael Vanderkirk	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Ralph Schank	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
Evert Yates	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Jacob Van Alstine	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
James Lansing	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	1
Andrew Wimple	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Henry J. Fonda	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
John Haggart	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
James Morrislan	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	0	0
Michael Staller	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
Baltis Hegle	4	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
Martin More	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Dorety All	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
(Cont. from last week)

LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

* record damaged.

(Starting Florida Township)

John Voorhees 800-0 0211000
John Clute 10010 1010000
Elisha Cada 11101 0050100
Thomas Tautman 21010 2111000
Jacob Crispell 00100 0010000
Warham Scoot 21031 1001000
Sarah Frederick 00100 0000100
Abraham Northrup 30001 1201000
Nicholas Reas 10301 1030100
Jonathan Pinkny 10001 1200100
William Young 11001 0000122
Peter Young 21011 3111100
William Gordon 00201 0010022
Joseph Parks 00101 1011000
Benjamin Coupaik 00001 0100100
Shedrick Hillman 10010 0011000
Nathan Basset 30001 0201000
Jacob Wilson 10010 0101000
Malaehi Merry 10011 1011100
Eliphalet Hillman 10100 0001000
Richard Hillman 20111 1001100
Charles Howe 11010 3001000
Isaai Ford 11001 3001000
Charles Crafoot 00100 1110000
Gideon Crafoot 01101 1110100
Saley Ruff 30201 0201000
Elijah Benn 10010 1001000
Joseph Crushaw 31010 0001000
Daniel Woodworth 22010 1002000
Betsey Merry 10100 0020100
William Woodworth 11011 4211000
Barney Carpenter 11001 1210100
William Avre 20010 3001000
Richard Francher 10201 0100110
Alexander Simson 10010 1010000
William H. Service 10100 0010000
Benjamin Merry 00011 0010100
Joseph Nopp 02201 3120100
John Abram 03010 0001000
Amos Davis 11101 0001000
Libeus How 30010 0001000
Henry Hillman 11201 0111000
Reuben How 21100 0000100
Robert Ash 00100 1010000
Gilbert Furgason 00100 0020000
Barnabas Kane 01002 1010200
Frederick Shuit 10010 1211000
John Gipson 21101 0100100
Jesse Briggs 00010 0001000

(Continued next week)

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810
Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by

BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

(Cont. from last week)

* record damaged.

Henry Stally 01201 0010101
Jeremiah Blood 00001 0000100
James Bradford 01101 1110100
William Griffith 21101 0211110
Samuel Griffith 01010 4001000
Richard Suttin 01101 2100100
Anna Van Deveer 00000 1001000
Henry Rura, Junr. 00010 1001000
Daniel Herrick 11110 2101000
Charles Hubbs 02301 0010100
Rufus Herrick 10110 1110000
John Miller 00100 0010000
Peter Tillingate 21001 2211000
William Arnica 10010 4201000
Robert Allen 50101 4201000
James Montgomery 01001 0010100
William Ross 01001 0001000
Charles Tullock 20010 1001000
Ezra Tharr 10201 3001000
Bela Fosgate 21010 1101000
Abigail French 01010 0001000
Josiah Fosgate 30010 1001000
Joseph Stanton 11100 0010000
Nathan Stanton, Junr. 00110 1011000
Nathan Stanton 00101 0100101
Asa Cady 20110 2010000
Robert Aston 11001 0010100
Bartholomew Beldon 11101 0221000
John Van Devier 21110 1101021
Isaac De Craff 01110 0011000
Timothy Hunt 00001 0000100
Henry Rura 00001 0000100
Oliver Davenport 00030 0000100
Peter Davenport 00010 1020000
Isaac Hunt 01210 3002000
John Green 22201 0111000
Joseph Perse 01001 3010100
John Sample 11020 0211100
James Shephard 10201 0002100
Joseph Adsit 01001 0001000
Amos Fuller, Junr. 10010 2201000
Cornelius Clarke 21010 2010000
Amos Fuller 1000- 0111100
Samuel Pettengale 23101 2101000
Jacob Sample 30010 1010000
James Cole 20010 2101000
James Arnit 00100 2010000
Peter Swan 30011 4011000
John Service 21010 2201000
Waterman Swart 21010 2201000
Samuel Swart 21002 0101100
John Barlow 10010 3001000
Stephen Enowh 20010 0010000
James Creeman 00010 1001010
Jacob Enowh 32010 2001000
Jacob Petingale 01101 3020100
William Lewis 110101 1101000
Levi Forgason 00100 0110100
Andrus Frank 10102 0110100
Abel Bent 10010 1001000
Adam Halsbury 00101 0010000
Eratis Miles 21010 1002000
David Walkeny 10010 2011000
Peter Backus 10010 2011000
Jonathan Mudge 00010 0001100
Levi Skinner 00001 0000100
Thomas Haslet 10010 5011000
William Browville 10020 4001000
George Nutman 12310 3011000
Gamson Curtls 10010 2201100
James McDonald 10001 2011000
Kelleg Meldon 00010 1011000
Steward Keese 20010 3101000
Shuler Cada 00100 1001000
Ephraim Brockaway 00101 0010100
Lesse Brockway 00100 2010000
Benjamin DeForest 10102 1201100
Mazida Hall 11010 1001000
Ellicot Johnson 00200 0010000
Jeremiah Smith 000-0 1001000
George McClehn 10101 0101000
John Grinman 00100 2010000
Moses Applegate 10001 0010000
Caleb Stilwell 31210 1011000
Andrew Clark 11011 0010200
Elijah Bent 00010 2001000
John McIntire 00001 1001000
Christlan Hogaboom 01001 1001100
Rebecca Trussat 11300 0010100
James Billins 00101 2000100
Adley Grinman 00201 0330100
Halbert Grinman 00001 0100000
Henry Mallery 11011 1011100

(To be continued)

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder

LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

(Cont. from last week)

* record damaged.

Dereck Van Vegten 02201 0000100
James Millmine 20010 2001000
John Dorn 12110 5011000
Thomas Dorn 31010 2021200
William Clark 01011 0011100
Thomas Mair 00001 0000101
Charles Newland 00010 0010000
John Millmine 10111 1010100
William Millmine 10010 0010000
Jesse Eggleston 02001 0030100
James Holland 11101 0110200
John Van Wormer 10011 3011100
Cornelius Wimple 31002 1021102
James Pack 10111 0001100
Tunis Swart 31011 1001100
Easter McMaster 00300 0030100
Esaph Rill 20010 0011000
John Van Meter 10100 0011000
James Cambell 10010 0020100
John Van Heusen 11001 1101000
Henry Staile 20020 2101000
James Borhite 30011 2001000
George Robb 022001 1200100
Thomas Cambell 22011 2001000
John Eggleston 10001 0100100
Alexander McCarty 30010 2001000
George Charter 21021 2111000
Nathaniel Beverly 20011 3001100
Asia Swart 10101 0120101
Walter Swart 01211 0100100
Jeremiah B. Swart 01010 5001000
Jacob Dulet 20010 2010000
David Cambell 10010 3001000
Walter Swart 01001 0100100
Benjamin Swart 00301 0100100
Ryer Swart 00010 1010000
Jacob Van Olinda 00001 0000100
Peter Van Olinda 00011 1131100
Garret Rosiboom 21010 1101000
Teunis Van Olinda 00010 0001201
Benjamin Van Olinda 01101 1001000
Albert Van Heusen 00301 1002100
Jacob Van Wormer 11020 3101100
Lewis Phillips 00121 0010004
Bethuel Dean 31510 1001000
Jacob DeGraff 10010 0101000
Daniel Henrick 01001 0110100
Jacob Eliot 11111 1010100
Nathaniel Curtice 21110 3111000
Benjamin Herrick 21110 1101000
William Clover 40110 1211000
Fraley Crofford 00100 1001000
Chester Elliott 10100 0101100
Easter Darling 10000 0002100
Jonas Deastader 30010 0001000
David D. Beverly 20010 2001000
Nicholas Spore 22010 2101000
Jacob Staile 01201 1000111
William Bunn 41011 1201100
Richard Schuyler 10100 0010000
Robert Blood 42210 2101000
Robert Bradford 10010 1010000
Ezra Door 00010 1010000
Benjami Galusha 11110 1101000
Peter Service 00010 1010000
Reuben Linn 00110 0120000
Jacob Snyder 10201 4111000
William Laru 00101 0000100
William Loree 00100 0010000

(To be continued)

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.

August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810
Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by

BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

(Cont. from last week)

Caret McGregor 00001 0101000
John E. Wimple 22001 3000110
Abner Wimple 00100 0100000
Robert Hogeboom 01100 2010000
Cornelius Bowne 30010 1001000
Jacob Enters 02110 1001031
John Enters 00010 1101103
David Williams 23001 3101000
Mihael Judd 10101 1020100
John T. Fisher 00111 1011102
James Fisher 20010 2001000
Timothy Van Tassel 20010 0001000
Abraham Newkirk 12001 1101101
George Turnbout 30110 2301100
Conradt Holsber, Jun. 00010 1010000
John Hare 12102 1010110
Daniel Dey 00010 4001000
Peter Covenhoven 00010 2020001
Henry Van Heusen 10110 3001000
echeriah Dibel 00001 1000000
John Stein 02011 0010100
Jacob Houck 20010 2001002
Albert Frank 00101 2020110
Mathias Becker 23002 3110200
Christopher McGraw 00100 1001000
John McGraw 01101 0030100
Jonathan Hoff 31010 1101000
William McConnell 30101 1121100
John Phillips 11001 1010100
William Phillips 12211 1120100
Peter Snouck 10010 0001000
John Bartholomew 02101 1010100
Mathias Steen 10100 0010000
John Snouck 01010 0021000
Henry Snouck 00201 0100200
William Snouck 00001 0000100
Nicholas Hall 20110 0130001
Permer Rowland 31110 3001000
Cornelius Petingale 22010 1001000
Henry Petingal 30011 1001000
John Quackenbush 00110 0111201
Christian C. Serxice 21401 2102011
Samuel Lamper 10001 0001100
Benjamin Petingal 00110 3231100
Peter Cada 01010 1111000
Rulph Covenhoven 01101 0021011
James Wilkason 10100 0010000
John DeGraff 00021 1011102
John Van Dernoff 01201 1000100
Martin Kline 01110 0211100
John Kline 20010 0000000
John Asterhout 21101 2011000
David Sealy 02110 2101000
Jacob Molavis 01101 1110100
William Newkirk 10102 2201002
Garret Newkirk 02101 2030100
John Newkirk 32001 1101100
Barney Martin 31110 1111100
Henry Phillips 00100 0010000
William J. Newkirk 20101 1111000
Abraham Undeck 32310 1001000
Garret C. Newkirk 01001 0010100

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
(Cont. from last week)

* record damaged.

Philip Radley 01101 0111000
Hugh McMaster 01001 0020200
John Adam 00001 0000200
Walter Steward 00100 2010000
Daniel McKinney 31110 3101000
John Shuler 41010 0031010
Solomon Shuler 22210 2001000
Lawrence Shuler 23201 2020101
Caile Covenhoven 00010 1010000
John McKinne 00100 3001000
Daniel McKinne 10012 1020100
John Beverly 22010 2001000
James Twada 10110 2101000
John B. French 10010 1101000
Jonathan French 10101 1110100
Jellis Swart 20110 1001000
John Van Vlack 31010 1101000
Henry Van Derveer ..22001 2101001
Volkert Van Vlack ...31010 0201000
Margaret Thomson ..00000 0110100
Edward Rlght 21110 4011000
William Vensel 01010 0001000
James Pwal* 00010 0001000
* May be either Orval, Owai, Orvat
or Oriat.
Robert Case 11201 3131000
John Davenport 11201 3101000
Patrick McKinne 20010 0001000
Grace (Grise) McGie. 00000 1010000
David Merrill 30002 1001000
Robert Somes 01101 0200100
Oliver Rowland 21010 2101000
James Spiller 31210 3101000
Ebenezer Lockwood ..11110 0200100
Andrew Cowan 01001 0111000
Daniel McMullin 10200 0001000

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Florida Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
(Cont. from last week)

* record damaged.

Martin Stephens 00000 0000030
Andrew Voorhees 00100 1010000
Ezra Davis 20100 0010000
Elexander Shillin 00100 2010000
Reuben Steward 10010 1010000
Garret Voorhees 22201 0220100
Lsrael Browwell 20010 3201000
Daniel Hoyt 10010 2201000
Harmon Rlelsom' 31012 2101100
Slrah Mouray 10010 1010101
Benjamin Tribner 00101 0010100
Jacob Bunn 12201 0110100
Cornelius Van Horn ..21102 2101100
Jacob Horner 01200 0023000
Davld Cada 11111 0111000
Gideon Wlneger 00010 4101000
Camuel Ellls 21201 2121100
Jonathan Sorn 10110 0011000
Albert Vedder 00100 3010000
Isaac Vedder 31101 2301000
Harman Busing 11201 2100100
Ebenezer Hoyt 21220 1101000
John Way 10010 0010000
Joseph Earl 01001 1100100
Jacob Bordine 22110 1001000
Teunice Denlce 20010 1001000
George Service 00201 0110100
Reuben Holten 30010 2001000
George Youngs 11101 2001000
Lawrence Shauley 20010 2001000
Samuel Jackson 11001 2101001
John Crant 21110 1121000
Frederick Crout 10100 0010100
John Taylor 10010 3001100
Jacob Masoner 00010 2010000
John Masoner 00001 2010000
Michael Marlett 30101 3221000
Enoch Marlatt 12001 4211000
William Bovee 00201 0010000
Samuel Earl 20100 0010000
Davld Cada 11211 0020102
Sharlott, Cada 00200 1010000
Theodore Hale 00001 0121010
Peter Hunt 10100 1010000
Jacob Delamater 00501 1110100

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
 Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
 Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
 of Johnstown, N. Y.
 August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
 for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
 News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
 BEN F. DIXON
 Washington, D. C.

1942-43
 LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

* record damaged.

William Bosford	01010	1001000
Jabez Roberts	10010	3001000
Daniel Johnson	10010	1010000
Daniel Maeker	40010	1001000
Adolphus Sheopard	..00010	0001000
David Davis	11010	2121000
Fred Dunham	20110	4011000
Benjamin Wilder	20010	1001000
Ellas Dawley	10010	3201010
Josiah Thompson	10010	2101000
Caleb Tucker	31010	4101000
Joab Lewis	11001	3111000
Lewis Johnson	00101	1001000
William Mann	30120	0001000
John McNabb	10101	3011100
Nod W. Ayrec	21210	1211000
Hezekiah Barns	20110	1011000
Samuel Giles	00001	0010200
Ashbel Case	01001	0000100
Ostias Gaylord	10010	3001000
Abraham Ball	00210	3021100
William C. Mills	12201	1110100
William T. Mills	00010	1010000
Abraham Ward	20020	0001000
William Ward	21101	0130100
Elijah Chadel	31001	2211150
Honan Burr	21310	2001000
Elijah Burr	22011	1001100
Nathaniel Burr	00001	0000100
Nathan Burr	20010	3001010
Amos Rude	100-0	3001000
John Ward	10110	0010000
Amos Mead	00210	1010000
Caleb Johnson	41110	0011000
Daniel Potter	01120	1111000
Stephen Livingston	..10010	3010000
John Parsons	10010	2001000
Gurdon Parsons	11010	1001100
James Parsons	11010	2001000
Azarlah Crandle	00100	1010000
Isaac Thrall	00101	1000100
John Thrall	00100	2110000
Ashbel Shepard Jun.	..02010	3001000
Jonathan S. Clark	...11110	2111000
Pran Blood	00000	0000070
Benjamin Tucker	31110	1001000
Daniel Whitman	10010	2001000
Stephen Jillet	01101	0120100
Robert Montgomery	..20010	1020000
Charles Ranne	10010	2001000
Charles Hopkins	11010	1101000
Silvester Judson	00200	0010000
Ezekiel Case	01001	1000100
Frederick Steel	10201	0200100
John Ears	20101	2220200
Hezekiah Steel	00001	0010000
Ashbel Shepard	01101	0100100
Eliazer Woods	00010	1010100

Oslas Gaylord	10010	3001000
Abraham Ball	00210	3021100
William C. Mills	12201	1110100
William T. Mills	00010	1010000
Abraham Ward	20020	0001000
William Ward	21101	0130100
Elijah Chadel	31001	2211100
Honan Burr	21310	2001000
Elijah Burr	22011	1001100
Nathaniel Burr	00001	0000100
Nathan Burr	20010	3001010
Amos Rude	100-0	3001000
John Ward	10110	0010000
Amos Mead	00210	1010000
Caleb Johnson	41110	0011000
Daniel Potter	01120	1111000
Stephen Livingston	10010	3010000
John Parsons	10010	2001000
Gurdon Parsons	11010	1001100
James Parsons	11010	2001000
Azarlah Crandle	00100	1010000
Isaac Thrall	00101	1000100
John Thrall	00100	2110000
Ashbel Shepard Jun.	02010	3001000
Jonathan S. Clark	11110	2111000
Pran Blood	00000	0000070
Benjamin Tucker	31110	1001000
Daniel Whitman	10010	2001000
Stephen Jillet	01101	0120100
Robert Montgomery	20010	1020000
Charles Ranne	10010	2001000
Charles Hopkins	11010	1101000
Silvester Judson	00200	0010000
Ezekiel Case	01001	1000100
Frederick Steel	10201	0200100
John Ears	20101	2220200
Hezekiah Steel	00001	0010000
Ashbel Shepard	01101	0100100
Eliazer Woods	0010	1010100
Elisha Yale	10010	0111000
William Chase	02001	0000100
Josiah Wells	11201	1220100
William Bentley	21201	1131000
William Clensa	01201	2110200
Thomas Gass	10021	0010000
Henry Stall	00001	0020100
Abijah Enos	01011	0010100
Jonathan Osmer	21110	0001000
Hairet Enos	40010	0001000
Noah Hildreth	01201	0100100
Josiah Leonard	00201	0100100
Abner Leonard	11100	1110000
Abner Merrill	40010	1111000
Nathaniel Gardner	02201	2101000
Josiah Leonard Jun.	20010	2101000
John Munro	00101	0100100
Daniel Leonard	40010	0110000
Joseph Smith	02002	0100100
Thadeus Stockwell	21001	0011000
John Steward	11002	0101000
William Van Nostrand	00010	1010000
Duncan McGregor	20001	2201000
Charles Willson	31010	2201000
Jacob Hortsham	00101	3230100
Joseph Hallet	31010	1121000
Jesse Smith	10110	0010000
John W. Wasson	13001	1001100
Eldridge Northup	11111	1011000
Stephen Hammon	21101	1130100
Daniel Busdock	20010	0111000
George Watter	20001	1310100
George Northup	01010	1001000
Sarah Row	01200	0011000
John G. Wilson	20101	0010100
George Dowlen	12001	1110100
Barnabas Carren	20010	0010000
George Cough	30110	0111100..
Christopher Cough	10010	3001000
John Place	30011	3001000

1810 Census Records Montgomery County

Montgomery County Census
1810
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township

	Free White Males					Free White Females					
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Slaves
William Houghtaling	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
John Hanson	2	3	3	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0
Storm Houghtaling	1	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
Wilhelmus Brower	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
John Brower	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0
John S. Veeder	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Edward Cambell	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
John C. Davis	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
John Van Meeter	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
John Van Dewarkin	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
John Van Northstard	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
William Van Northstard	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Vernum Miles	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Caleb Johnson	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Jonathan Carpenter	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Thomas Smith	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Leman Foot	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Joseph Mead	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Timothy Foot	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Clark Northrop	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nathan Sheppard	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Eagleton	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ehpraim Linsey	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
James Langdon	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	1	0
Samuel T. Mills	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Rhoderick Ranney	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Kilborn Nott	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Beriah Beard	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Paul Keys	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Joseph Fransborough	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Jacob Van Heusen	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
William Hall	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Isaac Thomas	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
John Bovee	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
James Whipple	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Van Housen	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Henry Van Heusen	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
Evi Van Allen	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
Rynart Plance	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
Hugh Santford	3	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
Daniel Vrooman	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Barnel Conoley	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Frederick Dockstader	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
John Foot	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Diadema Rockwell	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Amaziah Rust	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mary Philpot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
Caty Suttle	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
John McArthur	1	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	1
William Eager	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	0
Cornelius Van Beuran	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Matthias B. Hildreth	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
John Pool	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Abises Danforth	1	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	1	0	0
Daniel Parris	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
Gilbert Van Sicklin	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Talmadge Edwards	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Henry Snell	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
James Kershaw	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hugh Wright	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
James Busk	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
George Mack	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Mary Quackenbush	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
George Donald	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Denis Searls	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Elizabeth Flansborough	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Wynard Van Heusen	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Cornelius Putman	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
Henry Vosburgh, Jr.	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Michael Linkefalt	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	3
Nicholas P. Hanson	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2
Isaac Vosbergh	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
Dove P. Hanson	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1
Jacob Rich	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
George Jackson	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0
Christian Staller	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Phillip Staller	1	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	1
Richard Van Master	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hendrick Van Ness	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0
Henry Quilthot (Quilpot?) ..	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1
Garret Ten Broeck	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

(To be continued)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810
Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43
LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

* record damaged.

Garret Richman 00001 000010
Peter Wormwood 00001 010010
John Putman 20010 20010
Aaron Putman 20010 20010
Cornelius Doun 00201 111010
Myndert Vosbergh 01011 010100
Henry Limson 00201 010010
Godfrey Aany 20011 300111
Abraham B. Vosbergh 22101 203100
Baltis Argetsinger Jr 10010 200100
James Frazer 11001 212100
James Garret 20010 100100
Conradt Read 00001 000010
Abraham Lake 41010 1211000
Eli Persons 22101 2020100
Daniel Robison 02101 0010200
Archibald McClaland 30001 2300100
Christopher German 00201 0200100
John Livingston 22001 3111000
John Martin 10101 0210100
John Rallenbuck 10201 0110100
John Fritts 32001 1141000
Gilbert Michell 00010 3001000
James Michell 00201 0000100
Dugal McAll 13001 0010100
Michael Argetsinger 21010 2001100
Peter Vosbergh 00020 4201000
Conradt Becker 12010 4001000
Daniel McGlocken 42010 3101000
Lewis Cornkrees 10201 10.0100
Thomas Cook 10010 2001000
Ward Barlow 21010 0001000
Jacob A. Cuyler 12201 1010100
Henry Cuyler 11010 2001000
John Cunningham 21001 1201000
Daniel McVean 03101 0010100
Oliver Taylor 10100 2011000
John Whalen 01201 0100101
Hugh McAll 11001 2001000
Charles Carmichael 01101 0130100
Margaret McClaren 00000 1010100
Hugh Comeran 22001 2101000
David Walker 01201 3130100
Busheba Rise 20000 0011000
Daniel McIntire 20101 1220100
John Parris 10011 1001000
Angos McNorton 00001 2000100
Robert McNorton 20010 1201000
Mallom Carmichael 01011 0010110
Duncan McArthur 10010 1010000
George Hamilton 00004 0001000
Allen Mc Intire 00100 1010000
Peter McKinsey 22101 3010100
Archibald McIntire 01001 1000100
Peter McMartin 00201 0100100

(To be continued)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.
August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810
Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by
BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43
LEGEND

Column

- 1 males under 10 years.
- 2 males 10 and under 16.
- 3 males 16 and under 26.
- 4 males 26 and under 45.
- 5 males 45 and over.
- 6 females under 10.
- 7 females 10 and under 16.
- 8 females 16 and under 26.
- 9 females 26 and under 45.
- 10 females 45 and over.
- 11 Other free persons.
- 12 Slaves.

* record damaged.

John McNorton 11201 2211000
Peter McClarren 10010 1010011
John Walker 12011 1201000
Peter McIntire 00101 2310100
Jesse Monroe 10100 1010000
Daniel McArthur 00101 2020100
John McMartin 11011 0201000
Tunis Van Vliet 20111 2001000
John Carmichael 00010 1101000
James McPherson 11000 1200100
John McVean 00001 0010100
Anna Roach 03000 2101000
Judah Kibba 30010 1001000
William Richerson 00100 0000111
Margaret Vosburgh 00101 0000100
John Stoner 1001 1001000
John Hamilton 20110 3001000
George Shutinkirk 21010 2201000
Michael Read 11010 2001000
Isaac Smith 11111 1011001
Barney Read 20010 1001000
George S. Byrne 40010 0001000
Michael More 41010 1211001
Adam Ecker 11111 1011001
Henry Paulding 00002 0000113
Henry Yanney 02101 0000100
Putman Stephens 10010 1001000
John Youst 12010 2101000
Peter Yost 00101 2010100
Edward Aken 00101 0030122
Ethan Aken 10010 3001002
Darius Case 11010 2101000
Hugh McCall 21101 0110100
William Canada 12110 1011000
Alexander Comira 01101 0000100
James Stout 11201 1121000
James Russell 10011 0110000
Alexander Russell 00101 0011100
William Russell 30010 1301000
Daniel McGregor 10010 3001000
Nathaniel Banker 00101 0200100
Daniel D. Steward 21102 2011000
Alexander Hay 20401 1101000
James Robbison 10201 0200100
Henry Allen 01101 0000100
Jacob Hoff 20010 2001000
Hugh McGregor 00111 0001100
Danean McGregor 01101 0020100
Samuel Canada 30010 2001000
Daniel Haggerd 20010 2001000
Peter McIntire 30001 0101000
James McVean 21010 3001000
Neal McGregor 21001 2121000
Thomas Steward 31001 2001100
Daniel Meeker 31010 0001000
Thomas Sutliff 20010 2101000
William Allen 20110 2101000
Tunis Allen 00100 1010000
Duncan Cambell 01001 3111000
Jonathan Sutliff 01001 3111000

(To be continued)

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder
(Cont. from last week)

Hannah Jones 00000 0020100
John Matthews 22210 3021000
Sarviss Dunmore 02010 4101000
Harry D. Lounsbury 10201 0010200
Jenson Giles 10100 0010000
Alexander Glass 01401 3210200
Abner Reaves 22111 2021000
Asa Jones 21201 0021000
Robert Woodward 20200 1110000
Barnet Mathews 11210 3201001
Peter Loop 52110 2001000
Joseph Moss 20010 0101000
Bildard Mills 21110 1011000
James Porter 10110 0010000
David Akins 10010 0010000
David Bedford 10100 0010000
Cuffy Chandler 00000 0000030
William Van Vost 10120 2002100
William Read 30110 0111000
Thomas Read 00101 0000110
John Marsh 20010 1020000
John G. Murry 10010 1101000
Jost C. Fink 11010 0010000
Ezekiel Bennett 20010 0001000
Thomas Burk 00001 0001000
Caleb Johnson 21210 1201000
Stephen Owens 00220 0000000
Philip Reynolds 01010 4001000
Jonathan Judd 10010 0001000
Joseph Packard 11010 0020000
Jesse Toll 00001 0001101
Sally Shatther 00200 1122000
Allen Case 21210 0011000
Nicholas Philpot 20110 2001001
Asa Child 00010 2001000
David Miller 20010 1001000
Jacob Wires 00220 0020000
Daniel Cady 10110 2020001
Vauman Defundaw 00211 0000122
John McClarin 00210 1010000
Caleb J. Grinnell 11210 2101000
Richard Dodge 01201 2210011
John Holland 12010 3011000
Henry B. Henry 00200 1211011
(To be continued)

Winslow Page 00210 1121000
Silas Wicks 00020 2001000
George Smith 01010 1020010
William Griffin 00011 3101000
Clother Allen 30110 1101000
Elizabeth Carlile 00200 0000100
Jacob Mason 00001 0000100
Mary Smith 00010 2001100
James Crowley 20010 2101000
Jared Betts 40010 0011000
Stephen Reynolds 00110 1022010
James Quilhot 00200 1010000
Ana Johnson 02100 2011000
Sarah Schuyler 10000 0001101
Levi Case 10010 1011000
John Sterlin 10010 3001000
William Schuyler 20010 1001000
Daniel Schuyler 2010 4001000
John Service 20010 1001000
Christian Service 00101 0110100
Jacob Service 20010 1010000
John Johnson 12201 2110100
William Service 20211 2010000
Jacob Sharpentline 10011 3101100
Peter Sharpentline 20100 0010000
Rulph Staly 00101 0110100
Henry R. Staly 10010 0001000
John Rieleson 02210 0011000
Anthony Steward 30010 1001000
William Steward 00001 0100100
John Steward 11010 2201000
Samuel Pack 11101 0010100
Thomas Killey 20120 0111100
Thomas McClansee 00101 2120100
Alexander Milray 11101 0010000
Simeon Hall 10100 0010000
Andrew Crawford 42010 0101000
Thomas Maik 10100 1010000
Solomon Jones 00010 1201000
John Thomas 10010 3001000
Margarit Brigham 10100 0200100
Jacob Sullivan 20110 1001100
Jonathan Clayton 11101 0200121
Roger Kinney 21001 2121000
Alexander Adder 01101 0200200
Andrew Kerchea 00301 0212100
George Simson 30010 0010000
John Kirchie 20010 2011000
Cornelius P. William 02110 2011000
Andrew Munsell 10010 1010000
John Radley 10010 1001000
Stephen Wildey 20100 0110000
Jacob Radley 30010 0001000
(To be continued)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder

Deputy Asst. U. S. Marshall
of Johnstown, N. Y.

August 2, 1810 to December 28, 1810

Copied from the census schedules
for the St. Johnsville Enterprise and
News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. by

BEN F. DIXON
Washington, D. C.
1942-43

LEGEND

Column

1 males under 10 years.
2 males 10 and under 16.
3 males 16 and under 26.
4 males 26 and under 45.
5 males 45 and over.
6 females under 10.
7 females 10 and under 16.
8 females 16 and under 26.
9 females 26 and under 45.
10 females 45 and over.
11 Other free persons.
12 Slaves.
* record damaged.
Francis Barnhout 00010 3001000
Barney Mills 20110 1110000
John Carpenter 00010 2010000
Thomas Carpenter 20014 1101000
William Carpenter 20010 2001000
Charles Goodrich 10010 1001000
Ezriah Beard 00002 0010100
Solomon Beard 30010 3001000
Elias Smith 10010 1001000
Jaud Smith 20011 1021000
Robert Adams 10010 1001000
Henry Adams 00010 3001000
Stephen Andrews 00001 0010100
Joal Judson 01001 0101000
George Beard 10010 1101000
Daniel Judson 00001 0000100
James Wells Junr. 00010 2001000
Elisha Judson 11310 0101000
James Wells 03101 1020100
William Wallace 000001 1000100
Ebenezer Longworth 01101 1210100
John Wallace 00010 1001000
Elisha Bentley 10100 0010000
Ezekiel Beardsley 31110 0000200
Charles Beldon 42101 1001000
Stiles Wells 00211 0111100
Jedediah Ears 01101 0100100
Samuel Bexter 20010 2001000
Tobias Cole 00001 0200100
John Clifton 00101 0010100
Oliver Parsons 40010 0001000
Isaac Osbur 10010 2101000
Ebenezer Priese 21010 1000100
James Goodenough 00001 0100100
William Easterly 40010 1211000

Andrew Bexter 32101 1111000
John Easterly 30101 0111000
Isaac Srail 30010 1101000
Henry Ellsworth 00010 2001000
Stephen Hartshorn 01001 0010100
Ralph Lassells 20021 1021100
Oliver Phelps 03001 2001000
Robert Roberson 01101 0020100
Daniel Robertson 00010 2010000
Allen Eleason 11301 1210100
Reuben Cose 11101 0011100
Daniel R. Robison 22001 1000200
John Crisler 02200 2011100
Thomas Robbins 10111 2011100
William Robins 31010 2101000
John Mercer 20110 1011000
Hill Mercer 00100 2010000
Abner Mathews 30010 1001000
John Parkerson 00010 2001000
John McAllister 10010 2001000
Daniel Thurston 20010 2001000
Warren Adams 30010 1010000
Joseph Mead 01101 0100100
Isaac Ward 22010 2001000
Daniel Christie 01110 0100100
Jesse Foot 00111 0010200
Philip Mead 00021 0020100
Peter McArthur 22001 2201000
Elijah Porter 40011 1001000
Thomas Wilcox 12001 2101000
Ephraim Burdock 10010 2111000
Daniel Bowne 10100 1010000
William Powel 21201 2200100
Oliver Philips 00100 1010000
Petalei Shepard 11010 0101000
Grove Foot 10101 2010100
Petalial Haydon 11010 2101000
Elihu Case, Junr. 10110 1010000
Elihu Case 11101 0010100
Benjamin Hall 10001 0000100
James Hall 10010 2001000
Amos Beach 11101 0110100
Archibald McClanen 10001 3011100
John Cameron 21010 2101000
Henry Seamor 10010 1110000
James Green 02101 2010002
Osrael King 30010 2011000
John McKinney 21201 1230020
Levi Seamer 01202 0111311
Duncan McGregor 00002 3001100
John Scoot 00201 1100100
Ally McAlly 00001 0000100
Duncan Mc Pherson 00020 0000100
Thomas Bedford 10010 3010000
James McKinloy 00010 0010000
William McNabb 01100 0100100
Isaac Merrell 42010 1001000
Alexander McCall 01001 0120100
Thomas Harvey 20010 0210100
John Hadson 12201 2140100
John McAlly 11010 4001000
James Christie 30001 1001000
David Adams 32010 2101000
Robert Marcey 32001 2001000
Jane Wilson 11000 2001000
William Wilson 30010 1001000
Bissell Burr 32010 1201000
Abraham Julet 02101 1000100
James Burr 10010 2001000
(To be continued)

1810 CENSUS

Census of 1810, Montgomery County, New York, Johnstown Township
Enumerated by Volkert S. Veeder

(Cont. from last week)

LEGEND

Column

1 males under 10 years.
2 males 10 and under 16.
3 males 16 and under 26.
4 males 26 and under 45.
5 males 45 and over.
6 females under 10.
7 females 10 and under.
8 females 16 and under 26.
9 females 26 and under 45.
10 females 45 and over.
11 Other free persons.
12 Slaves.
* record damaged.
Phineas Leach 00201 0010100
Abijah Lobdell 31110 0011000
John Little 00001 0101100
Daniel Coughnut 10011 0011000
James White 00201 0010100
John Mason 02001 0001000
Daniel Holden 20420 1011100
James McDonald 22001 0100100
Elisha Coffen 00010 2102000
Abraham Morrell 10100 1010000
Peter Torbos 01102 0101000
Jonah Holden 11001 0010100
James Wilson 00010 0001000
John McArthur 20010 0010010
Peter Steward 20010 3101000
Leman Schovill 10010 2010100
David Van Sukler 10001 2111000
Duncan McMartin 31111 1101101
John McIntire 01101 3210100
George Aany 21010 3001000
John Edward 21010 2001010
Matthew Poeli 02201 1020100
John Brown 12141 4002100
John McArthur 01001 1100100
Austin Allot 00010 0101000
Aaron Herring 10010 3001000
William Middleton 10110 2110000
Joab Monslow 20020 2011000
Freeman Cuff 00000 0000030
Peter Brooks 20010 1001000
Perla Stedner 00011 1010000
Aaron Dunee 20010 2001000
Caly Morgan 00000 0011100
Daniel Allen 10101 0210100
Joshua Hildreth 00011 0001110
John Dodge 20010 0010000
Thomas Morgan 30110 0010000
Coleman A. Sadler 00001 0101000
Uziah Crosby 1210 0001000
Nathan Brewster 10001 0001100
Joseph Leah 00010 1011100
Rufus Masón 00110 1011000
Amasa Holden 31010 3201000
Simon Hosack 00001 0011021
Grusthan Dunham 10510 0112000
Hugh McGown 00001 0000000
John Burk 20010 0010000
John Robbison 41010 0001000
James Hildrith 01001 0100100
Henry Conklin 31110 1101000
Joseph Cuyler 10010 0010000
Margaret McIntire 20000 1210100
Margaret Rose 00100 0200100
James Fowler 20110 0010000
George Newton 10010 1010000
Anlmas Easton 11110 3101102
John Smith 32001 1121000
James Cambell 31001 1011000
Henry F. Yates 20010 2001011
(To be continued)

Directory of Montgomery, Fulton Counties

JOHNSTOWN, FULTON COUNTY

Heagle, David, Johnstown, (B. and D. Heagle.)
Heagle, Dow H., Johnstown (Heagle and Stephenson.)
Heagle, George, Johnstown, farmer 55.
Heagle, James, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Melcher.
Heagle, Michael, Johnstown, farmer 158.
Heagle and Stephenson, Johnstown (Dow H. Heagle and Levi Stephenson,) planing and scroll sawing and dealers in lumber, Montgomery.
Heath, John, Johnstown, Indian tanner leather.
Heaton, George W., Gloversville, editor of The Gloversville Standard.
Heddin, Adam, Gloversville, stone mason.
Heinaman, Wm. H., Johnstown mason.
Heiner, Elias, Johnstown (with Hiram) farmer 50.
Heiner, Hiram, Johnstown (with Elias) farmer 50.
Hellwig, Melchoir, Gloversville Gloversville, tailor and farmer 40.
Helwig, F. W., Gloversville (Brownell and Helwig.)
Henan, Robert, Gloversville, brick maker.
Henry, George D., Johnstown, book and job printer and town clerk, Kennedy block.
Hess, Adam, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.
Hess, Amos, Johnstown, builder and architect, Montgomery.
Heusen, Casper, Gloversville, blacksmith.
Gillette, A. B., Gloversville, manuf. of kid gloves, 30 School.
Gillette, George, Gloversville (Gillette and Lefever.)
Gillette and Lefever, Gloversville (George Gillette and W. Leroy F. Lefever,) manuf. of gloves and mittens, 30 School street.
Gittman Margaret Mrs., Johnstown, fancy draygoods, south side Main.
Glazier, Ariana Mrs., Gloversville, tailoress and dress maker, 7 School.
Gloning, John, Gloversville, shoemaker, 125 Main.
Gloversville Athletic Association, Gloversville, W. H. Stewart, president, J. F. Van Ness, secretary; regular meetings every Friday evening Place's block.
Gloversville Cornet Band, Gloversville, S. Moore leader.
Gloversville Democrat, Gloversville, George M. Thompson, editor.
Gloversville Manufacturing Co.,
(To be continued)

Directory of Montgomery, Fulton Counties

(Continued from last week.)

Gloversville Manufacturing Co., Gloversville, L. T. Marshall, president; W. H. Seymour, Supt.; machinists, manufs. of gloves' dies of every description, building materials, lime, cement, etc.
Goodel, M. M., Gloversville, hair dresser and manuf. of hair jewelry, 79 Fulton.
Goodrich, C. R., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 42 Bleeker.
Gorton, A. W., Gloversville, umbrellas and parasols, 102 Main.
Gorton, Charles H., Gloversville, clocks, watches and jewelry, 102 Main.
Gorton, Dudiey, Gloversville, carpenter, 23 Water.
Graff, James W., Gloversville, saloon, 113 Main.
Graff, L. E., Gloversville, milliner and dealer in fancy goods, 83 Main.
Grant, Andrew, Gloversville, glove cutter and farmer 40.
Grant, B. M., Johnstown (B. M. & John Grant & W. M. Sutliff.)
Grant, John, Johnstown (B. M. & J. Grant Co.)
Gray, John S., Rockwood, farmer 100.
Green, Gideon G. W., Kingsborough farmer 27g.
Green, James W., Gloversville (Foster and Green.)
Green, Melvin, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 7 Prospect.
Green, Nicholas, Johnstown, painter.
Grewer, Mathias Johnstown, merchant tailor, north side Main.
Grimes, Wm., Johnstown (Jeans & Grimes.)
Griswold, John, Mrs. Johnstown, farmer 75.
Grose, Henry, Johnstown, farmer 300.
Grose, Henry, Jr., Johnstown (with Henry.)
Grose, Henry, Jr., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 200.
Grose, Philip C., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 200.
Grose, Henry H., Johnstown (with Henry Grose, Jr.,) farmer.
Gross, Simeon, Johnstown, cheese manuf. Crossroad factory.
Gulich, John, Gloversville, prop. of skin mill, Main.
Gulick, Abram, Gloversville (Gulick and Wing.)
Gulick, John, Gloversville, farmer 56.
Quick and Wing, Gloversville, (Abram Gulick and J. F. Wing), manufs. of gloves and mittens, 61 Fulton.
Gustin, Samuel, Kingsborough, farmer 42.
Guy, Eugene, Gloversville (Francis Guy and Son.)
Guy, Francis and Son, Gloversville (Eugene,) kid dressers, Forest.
Haag, Jacob, Gloversville, gloves and mitten cutting machines, Main.
Haggart, Gilbert, Gloversville, glove cutter.
Haggart, William, Gloversville, bird hunter.
Haggert, Wm. D., Gloversville, farmer 12.
Hale, James, Johnstown, first mill and farmer 18.
(To be continued)

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

(Continued from last week)

History of Montgomery County County Buildings 1772-1936

Book 235.

Contains a history of the construction of the county buildings together with the cost of the same.

"Hollander Letters"

Contains 43 Historical articles by W. Max Reid under the pen name of the "Hollander" on the early history of the Mohawk Valley.

"Hollander Letters"

Vol. 2. Book 237.

Contains 16 historical articles under the pen name of the "Hollander" by W. Max Reid on the early history of the Mohawk Valley.

History of Indian Masks

Book 238.

Contains a history of the Indian Masks, Indian Dances including the "Feather Dance" and photographs and drawings of masks.

History of Glenville, Percy M. Van Epps

Book 244. Contains 10 papers by Mr. Van Epps on the early history of the town of Glenville, Schenectady county.

TOWN RECORDS

FLORIDA

Supervisors' records 1794-1850.

Book 1. Book T-100. Contains list of inhabitants or a census of the town for 1794-1795; receipts and expenditures of the town.

Supervisors' receipts 1850-1923. Book II. Book T-103. Contains recruits and expenses of the town; also appropriations.

Town clerk's Minutes 1794-1874.

Book T-101. Contains election of town officers, town laws and general town business, petitions for laying out town highways, surveys of roads and annulment of highways.

Town clerk's minutes and road records 1874-1916. Book T-104. Contains same type of records as above.

Town clerk's minutes 1917-1934. Book T-109. Contains same type of records as above.

Board of Health. Town of Florida. 1887. Book T-108.

Birth of slaves. Town of Florida. 1801. Book T-108A.

Assessment rolls, 1805-1819. Book T-109A. Contains names of owners of real estate and many residents of the town who paid taxes on personal property. This record serves as a census of the town for the period covered.

Assessment rolls 1823-1846. Book T-109B.

(To be continued)

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

NEWSPAPER FILES

Vol. 1, Book 340A.

Montgomery County Republican of Johnstown, N. Y. Births, marriages and deaths 1830, 1831, 1834.

Mohawk Valley Register, Fort Plain, N. Y. Births, marriages and deaths 1854, 1860, 1862, 1890-1896 not complete.

Montgomery County Marriage records 1795-1876. Pamphlet (indexed). 38 pages. Book 345A.

Marriages performed by Rev. Elijah Herrick, Rev. Calvin Herrick and Rev. John Calvin Toll.

Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, N. Y. Contains baptisms 16694-1815.

Reformed Church of Clarkstown, Rockland county, N. Y. Contains baptisms 1749-1794.

Both the above records are found in "The History of Rockland County, N. Y." by Rev. David Cole, D. D., published 1884.

The Dockstader Genealogy by J. M. Dockstader.

Kline and Youngs Families of the Mohawk Valley by Roscoe L. Whitman.

Descendants of John Robertson 1796-1860 and John Lee 1786-1865, both of Johnstown, Fulton county, N. Y. by Leon R. Brown.

Life and Descendants of Selah Woodworth 1750-1823 by Leon R. Brown.

The Starin Family, descendants of Nicholas Ster (Starin) by William L. Stone.

INDEXES

Index of Canajoharie-Charleston Church, Currytown, Vol. 1. Book 1-112a.

Protestant Dutch Church, Town of Florida. Vol. 1. Book 1-116a.

Protestant Dutch Church of Glen. Vol. 1. Book 1-119a.

First Dutch Reformed Church of Amsterdam. Vol. 1. Book 1-125a.

mer. Vol. I and II bound in one book.

Dutch Reformed Church German Flatts. Vol. 1 and II bound in one book. Book 1-143a.

Dutch Reformed Church of Herki. Book 1-14a.

Reformed Dutch Church of Fort Plain. Vol. I. Book 1-167a.

Geisenberg Lutheran Church of Minden. Vol. I. Book 1-168a.

St. George's Episcopal Church of Schenectady, N. Y. Vol. I. Book 1-177a.

High and Low Dutch Reformed Church of Schoharie, N. Y. Vol. I and II bound in one book. Book 1-180a.

St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Schoharie, N. Y. Vol. I and II bound in one book. Book 1-182a.

Zion's Evangelical Lutheran church of Cobleskill, Schoharie county, N. Y. Vol. I. Book 1-184a.

First Presbyterian Church of Ballston, Saratoga County, N. Y. Vol. I. Book 1-195a.

Presbyterian Church of Johnstown, Fulton County, N. Y. Vol. 1. Book 1-201a.

THE END

FOR SALE—Devendorf Pictorial map of the Indian map of the Mohawk Valley which shows the locations of the Indian villages in the Mohawk Valley, covering the aboriginal periods of Iroquois and Algonquin with their sites. Map contains other historic shrines, done in black and white on rich heavy, old style pebbled finish, 22 by 31 inches. Very good for wall decoration or library. \$1 postpaid. Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

KEEP THE BEER BARREL ROLLING

Entertaining in the home, whether family or friends, is a most delightful custom, and a key to happiness is to serve Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale.—Adv.

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

ROOT

Town Clerk's minutes and election of town officers 1923-1888. Book T-129.

Contains minutes of town meetings and general town business; election of town officers.

Town clerk's minutes 1888-1917. Book T-130.

Contains same type of records as above.

Town clerk's minutes 1914-1934. Book T-131.

Contains same type records as above.

Town clerk's minutes 1921-1934. Book T-132.

Highway records 1823-1900. Book T-134.

Contains petitions for laying out highways, surveys of town records and annulments of highways.

Records of school district 1823-1916. Book T-136.

Contains records of the laying out of school districts, apportionment of school monies.

CAUGHNAWAGA

Caughnawaga records 1783-1797. Book T-138.

Contains election of town officers, assessment rolls of the town of Caughnawaga before the towns of Amsterdam and Johnstown were created, records of the town of Johnstown 1797-1808.

MOHAWK

Town clerk's minutes 1837-1876. Book T-139.

Contains records of surveys of highways, town board minutes, town audits, town elections and general town business.

Town clerk's minutes 1876-1903. Book T-140.

Contains same type records as above.

Town clerk's minutes 1904-1918. Book T-141.

Contains same type of records as above.

Commissioner of highways record 1853-1864. Book T-142.

Contains surveys of highways, pe-

titions for laying out of highways, assessments for highway purposes and annulment of highways.

Highway records 1891-1907. Book T-143.

Contains same type of records as above.

Highway records 1908-1909. Book T-144.

Contains surveys of highways, petitions for laying out highways, assessments for highway purposes and annulments of highways.

School district records 1838-1887. Book T-145.

Contains records of laying out of school districts; apportionments of school monies.

GLEN

Town clerks' minutes and road records 1823-1876. Book T-148.

Contains records of town boards, elections of town officers; surveys of town highways, petitions for laying out highways as well as transcripts from town of Charleston records of highways laid out prior to the erection of the town of Glen.

Town clerk's minutes and highway records 1864-1922. Book T-149.

Contains same type of records as above.

Historical Articles by Dr. W. N. P. Dalley

Book 255.

Archives of the State of New York Vol. 1 published. Book 264.

Contains a list of Revolutionary soldiers as well as correspondence and military orders.

Hotel Perkins Register, Fultonville Vol. II-11 1877-1899. Book 265.

These volumes form a register of guests at the hotel during the years covered.

Historical Articles

Book 245. Contains 31 articles on Mohawk Valley history.

Historical Writings of Prof. Rufus L. Grider

Book 247. Contains 9 historical articles by Mr. Grider and 2 on his death.

Mohawk Valley Historical Articles

Fort Johnson 200 Years Ago

By ARCH ANDERSON

In its early days Fort Johnson was the home of and was visited by many notable people.

We hear very little of Peter Warren Johnson, oldest child of Sir William Johnson and his second Indian wife, Molly Brant. He was born in the stone mansion at Fort Johnson, and was apparently a very intelligent young man and a dutiful son, for letters written to his father could be used as an example for any young man to follow. He was sent to Montreal for schooling and later to Philadelphia where he attended school and was learning business at the time of his father's death.

Peter Warren Johnson was very proficient in French and as a violinist. During the Revolution he was commissioned an officer in the British Army and perhaps the most notable act of his career was when he chased Ethan Allen into a barn near Montreal and captured him single-handed. Allen, after his spectacular capture of Ticonderoga, led his Green Mountain boys on rather an independent campaign against Quebec. And it was at this time, when apparently the "Great Jehovah and the Continental Congress" deserted him and he was captured by young Johnson and sent to England as a prisoner. Peter was killed on Long Island early in the war.

Another child born of Sir William and Molly Brant at Fort Johnson was Catherine, who after the Revolution, when the family had located in Canada, married a Scotch surgeon on the British Army, named Kedd. She wrote articles on Indian customs and traditions which were used in English and Canadian schools. She had one son, Walter Kerr, who was

graduated from Union College, Schenectady, in the class of 1811, and another son, Robert, who was attending the same college when the War of 1812 started and he discontinued his studies there.

All three children Sir William had with his first Indian wife, Caroline, were born at Fort Johnson. The son known as William, of Canajoharie, attended Eleazer Wheelock's School, now Dartmouth College. Both daughters married white men, one a young Irishman and the other a soldier named Randle, who later became a captain in the American Army and is incidentally the only connection of Sir William Johnson who espoused the patriots' cause.

A man who spent considerable time at Fort Johnson was Dr. Richard Shuckburg, author of "Yankee Doodle," who in addition to being a personal friend of Sir William, was also Secretary of Indian Affairs under the baronet for several years. Some of his recorded correspondence was dated from Fort Johnson.

In 1750 Sir William entertained at Fort Johnson, Professor Peter Kalm, Swedish naturalist, considered one of the greatest scientists of his time. Of course, the most notable Indians in America at that time were frequent visitors to Fort Johnson, including King Hendrick, Little Abraham and Joseph Brant. Thousands attended the many councils held there.

This two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Fort Johnson (originally Mount Johnson) should make people realize that west of Albany there was no community on this continent where so much of our early history was created, and decisions and plans made that affected the history of North America.—Amsterdam Recorder.

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

Supplement for Catalog for Department of History and Archives, Montgomery County

First Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady, N. Y. Vol. IV, 111 pages. Book 173A.

Contains baptisms 1783-1793.

First Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady, N. Y. Vol. V. Book 174A.

Contains marriages 1785-1891.

Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y. Vol. I. Book 184A.

Contains birth and baptisms 1795-1871; marriages 1806-1821; 1834; 1846-1862; 1861-1871; deaths 1817; 1820; 1821; 1852; Confirmation and communion lists 1796-1871; History of the church.

First Presbyterian Church of Cherry Valley, Otsego County, N. Y. Vol. I. 136 pages. Book 185A.

Contains baptisms 1799-1848; marriages 1809-1849; 1878-1883; deaths 1822-1849-1850-1898; members 1804; 1839; 1812-1840.

St. George's Episcopal Church of Schenectady, N. Y. Vol. 1 (printed.) Book 176A.

Contains history of the church.

St. George's Episcopal Church of Schenectady, N. Y. Vol. II (printed.) Book 177A.

Contains baptisms 1753-1850; marriages 1771-1850; burials 1771-1885; annual register of births 1767-1788.

Reformed Dutch Church of Mayfield; First Presbyterian Church of Broadalbin; United Presbyterian Church of Broadalbin, all in Fulton county, N. Y. 3 Vols. bound in one book 197 pages. Book 202A.

Mayfield Dutch Reformed contains births and baptisms 1792-1821; members 1793-1821.

Broadalbin First Presbyterian contains births and baptisms 1799-1860; marriages 1838-1869; 1891-1898; deaths 1829-1872; funerals 1866-1869;

Broadalbin United Presbyterian contains members 1821-1918; births and baptisms 1821-1918; marriages 1821-1918; deaths 1825-1945; 1915-1917.

First Presbyterian Church of Ballston, Saratoga County, N. Y. 3 Vols. bound in one book. 242 pages. Book 195A.

Vol. 1 members 1775-1790; births and baptisms 1783-1793; marriages 1783-1793; deaths 1788-1791.

Vol. II members 1794-1825; births and baptisms 1801-1825; marriages 1802-1825; burials 1801-1825.

Vol. III members 1826-1865; births and baptisms 1826-1865; marriages 1826-1865; burials 1826-1865.

St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Johnstown, N. Y. Vol. 128 pages. Book 351A.

Contains births and baptisms 1855-1893; marriages 1869-1893 and confirmations.

(To be continued)

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

(Continued from last week)

Letters of Joseph and Benjamin Klock

Book 116F.

The Bowman Papers

1757-1838. Book 117F.

The Voorhees Papers

Book 118F.

The Leavitt Family

Book 119F.

The Dings Family in America

Published 1927. Book 120F.

The Loucks Family

Published in 1940. Book 121F.

The Carter Family History

Collection of papers of descendants of Thomas and Agnes Ewing Carter by Richard M. Carter. 1935.

Historical Papers of New York on the Indian Occupation

Book 200. Contains a collection of articles of early and modern writers on the Aborigines and Mohawk families.

Odd Fellows Lodges, Montgomery County

Book 201. Contains a list of members of the lodges existing in the county.

Centennial Poem Read at Canajoharie July 4, 1876

Book 203. This poem was written by Hon. John Bowditch to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence.

Frey's Catalogue of

Indian Relics

Book 208. Contains a similar catalogue as above.

Clark Manuscripts

Contains General John S. Clark's

notes and maps of Mohawk Indian

Village sites.

Eleazer Williams, T. Wood, Clark

Book 210. The story of the life of Eleazer Williams among the Oneida Indians.

Utica-Schenectady Railway Co., 1833

Book 214. Contains a certificate of survey of the railroad, act to incorporate same; session laws; assembly and senate document and state reports showing costs of construction and maintenance of the R. R.

Frontiersmen of New York

Vol. 1. Book 216.

Frontiersmen of New York

Book 217, Vol. II.

Piety and Bounty of Queen Anne

Published in London 1709. Book

218. Contains the petitions of the

Palatines and the letter of the Bishop

of London regarding them.

Richmonds Catalogue of Indian

Relics

Book 222. Contains a catalogue of

Indian relics found in the Indian

villages of the Mohawk valley.

"Historic Pebbles," David Cady

Book 226. Contains a series of historical

articles on Amsterdam written in 1872.

DeWitt Clinton's Private

Canal Journal 1810.

Book 227. Contains the journal of

DeWitt Clinton in his travels through

the inland waters of New York state.

Montgomery County Farm Bureau

News 1914-1915

Book 234. Contains the constitution

and by-laws of the Farm Bureau.

(To be continued)

Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

This is a catalog of the invaluable historical and genealogical books and records on file in the Montgomery County Department of History and Archives at Fonda, N. Y. in the old court house. This catalog was compiled by E. J. Sheehan, county Archivist.

(Started October 22, 1942.)

(Continued from last week)

Miscellaneous Military Records, Montgomery County

Book 107M.

Part 1 Roster E. S. Young Post, G. A. R., Amsterdam pages 1-10.

Part 2 Burial record Farrell Post, No. 51, G. A. R., Canajoharie, pages 1-5.

Part 3 Record of men who served in U. S. Army and Navy in 1917-18 Town of Florida pages 1-17.

Military Records of

Town of Oppenheim 1861-1865

Book 108M.

Original record kept by town clerk.

Adjutant General's Reports

1895-1911. Contains records of enlistments of men of N. Y. State in Civil War 1861-1865. Books 109M, 110M, 111M, 112M, 113M, 114M, 115M, 116M, 117M, 118M, 119M, 120M, 121M, 122M, 123M, 124M, 125M, 126M, 127M, 128M.

New York in the Spanish War,

3 Vols. Records of enlistments of men of N. Y. State who served in Spanish War. Published by Adjutant General 1900.

Vol. 1, Book 129M.

Vol. 2, Book 130M.

Vol. 3, Book 131M.

Proceedings State Encampment

G. A. R.

1892-1938 in 30 vols. Book 132M

to Book 162M.

Proceedings National Encampment

G. A. R.

1916-1927 in 6 vols. Book 163M to

Book 169M.

Official Records Union and Confederate Navies, War of Rebellion

Four vols. Contains official orders and descriptions of engagements. Book 170M to Book 174M.

New York at Gettysburg

3 vols. Book 175M to 178M.

Sullivan's Indian Expedition 1779

Book 179M contains account of General Sullivan's expedition of 1779 against the Indians.

New York in the Revolution

With supplement.

* * *

LAND RECORDS

Tryon County Book of Deeds

Book 1, Book 100L.

Typed copy containing transfer of lands in Tryon county.

Sale of Forfeiture Lands,

Montgomery County 1784-1788.

Book 101L.

Contains records of sales of lands by commissioners on forfeitures.

Loan Commissioner's Minutes

1807-1841. Book 102L.

Records of loans and minutes of the commissioners in Montgomery County.

List of Patents of Lands to be Sold

for Arrears of Quit Rents 1822

Book 103L.

Contains dates of original grants of land; county in which the grants were originally located; county in which located in 1820; names of original patentees and boundaries of patents.

Abstract Mortgages on Lands in Montgomery County

1814. Book 104L.

Contains records of mortgages 1807-1822.

Sales of Land for Taxes in New York State

1808-1821. Book 105L.

This record gives names of purchasers and to whom afterwards conveyed. Published by the State in 1826.

Sale of Lands for Taxes in New York State

1815. Book 106L.

This record gives names of purchasers and to whom afterwards conveyed. Published by the state in 1826.

Statement of Lands to be Sold for Taxes in New York State

1817. Book 107L.

This record gives names of purchasers to whom afterwards conveyed. Published by the state in 1826.

Notice of Tax Sales of Land in New York State

1822. Book 108L.

This record gives names of purchasers and to whom afterwards conveyed. Published by the State 1826.

Statement of Lands Sold March, 1826 In Several Counties of New York State

1826. Book 109L.

Gives names of original patents published by the state in 1826.

Notice of Tax Sales, New York State

1827. Book 110L.

Gives names of original patents published by the state in 1826.

Notice of Tax Sales

1827-1830. Book 111L.

Gives names of original patents published by the state in 1826.

Notice of Tax Sales

1836-1838. Book 112L.

Gives names of original patents published by the state in 1826.

Notice of Tax Sales

1895. Book 113L.

Notice of Tax Sales

1905. Book 114L.

Notice of Tax Sales

1910. Book 115L.

Notice of Tax Sales

1915. Book 116L.

History of Schenectady Patent

By Pearson. Book 117L.

Gives history of the Schenectady Patent.

Extracts—Loan Commissioner's Mortgages

1837-1879. Book 118L.

(To be continued)



Catalog of Documents in Montgomery Co. Archives

(Continued from last week)

Assessment Rolls 1831-1828. Book T-181. Contains list of names of property owners in the town of Oppenheim which included the town of St. Johnsville.

Assessment Rolls 1835-1838. Book T-182. Contains same type of records as above.

Record of Births of Slaves of Palatine and Oppenheim 1802-1823. Book T-183. Contains records of the birth of slaves and records of the gradual abolition of slaves in these towns.

Records of School Districts 1831-1838. Book T-184.

Contains records of the laying out of school districts; apportionment of school money of the Town of Oppenheim including the Town of St. Johnsville prior to the division of Fulton and Montgomery Counties.

TOWN OF SHARON, SCHOHARIE COUNTY

Town Clerk's Minutes 1826-1847. Book T-185. Contains minutes of town meetings; election of town officers and the laying out of road districts.

VILLAGE RECORDS

FULTONVILLE

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1848-1865, Vol. 1. Book V-100.

1865-1886, Vol. 1. Book V-101.

1866-1900, Vol. III. Book V-102.

1901-1919, Vol. IV. Book V-103.

1916-1919, Vol. V. Book V-103A.

These volumes contain records of the village meetings; village audits; records of the water commissioners; records of the fire companies; and general village business.

FORT PLAIN

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1834-1855, Vol. 1. Book V-104. z

1855-1873, Vol. II. Book V-105.

1874-1894, Vol. III. Book V-106.

1894-1896, Vol. IV. Book V-107.

1896-1901, Vol. V. Book V-108.

1901-1904, Vol. VI. Book V-109.

1904-1908, Vol. VII. Book V-110.

1908-1910, Vol. VIII. Book V-111.

1910-1913, Vol. IX. Book V-112.

These books contain records of village meetings; village audits; records of the water commissioners; records of fire companies and general village business.

CANAJOHARIE

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1829-1842, Vol. I. Book V-115.

1843-1855, Vol. II. Book V-116.

1855-1872, Vol. III. Book V-117.

1873-1887, Vol. IV, part 1. Book V-118.

1873-1887, Vol. V, part 2. Book V-119.

1887-1892, Vol. VI. Book V-119A.

1892-1901, Vol. VII. Book V-119B.

These volumes contain records of village meetings, village audits, records of the water commissioners, records of the fire companies and general village business.

ST. JOHNSTVILLE

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1857-1898, Vol. I. Book V-120.

1898-1909, Vol. II. Book V-121.

1905-1912, Vol. III. Book V-122.

These volumes contain records of village meetings; village audits; records of the water commissioners; records of the fire companies and general village business.

AMSTERDAM

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1831-1841. Book V-127.

Contains the same type of records as above.

ROCKTON

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1882-1885. Book V-129.

Contains the same type of records as above.

AKIN OR FORT JOHNSON

Proceedings of the Village Board:

1909-1916. Book V-131.

Contains the same type of records as above.

INDEXES

Index Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. 1, part 1. Book 1-100A.

Contains index of above church book of 100A.

Index Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. 1, part 2. Book 1-101A.

Contains index of church book 101A.

Index Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. II. Book 1-102A.

Contains index of church book 102A.

Index Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. III. Book 1-103A.

Contains index of church book 103A.

Index Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. IV. Book 1-104A.

Index of St. Johnsville Dutch Reformed Church, Vol. I. Book 1-105A.

Contains an index of church book 105A.

Index Records Dutch Reformed Church of St. Johnsville, Vol. II. Book 1-106A.

Index Cemetery Records of Montgomery County, Vol. 1. Book 1-1300A.

Index of Cemetery Records of Montgomery County, Vol. II. Book 1-301A.

Index of Cemetery Records of Fulton County, Vol. II. Book 1-304A.

Index Cemetery Records of Saratoga, Herkimer and Hamilton Counties, Vol. I. Book 1-305A.

Index Records Dutch Reformed Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. I. Book 1-107A.

Contains index of Church Book 107A.

Index records Dutch Reformed Church of Stone Arabia, Vol. II. Book 1-108A.

Contains index of church book 108A.

Index records Reformed Church of Caughnawaga, Vol. 1. Book 1-162A.

Contains index of church Book 162A.

Index records Reformed Church of Caughnawaga, Vol. II. Book 1-163A.

Contains index of church book 163A.

Index records Reformed Church of Caughnawaga, Vol. III. Book 1-164A.

Contains index of church book 164A.

Index to Supervisor's Minutes 1920-1935. Book C-7.

Index to Supervisor's Minutes 1920-1939. Book C-8.

Index to St. Johnsville Enterprise and News 1932-1936. Book 1-300.

Contains an index of historical articles and obituary notices appearing in the paper during the year 1932-1936.

Alphabetical index of Questions and Answers in St. Johnsville Enterprise and News 1936. Book 1-300.

Index of Documents, Vol. 1. Book 1-301.

Index of Documents, Vol. II. Book 1-302.

Index of Documents, Vol. III. Book 1-303.

Index of Documents, Vol. IV. Book 1-304.

Index of Documents, Vol. V. Book 1-305.

Index to Judgments on file in Co. Clerk's Office 1787-1905.

Vol I A-G. Book 1-325.

Vol. II H-R. Book 1-326.

Vol. III S-Z. Book 1-327.

THE END

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

EPHRATAH

Abel, Jacob H., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and carries on farm for A. Christman, 150.

Adsit, Mary C., Garoga.

Ainsworth, D. F., Rockwood, stock raiser and farmer 150.

Allen, David, Garoga, mason, carpenter and joiner.

Allen, Hiram, Ephratah, dairyman, stock and hop raiser and farmer 185.

Allen, Peter, Ephratah, stock and hop raiser and farmer 95.

Allen, Timothy, Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Allen, Wm., Ephratah, prop. saw mill, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 109.

Apollo Hall Hotel, Ephratah, H. R. Putman, prop.

Argersinger, Lewis, Lassellsville, painter, carpenter and joiner.

Ash, Elijah, Lassellsville, farmer 4

Baum, Hiram, Lassellsville, farmer 28.

Beck, Mrs. A., Ephratah, farmer 5.

Bellinger, S., Lassellsville, farmer 5.

Benjamin, A. L., Rockwood, glove

and mitten peddler.

Bowen, Peter, Garoga, dairyman and farmer leases 279.

Bradt, A., Jr., Rockwood, farmer 100.

Bradt, Lorenzo E., Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Brandlow, David, Ephratah, cooper and farmer 6.

Brandlow, J. H., Ephratah, cooper and farmer 20.

Bronk, Casper, Garoga, prop. straw board paper mill.

Bronk, Ephraim, Lassellsville, surveyor, prop. saw mill and farmer 130.

Bronk, John, Lassellsville, retired farmer.

Bronk, J. R., Lassellsville, saw mill and farmer 68.

Bronk, Marvin, Lassellsville, mason.

Brookins, Lorenzo, Rockwood, postmaster.

Brower, John, Ephratah, farmer 6.

Brown, Henry, Lassellsville, farmer.

Brownel, Charles, Lassellsville, farmer, leases of L. Dempster.

Burdick, Daniel, Ephratah, dairyman, stock and hop raiser and farmer 65.

Burdick, J. E., Rockwood, physician and surgeon.

Burdick, T. E., Ephratah, justice of the peace, attorney and counselor at law, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 69.

(To be continued)

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

EPHRATAH

Burdick, Catharine, Mrs., Ephratah, resident.

Burnham, H. E., Lassellsville, manufacturer of water logs and farmer 8.

Butler, H. F., Lassellsville, manuf. and salesman for Kegg's Air Suction Churn in Montgomery Co.

Caldwell, Joseph C., Ephratah, peddler and farmer 4.

Caldwell, James P., Ephratah, tin peddler.

Caldwell, Paul, Ephratah, mason. Chatterton, Peter, Lassellsville farmer 13.

Christman, Adam, Ephratah, farmer 127.

Christman, Andrew, Lassellsville, farmer 200.

Christman, Anthony, Ephratah, dairy and farmer 150.

Christman, C. W., Lassellsville (with Andrew) farmer.

Christman, George, Ephratah (with Adam) farmer.

Christman, Hiram and Son, Ephratah, stock raisers and farmers 100.

Christman, Leander, Ephratah (Hiram Christman and Son.)

Claus, John, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Cline, Harmon, Lassellsville (with Jonah) farmer.

Cline, Lewis, Lassellsville (with Jonah) farmer 45.

Clute, George, Rockwood, (S. J. Clute & Bro.)

Clute, S. J., Rockwood (S. J. Clute and Bro.) (Hudson & Clute.)

Clute, S. J. & Bro., Rockwood,

Cool, George, Lassellsville, farmer 27 and leases 45.

Cool, Jerry, Rockwood, paper maker.

Cool, Jesse, Lassellsville, farmer 63.

Cool, John, Ephratah, farmer 6 1/2.

Cool, Rufus, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Cool, Alfred, Ephratah (with Ambrose) farmer.

Coolman, Ambrose, Ephratah, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 150.

Countryman, Aaron, Lassellsville, farmer 16.

Countryman, Henry, Lassellsville, blacksmith.

Cretser, Benjamin, Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Cretser, Henry, Ephratah, farmer 12 1/2.

Cretser, John, Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Cretser, Moses, Ephratah, farmer 50.

Cristman, Alex, Garoga, farmer 60.

Cristman, Henry, Garoga (with Peter) farmer.

Cristman, Henry, Garoga (with Peter) farmer.

Cristman, Josiah, Garoga, stock raiser and farmer 462.

Peter farmer.

Cristman, Nathan, Garoga (with Cristman, Peter, Garoga, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 200.

Cristman, Stephen D., Garoga (with Josiah) farmer.

Croma, Christian, Lassellsville, farmer 76.

Croma, John, Lassellsville, farmer.

Cromer, Peter, Jr., Lassellsville, farmer 48.

Cromer, Wm., Lassellsville, farmer 82.

Cross, Aaron, Rockwood, retired farmer.

Crouse, Horatio, Ephratah, groceries, provisions, etc.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

(Continued from last week)

EPHRATAH

Davis, Oscar & Bro., Rockwood, (Richard) manufacturers of cabinet maker's and builder's turning.

Davis, Richard, Rockwood (Oscar Davis and Bro.)

Dempsey, Michael, Garoga, farmer 16.

Dempster, James, Lassellsville, commercial agent and farmer 610.

Dempster, John, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Dempster, Zephi B., Lassellsville, school teacher and farmer.

Demster, Joel, Lassellsville, farmer 425.

Demster, John, Rockwood, stone mason and farmer.

Demster, Leonard, Lassellsville, glove and mitten dealer and farmer 65.

Denim, John, Lassellsville, farmer 33.

Dennis, Eli, Rockwood, farmer 120.

Dietz, Charles, Ephratah, carpenter and joiner and farmer 20.

Dorn, DeWitt, Garoga, Garoga, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 340.

Dorn, Francis O., Garoga, dairyman and farmer 137 1/2.

Dorn, J. H., Garoga, farmer 200.

Dorn, Michael, Garoga, retired farmer.

Dorn, W. L., Garoga, general merchant.

Doxtater, Frederick, Ephratah, farmer.

Doxtater, George, Ephratah (with Peter) farmer.

Doxtater, Peter, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 115.

Dake, Menzo and Edwin, Lassellsville, stock and hop raisers and farmers.

Drake, Wm. R., Lassellsville, physician, surgeon and farmer 62.

Duesler, Amazlah, Ephratah, gen-

eral merchant and town clerk.

Duesler, Benjamin, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 45.

Duesler, Daniel, Ephratah, school teacher.

Duesler, Ed., Lassellsville.

Duesler, Edward S., Ephratah (with Simeon) farmer.

Duesler, Eli, Ephratah (with Wm. J.) farmer.

Duesler, Henry, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Duesler, J. C., Lassellsville, general merchant.

Duesler, Peter, Ephratah, retired farmer.

Duesler, Simeon J., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 98.

Duesler, Stephen, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 76.

Durfee, Daniel M., Rockwood, manuf. of gloves and mittens, assessor and farmer 112.

Duesler, Wm. J., Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 72.

Eckenbach, Adam, Ephratah, foreman in tannery.

Ecker, H., Lassellsville, farmer.

Edwards, Margaret, Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 200.

Edwards, Thomas, Ephratah (with John F.)

Empey, George, Ephratah, farmer 80.

Empie, John F., Ephratah, supervisor, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 270.

Ercanbrack, Oscar, Garoga, prop. Olive Hall Hotel, saw mill and shoe maker.

Ercanbrack, Alex, Ephratah, peddler of dry goods.

Erkenbrack, J., Garoga, carpenter and joiner.

Everest, A. C., Garoga (Everest & Snell) carpenter, joiner and millwright.

Everest, I. M., agent, Garoga, general merchant, prop. of grist mill, manuf. gloves and mittens, postmaster and farmer 15.

Everest & Snell, Garoga (A. C. Everest and Augustus Snell,) straw board paper mill.

(To be continued)

Burnham, H. E., Lassellsville, manufacturer of water logs and farmer 8.

Butler, H. F., Lassellsville, manuf. and salesman for Kegg's Air Suction Churn in Montgomery Co.

Caldwell, Joseph C., Ephratah, peddler and farmer 4.

Caldwell, James P., Ephratah, tin peddler.

Caldwell, Paul, Ephratah, mason. Chatterton, Peter, Lassellsville farmer 13.

Christman, Adam, Ephratah, farmer 127.

Christman, Andrew, Lassellsville, farmer 200.

Christman, Anthony, Ephratah, dairy and farmer 150.

Christman, C. W., Lassellsville (with Andrew) farmer.

Christman, George, Ephratah (with Adam) farmer.

Christman, Hiram and Son, Ephratah, stock raisers and farmers 100.

Christman, Leander, Ephratah (Hiram Christman and Son.)

Claus, John, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Cline, Harmon, Lassellsville (with Jonah) farmer.

Cline, Lewis, Lassellsville (with Jonah) farmer 45.

Clute, George, Rockwood, (S. J. Clute & Bro.)

Clute, S. J., Rockwood (S. J. Clute and Bro.) (Hudson & Clute.)

Clute, S. J. & Bro., Rockwood, (George) manuf. gloves and mittens.

Cole, Jacob, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Cole, Rufus, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Coleman, Moses, Ephratah, peddler of dry goods.

Colwell, Hamilton, Ephratah, carpenter and joiner and farmer 30.

Colwell, H. Veder, Ephratah, carpenter and joiner.

Compton, Rev., Ephratah, pastor Reformed Dutch Church.

Conner, Michael, Ephratah, works woolen mills.

Cook, Jerome, Ephratah, farmer 6.

Cool, Aaron, Garoga (with Eli) farmer 3.

Cool, Chauncey, Garoga, works in paper mill.

Cool, Eli, Garoga (with Aaron) farmer 3.

Cool, Eli, Rockwood, tanner.

dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 150. Countryman, Aaron, Lassellsville, farmer 16.

Countryman, Henry, Lassellsville, blacksmith.

Cretser, Benjamin, Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Cretser, Henry, Ephratah, farmer 12½.

Cretser, John, Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Cretser, Moses, Ephratah, farmer 50.

Cristman, Alex, Garoga, farmer 60.

Cristman, Henry, Garoga (with Peter) farmer.

Cristman, Henry, Garoga (with Peter) farmer.

Cristman, Josiah, Garoga, stock raiser and farmer 462.

Cristman, Nathan, Garoga (with Cristman, Peter, Garoga, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 200.

Cristman, Stephen D., Garoga (with Josiah) farmer.

Croma, Christian, Lassellsville, farmer 76.

Croma, John, Lassellsville, farmer.

Cromer, Peter, Jr., Lassellsville, farmer 48.

Cromer, Wm., Lassellsville, farmer 82.

Cross, Aaron, Rockwood, retired farmer.

Crouse, Horatio, Ephratah, groceries, provisions, etc.

(To be continued)

THEY WANT THE BEST

That's why millions prefer Utica Club Pilsner Lager and XXX Cream Ale. At your grocer's, restaurant or grill.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Telephone 3741

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thurs.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others

\$3 except Canada \$4.

Six Months \$2.00

mers.

Drake, Wm. R., Lassellsville, physician, surgeon and farmer 62.

Duesler, Amazlah, Ephratah, gen-

Everest & Snell, Garoga (A. C. Everest and Augustus Snell,) straw board paper mill.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

(Continued from last week)

EPHRATAH

Fancher, Nicholas, Ephratah, grocer, blacksmith, wagon maker and farmer 14.

Farmer, Joseph, Rockwood, farmer 50.

Fickle, Charles, Lassellsville, farmer 150.

Fickle, John, Lassellsville, teamster.

Fickle, Lawrence, Lassellsville, farmer 62.

Ficke, Abram, Lassellsville, farmer 333.

Fickle, Edward, Lassellsville (with Abram) farmer.

Fikle, Henry, Lassellsville (with Abram) farmer.

Fitzpatrick, J., Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Fitzpatrick, M., Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Fitzpatrick, P., Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Foster, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Fraley, John I., Ephratah, grocer and farmer 15.

Fuller, Daniel, Garoga, farmer 20.

Getman, Asa, Ephratah (Benjamin Getman & Sons.)

Getman, Benjamin & Sons, Ephratah (Asa and Oliver) stock raisers and farmers 125.

Getman, Benjamin, 2nd., Ephratah, farmer.

Getman, Jacob, Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Getman, James, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 116.

Getman, Joshua A., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Getman, Maria Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 7.

Getman, Nathaniel, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 85.

Getman, Oliver, Ephratah (Benjamin Getman and Sons) Deputy Sheriff.

Getman, Robert, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Getman, Sarah, Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 79.

Gilbert, Margaret, Garoga (with

Giles McAllister) stock raiser and farmer 280.

Gohst, Anthony, Ephratah, mason and farmer 13.

Gray, Aaron, Ephratah (with Henry) stock raiser and farmer 105.

Gray, Eli, Garoga - (with C. F. Gray) farmer.

Gray, Henry, Ephratah (with Aaron) stock raiser and farmer 105.

Gray, John, Ephratah, shoemaker.

Gray, R. D., Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 2.

Gray, Reuben, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 97.

Gray, Solomon, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 160.

Gray, Stephen, Ephratah, dairyman and farmer 80.

Gree, T. M., Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Hager, J. H., Ephratah, carpenter and joiner and farmer 26 1/4.

Haggd, Gilbert, Mrs., Lassellsville, farmer 238.

Hall, Ephratah, Rockwood, shoemaker.

Hall, Ephraim, A., Rockwood, shoemaker.

Halstead, Peter, Rockwood, carpenter and joiner.

Handy, Wm., Ephratah, farmer 25 and leases 83.

Harding, Edmond, Ephratah, farmer 6.

Harris, Hiram, Rev., Rockwood, pastor Methodist church.

Hart, Conradt, Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Heddin, Joseph, Rockwood, mason.

Hedding, Christian, Rockwood, stone mason.

Helliwell, David, Ephratah, weaver.

Hill, F. A., Ephratah, surveyor.

Hockgrebe, Lewis, Ephratah, furniture dealer and undertaker.

Holloren, Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 3 3/4.

Houck, Jacob, Rockwood, carpenter.

Houck, Wm., Ephratah, carpenter.

House, Peter, Rockwood, shoemaker.

Howard, James S., Rockwood, shoemaker.

(To be continued)

FASTEST SELLING

Utica Club Pilsner Lager and XXX Cream Ale are among the fast selling Ales and Beers. Why? Because millions prefer them.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

EPHRATAH

Snell, Augustus, Garoga, (Everest and Snell) dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 328.

Snell, B. F., Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 93.

Snell, Chauncey, Garoga, farmer 100.

Snell, Daniel, Garoga, farmer 95.

Snell, Jacob G., Ephratah (with Nicholas,) farmer.

Snell, Nicholas, Ephratah, assessor, stock raiser and farmer 156.

Snell, Peter, Lassellsville, stock raiser and farmer 5.

Snell, Willard, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 135.

Snell, Wm., Lassellsville, farmer 58.

Soules, Henry, Ephratah, farmer 10.

Spencer, Wm., Garoga, general merchant and justice of the peace.

Spohnable, Jacob, Ephratah, farmer 40.

Sponable, Henry, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 15.

Sponable, L. Mrs., Ephratah.

Sponable, Philander, Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Spoor, John L., Ephratah, blacksmith.

Spoor, Levi, Ephratah, shoe maker and farmer 23½.

Stahl, Levi, Rockwood, lumberman, manuf. water and pump logs and farmer 165.

Standing, Cornelius, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 68.

Starr, M., Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Starr, O., Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Steinberg, Isaac, Ephratah, farmer 25.

Steinberg, John R., Ephratah, butcher and farmer 8.

Steinburg, Benjamin, Ephratah, butcher.

Steinburg, Isaac, Ephratah, farmer 6.

Still, Francis, Lassellsville, carpenter and joiner.

Stohl, John L., Garoga, lumberman and farmer 139.

Strobeck, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Strobeck, H. F., Lassellsville, farmer 43.

Suits, Edward, Ephratah, farmer 9.

Sweet, Albert, Rockwood, farmer, leases of Alanson Sweet 160.

Sweet, Alfred, Rockwood, farmer, leases.

Tomany, J., Lassellsville, farmer 55.

Trumbull, A. D., Garoga, saw mill, manuf. lath and farmer 100.

Trumbull, Alma, Garoga, farmer 17.

Trumbull, A. P., Lassellsville, farmer 130.

Trumbull, Augustus W., Lassellsville, saw mill and farmer 167.

Trumbull, Horatio, Garoga, dairy and farmer 75.

Trumbull, James, Garoga, farmer 17.

Trumbull, Solomon, Lassellsville, farmer.

Underwood, Edward, Ephratah (with Israel,) farmer.

Underwood, Israel, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 181.

Uron, Jonas, Garoga, carpenter and joiner.

(To be continued)

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

St. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON
PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thurs.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50 All others

\$3 except Canada \$4.

Six Months \$2.00

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

EPHRATAH

Fulton County

Quenstadt, Louis, Garoga (Queenstadt and Molz.)

Queenstadt and Molz (Louis Quenstadt and Jacob Molz,) lease Garoga Grist and Flouring Mills.

Randall and Mathewson, Ephratah, (W. R. Randall and S. C. Mathewson,) props. Ephratah Woolen Mills and farmers 45.

Randall, W. R., Ephratah (Randall and Mathewson.)

Remucutt, Philip, Ephratah, resident.

Rootkuffsky, Henry, Ephratah, tailor.

Ropeta, W. H., Garoga, farmer 53.

Saltsman, Benjamin, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 200.

Sanderson, George, Ephratah, farmer 7.

Schutt, Benjamin, Ephratah, farmer.

Shaver, Benjamin, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 192.

Shaver, Charles H., Rockwood, stencil cutter.

Shaver, Stephen, Ephratah (with Benjamin,) farmer.

Shaver, Webster, Ephratah (with Benjamin,) farmer.

Shaw, Nelson, Rockwood (Wakeman and Shaw,) (Shaw and Youngs.)

Shaw and Youngs, Rockwood (Nelson Shaw and Everett Youngs) general merchants.

Shibley, Joseph, Ephratah, wagon maker.

Shults, Peter, Rockwood, blacksmith and patentee of cant hook.

Simmons, Peter R., Rockwood

(Jeffers and Simmons,) prop. upper leather tannery and manuf. gloves and mottens.

Smith, Archibald, Ephratah, farmer 60.

Smith, C. J., Ephratah, shoe maker.

Smith, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 85.

Smith, David, Ephratah, farmer 25.

Smith, Edward, Lassellsville, farmer 46.

Smith, Emanuel, Lassellsville, mason.

Smith, Horace, Lassellsville, farmer 25 and leases 25.

Smith, James H., Rockwood, farmer 1½.

Smith, James and Son, Ephratah (Joseph) stock raisers and farmers 50.

Smith, Jerome, Ephratah, shoe maker.

Smith, Jesse, Lassellsville (Martin Smith and Son.)

Smith, J. N., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 150.

Smith, John, Rockwood (Wynkoop & Smith.)

Smith, John, Lassellsville, mason and farmer 28.

Smith, Joseph, Ephratah (James Smith and Son.)

Smith, Margaret, Mrs., Ephratah, farmer 25.

Smith, Martin and Son (Jesse), Lassellsville, stock raisers and farmers 174.

Smith, Michael, Lassellsville, farmer 47.

Smith, Nicholas, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 62½.

Smith, Peter J., Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 112.

Smith, Seth, Mrs., Lassellsville, farmer 70.

Smith, Stephen, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 92.

Smith, Wm. I., Ephratah, farmer 50.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

EPHRATAH

Fulton County

(Continued from last week)

Van Slyke, Cornelius, Garoga, peddler and farmer 30.

Van Voast, J. G., Ephratah, general merchant and post master.

Vosburg, Samuel J., Ephratah, harness maker.

Wait, D. L., Ephratah, carpenter and joiner.

Wakeman & Shaw, Rockwood, (Thos. H. Wakeman and Nelson Shaw) props. Rockwood Wrapping Mills.

Wakeman, Thos. H. Rockwood, (Wakeman and Shaw) justice of the peace.

Walrath, A. E., Lassellsville, retired tailor.

Walrath, Levi, Ephratah, farmer 12½.

Weaver, Abram, Lassellsville, farmer 160.

Weaver, Andrew, Garoga, stock and hop raiser and farmer 150.

Weaver, Chauncey, Garoga, farmer 35.

Weaver, David, Garoga, farmer 17.

Weaver, Eryne, Lassellsville, farmer.

Weaver, Frederick, Lassellsville, farmer.

Weaver, Nicholas, Lassellsville, farmer 70.

Wemple, Cornelius, Rockwood, commercial agent.

Whitlock, Charles, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 26.

Whitlock, Clark, Ephratah (Stephen Whitlock and Sons.)

Whitlock, Peter I., Ephratah, carpenter and joiner.

Whitlock, Peter P., Ephratah, (Stephen Whitlock and Sons.)

Whitlock, Stephen and Sons, Ephratah, (John P., Peter P. and Clark,) saw mill, cheese box factory, dairymen, stock raisers and farmers 275.

Williamson, Josiah, Ephratah, farmer 2.

Wood, Henry, Ephratah, physician and surgeon.

Wood, I. G., Mrs., Ephratah, resident.

Wood, John V., Ephratah, sawyer and farmer 2.

Wynkoop, James, Rockwood, (Wynkoop & Smith.)

Wynkoop & Smith, Rockwood, (James Wynkoop and John Smith,) meat market.

Yauncy, Daniel, Ephratah (L. and D. Yauncy.)

Yauncy, James, Ephratah, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 40.

Yauncy, James, Jr., Ephratah, cloth manuf.

Yauncy, John, Ephratah, farmer, leases 135.

Yauncy, John, Ephratah, stock raiser and farmer 75.

Yauncy, Levi, Ephratah (L. and D. Yauncy.)

Yauncy, L. and D., Ephratah (Levi and Daniel) props. wolen mills, saw mills and frmaers 115.

Yonker, Philip, Garoga, farmer 4.

Young, Hiram, Ephratah (with Stephen) farmer.

Young, Stephen, Ephratah, dairyman, stock and hop raiser and farmer 60.

Youngs, Everett, Rockwood (Shaw and Youngs,) deputy post master.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Minden—Montgomery County

Abbott, John, Fort Plain, drover.

Abbott, Joseph, Fort Plain, farmer

7. Abbott, Thomas, Fort Plain, shoemaker.

Adams, Robert, Fort Plain, general insurance agent.

Adams, Sarah L., Mrs., Fort Plain, milliner, Canal.

Allen, Abram, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Alpaugh, William, Fort Plain, farmer 20.

Alter, Abraham, Freys Bush, farmer 2½.

Alter, Alex, Fort Plain, mason and farmer 13.

Alter, George, Freys Bush, laborer.

Alter, James, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Alter, John, Fort Plain, laborer.

Alter, Moses, Sprout Brook, painter.

Alter, Solomon, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Alter, Solomon, Freys Bush, farmer 1½.

Altur, Norman S., Sprout Brook, painter.

Anguish, Calvin, Mindenville, farmer leases of John W. Hawn 140.

Anglish, John, Mindenville, carpenter.

Anthony, Henry, Fort Plain, meat market, Main.

Arndt, Alfred, Fort Plain, farmer 118.

Atter, Moses, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Austin, Orestes O., Fort Plain, groceries and provisions, Canal.

Ayres, Alex, Fort Plain, physician and surgeon, corner Canal and Lydius.

Ayres, Alex H., Fort Plain, lawyer, Canal.

Ayres, Douglass, Fort Plain, physician and surgeon.

Babcock, John H., Fort Plain (Gregory and Co.)

Ballard, J., Mindenville, laborer.

Bamber, Robert L., Fort Plain, butter and cheese dealer, Canal.

Bamber, Rodger, Freys Bush (with G. Waltz) prop. of Freys Bush cheese factory.

Bates, William, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer, leases of R. Falling 154.

Bauder, Benjamin, Hallsville, dairyman 27 cows, and farmer 114.

Bauder, Elizabeth, Mrs., Hallsville, dairy, 15 cows and farmer 100.

Bauder, George, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 114.

Bauder, Jeremiah, Hallsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 200.

Bauder, John, Freys Bush, dairyman, 28 cows and farmer 150.

Bauder, Nathan, St. Johnsville, dairyman, 30 cows, hop raiser and farmer 161.

Baum, Jacob H., Minden, dairyman, 36 cows and farmer 235.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Bramer, Charles, Hallsville, farmer leases of R. Elwood 100.

Bramer, Charles, Fort Plain, farmer 25.

Bramer, Herman, Hallsville, farmer 20.

Brooker, George, Fort Plain, River Saloon, Mohawk bridge.

Brookman, John H., Fort Plain, (Brookman Pickard), dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 240.

Brookman, John I., Fort Plain, dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 195.

Brookman, Martin H., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 200.

Brookman, Marvin, Fort Plain, (with John I.) farmer.

Brookman & Pickard, Fort Plain, (John H. Brookman and Martin A. Pickard), props. Brookman's Corners cheese factory.

Brookman, Reuben A., Fort Plain (with John I.) farmer.

Brookman's Corners Cheese Factory, Fort Plain, Brookman & Pickard, props., Orange Eckler, salesman; W. B. Southworth, maker 660 cows.

Broomstuch George, St. Johnsville, farmer leases.

Brown, George W., Fort Plain, carpenter and joiner.

Bunstead, Ed., Mindenville boatman.

Burke, John D., Fort Plain, carriage maker, Main.

Burnett John K., Fort Plain, dentist, Main.

Burrell, Wm., Sprout Brook, farmer 6.

Burril William Sprout Brook, farmer 6.

Bush, Adam G., Fort Plain, carriage maker.

Bush, Ephraim, Fort Plain laborer.

Bush, George A., Freys Bush (with Peter G.) farmer.

Bush, James H., Freys Bush, (with Peter G.) farmer.

Bush, Peter G. & Son, Freys Bush, dairymen, 20 cows, hop and stock

raisers and farmer 320.

Bush, P. J., Starkville, Herkimer Co., farmer 90.

Byron, Christian, Fort Plain, farmer 15.

Canfield, Charles, Fort Plain (Canfield, Diefendorf & Co.)

Canfield, Diefendorf and Co., Fort Plain (Charles Canfield, Ephraim G. Diefendorf and Charles E. Canfield), bakers and confectioners, Canal.

Canfield, Lucius, Fort Plain, mechanic.

Carter, Erastus, Mindenville, blacksmith.

Cary, Alfred, Fort Plain, general insurance agent, representing the following companies: Aetna, Hartford, Phoenix and Putnam Fire and Marine Co. of Springfield, Mass.; Home, Security Lorillard and International Fire of New York City; Albany City of Albany, N. Y.; Glens Falls Fire of Glens Falls, N. Y.; Connecticut Mutual Life and Travelers' Accident Insurance; Western Fire and Marine of Buffalo, N. Y.

Casler, Cornelius, Hallsville, carpenter and joiner.

Casler, Daniel, Hallsville, laborer.

Casler, Eli, Freys Bush, carpenter and joiner.

Casler, Fred, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer, leases of J. H. Moyer 111.

Casler, Fred, Fort Plain, laborer.

Casler, Harvey, Starkville, Herkimer Co. (with Rufus), dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 191.

Casler, Jacob, Fort Plain, dairyman, 26 cows and farmer leases 144.

Casler, John, Hallsville, shoemaker.

Casler, John P., Fort Plain, saloon, corner Main nad Canal.

Casler, Nicholas I., Freys Bush, carpenter and joiner and assessor.

Casler, Peter, Hallsville, dairyman and farmer 130.

Casler, Rufus, Starkville, Herkimer Co., (with Harvey,) dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 191.

(To be continued)

Union College at Schenectady is so named because it was founded by contributions from citizens of all faiths.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Beck, John, Fort Plain, saloon, Canal.

Becker, D. E., Fort Plain, drugs, medicines, tobacco, etc., Canal.

Bellinger, Henry P., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 240.

Bellinger, Jacob P., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 222.

Bennett, Edmund, Fort Plain, hair dresser and manuf. artificial hair work, Canal.

Bentz, Polly, Mindenville, hotel.

Betinger, Henry, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Betinger, Peter, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Bier, C., Fort Plain, farmer 19.

Bloomingstuck, Fred, Hallsville, farmer leases 100.

Bort, Abraham, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Bort, Barney, Starkville, Herkimer Co., farmer 80.

Bowers, Conrad, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 118.

Diefendorf, Wesley, Fort Plain (Diefendorf and Walrath.)

Diefendorf, L. G., Sprout Brook,

Dingman, Henry, Sprout Brook, resident.

Dingman, Jacob J., Starkville, Herkimer Co., farmer 21.

Doubleday, Alice, Fort Plain, dress maker, Main.

Duncan, John and Son, Fort Plain, (Joseph), tannery.

Duncan, Joseph, Fort Plain (John Duncan and Son.)

Dunckel, Abraham, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 86.

Dunckel, Charles W., Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 100.

Dunckel, John, Freys Bush, farmer 116.

Dunckel, John P., Freys Bush, farmer 7.

Dunckel, John A., Fort Plain, clothing and gents' furnishing goods, Canal.

Dunkell, Peter G., Freys Bush, laborer.

Dunkle, Aaron, Sprout Brook, prop. of Hessville cheese factory, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 185.

Dunkle, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 97.

Dunkle, Ephraim, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer.

Dunkle, Ephraim, Fort Plain, hop raiser and farmer 164.

Dunkle, John, Freys Bush, hop grower and farmer.

Dunkle, Peter A., Freys Bush, dairyman, 22 cows and farmer 100.

Dunn, Andrew, Fort Plain, secretary and treasurer, Minden Gas Light

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Charlesworth, Charles, Fort Plain, dairyman, 27 cows and farmer 104.

Charlesworth, Charles, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 112.

Charlesworth, Roselle, Fort Plain (with Charles.)

Clark, Sylvester, Fort Plain, laborer.

Clark, W., Fort Plain, president Minden Gas Light Co., vice president Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Clark, Wm., Jr., Fort Plain (Wood, Clark and Hall.)

Coe, Lysander P., Fort Plain, watches, jewelry, etc., Canal.

Crouse, Menzo, Fort Plain, butter and cheese buyer.

Crouse, Wm., Fort Plain, produce dealer, office with Reed and Hackney.

Davis, Alfred B., Minden, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 150.

Davis, Bruce, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 100.

Davison, W. H., Mindenville, carpenter.

Davy, John, Minden, retired farmer.

Decker, John, Fort Plain, farmer 6.

DeLong, Hiram, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Dennis, George, Hallsville, cheese maker, Hallsville Cheese Manuf. Association.

Dewey, James E., Fort Plain, lawyer, Mohawk street.

Diefendorf, Abram, Minden (with Solomon,) farmer.

Diefendorf, Adam K., Mindenville,

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Beck, John, Fort Plain, saloon, Canal.

Becker, D. E., Fort Plain, drugs, medicines, tobacco, etc., canal.

Bellinger, Henry P., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 240.

Bellinger, Jacob P., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 222.

Bennett, Edmund, Fort Plain, hair dresser and manuf. artificial hair work, Canal.

Bentz, Polly, Mindenville, hotel.

Betinger, Henry, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Betinger, Peter, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Bier, C., Fort Plain, farmer 19.

Bloomingsluck, Fred, Hallsville, farmer leases 100.

Bort, Abraham, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Bort, Barney, Starkville, Herkimer Co., farmer 80.

Bowers, Conrad, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 118.

Diefendorf, Wesley, Fort Plain Diefendorf and Walrath.

Diefendorf, L. G., Sprout Brook, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 180.

Diefendorf, Mrs. Mary, Fort Plain (with Jacob and John) dairy, 20 cows and farmer 74.

Diefendorf, Solomon, Minden, dairyman and farmer 10.

Diefendorf & Walrath, Fort Plain (J. Wesley Diefendorf and John A. Walrath), groceries and provisions, Canal.

Diefendorf, Warner, Sprout Brook, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 240.

Diefendorf, William G., Freys Bush,, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 130.

Dillienbach, Ezra, Freys Bush, wagon maker.

Dillienbach, James, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows, hop raiser and farmer 134.

Dillienbach, James, Fort Plain, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 100.

Dillienbach, Levi, Fort Plain, farmer 50.

Dillienbach, Reuben, Fort Plain, resident.

Dillienbach, Alex, Hallsville (with Henry) farmer.

Dillienbach, Henry and Sons, Hallsville, hop raisers and farmers 144.

Dillienbeck Bros., Fort Plain, dry goods, Canal.

Dingman, Henry, Sprout Brook, farmer 12.

Dingman, Henry, Sprout Brook, resident.

Dingman, Jacob J., Starkville, Herkimer Co., farmer 21.

Doubleday, Alice, Fort Plain, dress maker, Main.

Duncan, John and Son, Fort Plain, (Joseph), tannery.

Duncan, Joseph, Fort Plain (John Duncan and Son.)

Dunkel, Abraham, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 86.

Dunkel, Charles W., Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 100.

Dunkel, John, Freys Bush, farmer 116.

Dunkel, John P., Freys Bush, farmer 7.

Dunkel, John A., Fort Plain, clothing and gents' furnishing goods, Canal.

Dunkell, Peter G., Freys Bush, laborer.

Dunkle, Aaron, Sprout Brook, prop. of Hessville cheese factory, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 185.

Dunkle, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 97.

Dunkle, Ephraim, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer.

Dunkle, Ephraim, Fort Plain, hop raiser and farmer 164.

Dunkle, John, Freys Bush, hop grower and farmer.

Dunkle, Peter A., Freys Bush, dairyman, 22 cows and farmer 100.

Dunn, Andrew, Fort Plain, secretary and treasurer, Minden Gas Light Company, dealer in watches, jewelry, etc., Canal.

Dygart, Edward, Fort Plain (with Geo. S. Dygart), farmer.

Dygart, Geo., Fort Plain, laborer.

Dygart, Geo. S., Fort Plain, dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 200.

Dygart, Geo. S., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 170.

Dygart, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 136.

Dygart, John A., Fort Plain, photographer, Canal.

Eaton, Chauncey H., Fort Plain, carpenter and joiner and farmer 2.

Eckler, Orange, Starkville, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 119.

Edic, Jacob, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer.

Edick, Henry, Fort Plain, billiard room, Main.

Edick, John J., Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 120.

Edwards, Christian Y. and Co., Fort Plain (Albert G. Mabee,) dry goods, boots, shoes and carpets, Canal.

Ehle, John, Fort Plain, dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 120.

Ehle, John, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 125.

Ehle, Wm. H., Minden, carpenter.

(To be continued)

Peter G., farmer.

Bush, James H., Freys Bush, (with Peter G.) farmer.

Bush, Peter G. & Son, Freys Bush, dairyman, 20 cows, hop and stock

Union College at Schenectady is so named because it was founded by contributions from citizens of all faiths.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Charlesworth, Charles, Fort Plain, dairyman, 27 cows and farmer 104.

Charlesworth, Charles, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 112.

Charlesworth, Roselle, Fort Plain (with Charles.)

Clark, Sylvester, Fort Plain, laborer.

Clark, W., Fort Plain, president Minden Gas Light Co., vice president Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Clark, Wm., Jr., Fort Plain) Wood, Clark and Hall.)

Coe, Lysander P., Fort Plain, watches, jewelry, etc., Canal.

Connine, John, Fort Plain, laborer.

Cook, Ambrose G., Minden, dairyman and farmer 120.

Cook, G. B., Fort Plain, (R. H. Ehearer and Co.)

Coppernoll, James M., Fort Plain, house, sign and carriage painter, Canal.

Cornelius, James M., Fort Plain, Canal store, 3 miles west of Fort Plain.

Cosier, Daniel, Freys Bush, laborer.

Cosman, Henry, Fort Plain (Kina-man and Cosman.)

Countryman, George, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 100.

Countryman, George, Minden, retired farmer.

Countryman, Nicholas, Minden, retired mason.

Cox, Andrew D., St. Johnsville (J. Cox and Sons.)

Cox, Jacob K., St. Johnsville (J. Cox and Sons.)

Cox, Jeremiah, St. Johnsville, (J. Cox and Sons.)

Cox, J. and Sons, St. Johnsville, (Jeremiah, Jacob K. and Andrew D.) canal store, feed mill, coal and lumber dealers and farmers 70.

Crain, Henry, Mindenville, laborer.

Crane, Henry, Mindenville, farmer 2.

Cregor, Frederick, Hallsville, laborer.

Cronkhite, George, Minden, dairyman and farmer 123.

Cronkhite, John H., Minden, retired farmer.

Cook, Peter, Fort Plain, liquor dealer, Main.

Crouse, George, Fort Plain, lawyer, Canal.

Crouse, Henry I., Mindenville, dairyman and farmer 260.

Crouse, Henry S., Fort Plain, farmer 50.

Crouse, Menzo, Fort Plain, butter and cheese buyer.

Crouse, Wm., Fort Plain, produce dealer, office with Reed and Hackney.

Davis, Alfred B., Minden, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 150.

Davis, Bruce, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 100.

Davison, W. H., Mindenville, carpenter.

Davy, John, Minden, retired farmer.

Decker, John, Fort Plain, farmer 6.

DeLong, Hiram, Fort Plain, farmer 10.

Dennis, George, Hallsville, cheese maker, Hallsville Cheese Manuf. Association.

Dewey, James E., Fort Plain, lawyer, Mohawk street.

Diefendorf, Abram, Minden (with Solomon,) farmer.

Diefendorf, Adam K., Mindenville, farmer 18.

Diefendorf, Charles, Fort Plain (with Daniel.)

Diefendorf, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 140.

Diefendorf, Daniel I., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 120.

Diefendorf, Ephraim G., Fort Plain (Canfield, Diefendorf and Co.)

Diefendorf, G. Ervin, Fort Plain, salesman at A. J. and J. R. Wagner's.

Diefendorf, Jacob, Fort Plain, (with Mrs. Mary and John) dairy 20 cows and farmer 74.

Diefendorf, Jacob J., Fort Plain, (with Mrs. Diefendorf,) farmer.

Diefendorf, James A., Freys Bush, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 55.

Diefendrf, James W., Fort Plain, painter.

Diefendorf, John, Fort Plain (with Mrs. Mary and Jacob) dairy, 20 cows and farmer 74.

(To be continued)

HAND WOVEN THROW RUGS

At our risk let us send you this ard to get rug, made of washable rayon materials. Size 24x42 with 4-inch fringe. Just say send COD with the understanding if not satisfied we may return at your expense and money will be refunded. Price \$7.98. Address G. E. Sprague, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

St. JOHNSSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thura.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others \$3 except Canada \$4. Six Months \$2.00

A LIST OF THE FREESOLDERS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF ALBANY 1720

(Continued from last week)

CLAVERACK

Tobias Tenbroeck
Cornells Mulder
Cornells Esselstine
Jeremias Mulder
Derrick Hogoboom
Cornelis Huyck
Isaac Vandusen
George Sidnem
Jno. Hoose
Richard Moor
John Hardyck
Hendr. Van Salsbergen
Jacob Van Hoossem
Jan Van Hoossem
Kasper Van Hoossem
Saml Tenbroeck
Peter Hogoboom
Rob. Van Deusen
Casper Conline
Frank Hardyke
Johannis Van Hoossem
John Bout
Wm. Halenbeck
Johannis Coole
Pohn Rees
Wm. Rees
Johannis Scherp
Andries Rees
Ghondia Lamafire
Hendrick Whitbeck
Jurie Fretts
Henry Lodowick
Jacob Eswin
Jurle Jan
Claude Lamatere

COXHACKY AND CATS KILL

Nicos: Vanduse Cats Kills
Mindert Schut
Wessell Tenbroeck
Wm. Lefferese
Helme Janse
Saml Van Vechten
Gerrit Van berghen
Marte Van berghen
Frank Salisbury
Jno Brunk
Minkas Van Schauk
John Albertse
Arent Van Schauk
Michael Collier
Cornells Van Wormer
Johannis Halenbeck
Casper Halenbeck
Jan Van Loan
Albert Van Loan
Jno: Van Loan, Junr.
Abram: Provoost
Jacob Halenbeck
Jno: Casperse
Coonrodt Hotlen
Phillip Conline
Jno: Vanhoossem
Lenord Brunk
Peter Brunk
Isaac Spoor

Peter Husyele
Derrick Hagodorn
Andries Brat
Stor mBrat
Ome Legrange
Johns: Legrange
Johannisc Simonse
Nicos: Grewsbeck
Jno: Oothout
Mindert Marselis
Jacob Lansen
Abrom Ouderkerk
Peter Schuyler Esqr.
Abram Wendell
William Ketlyne
Frans Pryn
Jaac Falkenburgh
Claes Bove
Phillip Wendell

The End

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

Oppenheim

Adzit, John H., Crum Creek, farmer 3.
Allen, John, Oppenheim, farmer 17.
Anable, Frank R., Crum Creek, dairyman and farmer 100.
Austin, J. S., Middle Sprite, justice of the peace, justice of sessions, attorney at law, lumberman and farmer.
Bacon, G. H., Oppenheim, dairyman, 24 cows, stock raiser and farmer 215.
Baldwin, Andrew, Oppenheim, farmer, 100.
Barker, Ethridge G., Oppenheim, farmer 105.
Barker, Franklin H., Lassellsville, farmer 50.
Barger, George A., Oppenheim, (with Eliza Jane), farmer.
Barker, Samuel, Oppenheim, farmer 50.
Barker, W. B., Oppenheim, farmer 71.

Baulser, Ed., Oppenheim, farmer.
Baum, Chauncey A., Oppenheim, carries on farm for A. H. Stone, 289.
Baum, Jacob, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county (with Jacob F.), farmer.

Baum, Jacob F., St. Johnsville Montgomery county, (with Jacob F. Baum & Son), justice of the peace.
Baum, Jacob F. & Son, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county (Jacob), stock raiser and farmer 50.
Baum, Joseph & Son, Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Baum, Menzo E., Lassellsville (with Joseph) farmer.
Bean, C. D., Oppenheim, prop. of Fulton Cheese Factory, dairyman and farmer, 130.

Belden, H. V., Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer, 160.
Beldin, Ezekiel, Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer leases of R. Ingersol, 190.
Beldin, Truman, Oppenheim, farmer.

Bellinger, Christopher, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, dairyman, 33 cows and farmer 140.
Bellinger, David, Crum Creek (with David F.) farmer.
Bellinger, David F. and Son, Crum Creek, dairymen and farmers 100.

Bellinger, Walter, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer 60.

Benedict, Sarah M., Lotville, farmer 10.

Bentley, Nathan, Middle Sprite, carpenter and joiner.

Bridleman, Jacob, Middle Sprite, farmer 300.

Bridleman, Robert, Oppenheim, farmer 250.

Brockett, Amos, Brockett's Bridge, (James Brockett & Bros.)

Brockett, Charles, Brockett's Bridge, (James Brockett & Bros.)

Brockett, Charles G., Brockett's Bridge, farmer.

Brockett, Jas., Brockett's Bridge, postmaster and farmer.

Brockett, James, Brockett's Bridge (Amos and Charles), farmer 230.

Brown, Albert, Oppenheim, farmer.

Brown, Augustus & Son, Oppenheim, dairyman, hop and stock raisers and farmers 150.

Brown, Charles A., Oppenheim, stock raiser and farmer 183.

Brown, Daniel G., Oppenheim, justice of the peace and farmer leases 130.

Brown, E. H., Lotville, farmer 16.

Brown, Francis, Oppenheim (with Augustus), farmer.

Brown, George N., Lotville, farmer 50.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

(Continued from last week)

Brown, Henry, Lotville, farmer 27.

Brown, Ira, Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, farmer leases 3.

Brown, Jacob, Oppenheim, farmer 42.

Brown, Jacob, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer.

Brown, John, Oppenheim, farmer 1.

Brown, John, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 30.

Brown, Jonas, Oppenheim, resident.

Brown, Marlin, Lotville, farmer 150.

Brown, Nathan J., Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, prop. of saw mill, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 195.

Brown, Olmstead M., Oppenheim, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 127.

Brown, Peter, Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, hop raiser and farmer 28.

Brown, Stephen H., Oppenheim, farmer 50.

Brown, Stephen W., Oppenheim, dairyman, hop and stock raiser and farmer 211 1/4.

Brunkhorst, John, Lotville, justice of the peace and farmer 61.

Burk, William H., Lassellsville farmer 5.

Burr, George M., Oppenheim teacher.

Carpenter, George, Oppenheim farmer 60.

Carter, Sidney S., Oppenheim, physician and surgeon.

Chatterton, David, Lassellsville farmer.

Christman, Franklin, Brocketts Bridge, dairyman and farmer.

Claus, Catharine, Mrs., Oppenheim hotel keeper and farmer 20.

Claus, Daniel, Oppenheim, farmer 52.

Claus Eli P., Oppenheim, hotel keeper and farmer 31.

Claus, Epinetus, Middle Sprite prop. of saw mill and farmer 110.

Claus, Jacob A., Oppenheim, farmer 50.

Claus, Mary, Oppenheim, farmer 190.

Claus, Maturin J., Oppenheim

prop. of saw mill, dairyman and farmer.

Claus, Peter J., Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer 164.

Clemens, Abijah, Oppenheim, farmer.

Clemens, Alfred, Oppenheim, farmer.

Clemens, Chas., Lassellsville (with Daniel), farmer.

Clemens, Daniel, Lassellsville, farmer 100.

Clemens, John D., Oppenheim, Dairyman, 23 cows and farmer 235.

Clemens, Stephen, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Clemmins, John, Oppenheim, farmer 100.

Clemons, Cynthia, Oppenheim, farmer 50.

Cline, Henry P., Oppenheim, farmer 65.

Cline, J. H., Oppenheim (with Nancy M.) farmer.

Cline, John N., Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, resident.

Cline, John P., Oppenheim, farmer.

Cline, Nancy M. and heirs, Oppenheim, dairy, stock raisers and farmers 230.

Cline, Napthali, Oppenheim, prop. of cheese factory, dairyman and farmer 75.

Congdon, Oliver, Lotville, farmer 2.

Connolly, John, Lotville, prop. of saw mill and farmer 100.

Cook, Jacob J., St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, blacksmith and farmer 9.

Cook, N. B., Oppenheim, deputy sheriff.

Cook, Pamela, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county (with Samuel B.), farmer 50.

Cool, D. J., Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, dairyman and farmer 85.

Cool, Henry, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer 7.

Cool, Hiram, Brocketts Bridge, dairyman 25 cows and farmer 230.

Cool, Jacob, Inghams Mills, Herkimer county (with D. J.) farmer.

Coole, Philip, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., carpenter and joiner and farmer 92.

Coole, Reuben, Brocketts Bridge farmer 1 1/4.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

(Continued from last week)

Countryman, Joel, Lassellsville, farmer.

Cramer, Eliza, Lotville, dairy and farmer 122.

Cramer, Isaac L., Oppenheim, prop. of stage route from Oppenheim to Johnstown.

Cramer, Peter, Brockett's Bridge, dairyman and farmer 164.

Cramer, Peter P., Lotville, farmer 2.

Cramer, Samuel, Lotville, postmaster, dairyman, 30 cows, and farmer 175.

Cramer, Solomon, Oppenheim, prop. of hotel and farmer 4.

Creig, James, Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, farmer 38.

Cross, Ell, Oppenheim, farmer 50.

Cross, Nathan, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 100.

Cross, Paulina, Middle Sprite, farmer.

Crouse, Benj., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 11.

Crouse, Jonathan, Lassellsville, farmer.

Crum Creek Cheese Factory, Crum Creek, Wm. H. Yonker, prop.; Oliver Straugh, maker.

Decker, Zachariah, Oppenheim, blacksmith and farmer 10.

DeLun, Thomas, Oppenheim, sawyer.

Dempster, James, Jr., Lassellsville, blacksmith, prop., of saw mill and farmer 224.

DeNure, Nelson, Lassellsville, with J. Stulson, farmer.

DeNure, Richard, Lassellsville, farmer 30.

Devoe, Austin, Inghams Mills, farmer 95.

Digney Patrick, Lotville, farmer 7.

Donely, Hugh, Middle Sprite, farmer 67½.

Doxtater, Ambrose, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 34.

Doxtater, Halstead, Lotville, farmer 75.

Doxtater, John, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 20.

Doxtater, Nicholas, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 2.

Doxtater, Solomon, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 34.

Drake, John S., Oppenheim, physician and surgeon.

Duesler, Abram, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, (with Isaac), farmer.

Duesler, Amanzo, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, (with Jonas), farmer.

Duesler, Charles, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer 20.

Duesler, Cyrus, Lassellsville, hog and stock raiser and farmer 75.

Duesler, Isaac, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 180.

Duesler, Jonas, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 200.

Duesler, Manso, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county (with Isaac), farmer.

Duesler, Stephen J., Lassellsville, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 174.

Duesler, David, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, salesman for cheese factory, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 110.

Duesler, Harvey N., St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, hop raiser and farmer 50.

Dygert, George, Lassellsville, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 142.

Dyget, Joseph, Lassellsville (with George), farmer.

Ercombravk, P. G., Lassellsville, millwright, prop. of saw mill and farmer 10.

Falling, Daniel, Crum Creek, dairyman, 40 cows, supervisor and farmer 150.

Falling, William, Oppenheim, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer leases of Mary Claus, 190.

Finch, Thomas, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer 16.

Flander, Aaron, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, prop. of saw mill, hop and stock raiser, dairyman and farmer 200.

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Flander, Christopher, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer, 150.

Flander, Emily, St. Johnsville, Montgomery county, farmer 80.

Flander, J. H., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 115.

Flander, Margaret and Eva, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., carpenter and joiner and farmer 32.

Flander, Morgan, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer leases estate of D. Flander, 167.

Footer, Henry, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 42.

Foster, W. H., Oppenheim, farmer 39.

Fox, Jacob I., Oppenheim, tanner and currier and farmer 3½.

Frederick, Jacob W., Lassellsville, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Fredericks, Jacob, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 4½.

Fry, Delos, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer.

Fullum, Patrick, Crum Creek, carries on farm of F. Shaffer 121.

Fulton Cheese Factory, Oppenheim, C. D. Bean, prop.

Galusha, John D., Lotville, farmer 35.

Galusha, Samuel, Lotville, farmer 15.

Getman, Peter, Brocketts Bridge, farmer, leases.

Gibson, Alfred, Oppenheim, dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 446.

Gilbert, Dewitt, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer leases.

Gray, David, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., stock raiser and farmer 125.

Gray, Dewitt, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with David) farmer.

Green, Jacob, Oppenheim, carpenter and joiner.

Groff, Daniel B., Crum Creek, dairyman, 20 cows) and farmer 100.

Guile, Daniel, Lotville, farmer 61.

Guile, John, Lotville, prop. of saw mill and farmer 80.

Guile, William, Lotville, farmer 40.

Hadcock, Alfred and Son, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairymen, 26 cows, hop and stock raisers and farmers 150.

Hadcock, James M., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Alfred), farmer.

Handy, David, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 150.

Handy, Dennis, Crum Creek, dairyman, 28 cows and farmer 140.

Hendy, Ebenezer, Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Handy, George and Son, Lassellsville, farmers 100.

Handy, Henry, Lassellsville (with George) farmer.

Handy, Orlando, Lassellsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 135.

Hanry, Peter, Crum Creek, farmer 13.

Hase, Elias, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., stock raiser and farmer 110.

Hastings, L. C., Oppenheim, butcher.

Hayes, Abram, Oppenheim, dairy-

man, stock raiser and farmer 141.

Hayes, Isaac, Lassellsville, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 75.

Hayes, Levi and Son, Oppenheim, dairyman, stock raisers and farmers 180.

Hayes, Sanford, Oppenheim (with Levi), farmer.

Hayes, Simon P., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., manuf. of drain tile and farmer 28.

Hays, Amos, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with H. J. Hays), farmer.

Hays, Benjamin, Oppenheim, carpenter, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 135.

Hays, Eliza, Middle Sprite, farmer 35.

Hays, Gilbert, Oppenheim, carpenter and joiner and farmer 25.

Hays, Henry, Middle Sprits farmer 35.

Hays, Henry I., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 50.

Hays, Henry J., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman and farmer 150.

Hays, John H., Oppenheim, shoemaker.

Hays, John J., Oppenheim (with John J. House) farmer.

Healey, Lucian, Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer 400.

Helmer, John, Oppenheim, farmer 250.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Helmer, Levi, St. Johnsville, Mont. Co., manufacturer of cheese, Zimmerman Creek Cheese factory.

Hess, William S., Oppenheim, blacksmith.

Hewitt, Horace, Brockett's Bridge, (with Joseph) farmer.

Hewitt, Joseph, Brockett's Bridge, dairyman, 35 cows, stock raiser and farmer 300.

Hewitt, Milford, Brocketts Bridge, (with Joseph) farmer.

Hicks, William, Lassellsville, farmer 25.

Hoffman, Charles, Oppenheim, dairyman, 22 cows, stock raiser and farmer 165.

Hoffman, Harry, Oppenheim, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 70.

Hoffman, John, Oppenheim (Samuel Hoffman and Son.)

Hoffman, Morgan, Oppenheim, (Samuel Hoffman and sons.)

Hoffman, Samuel and Sons, Oppenheim (John and Morgan,) dairymen, 28 cows, stock raisers and farmers 140.

Hose, Isaac, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 2 1/4.

Houghtaling, Benj., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer 41.

Houghton, Alanson, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with J. M. and H. S.) dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 108.

Houghton, H. S., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Alanson & J. M.) dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 108.

Houghton, J. M., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Alanson & H. S.) dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 108.

House, Daniel, Crum Creek, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 115.

House, John J., Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer 50.

House, Nelson, Crum Creek, dairyman 17 cows and farmer 100.

Hoxsie, S. E., Middle Sprite, blacksmith.

Ingersol, D. E., Crum Creek, (with Henry), farmer.

Ingersol, Henry, Crum Creek, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 122.

Ingersoll, John, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 100.

Ingham, D. S. and Co., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (F. J. Schuyler), manufs. of cheese boxes.

Jacques, E. F., Oppenheim, dairyman, 34 cows, farmer leases of L. Healey.

Jennings, Hiram, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Jacob King), farmer 47.

Johnson, Emerthew and Son, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 32 cows and farmers 220.

Johnson, Enoch, Oppenheim, farmer 22.

Johnson, Enoch, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., carpenter and joiner and farmer 50.

Johnson, E. P., Oppenheim (with Emerthew) farmer.

Johnson, Moses A., Oppenheim, prop. of saw mill, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 1145.

Johnson, Sherabiah, Crum Creek, cattle dealer, stock and hop raiser and farmer 21.

Johnson, Sternthem, Crum Creek, dairyman and farmer 100.

Johnson, Zephaniah, Inghams Mills, Herkimer county, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Keck, Martin, Lassellsville, farmer 6.

Keck, Peter J., Lassellsville, dairyman and farmer 185.

Kegg, Moses, Lassellsville, carpenter and joiner and farmer 25.

Kibbe, Ann Elizza, Brocketts Bridge farmer 200.

Killenbeck, John, Brocketts Bridge farmer 60.

Kring, Henry, Lassellsville, farmer 5.

Kring, Jacob, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Hiram Jennings) farmer 47.

Kring, J. N., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 168 1/2.

Kring, Joseph, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 25.

(To be continued)

THE GRACIOUS HOSTESS

Always serves Utica Club XXX Ale and Pilsner Lager because she knows it is the best.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Place, John, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer, leases of W. Feeter, 210.

Potter, Henry, Brocketts Bridge, farmer.

Praim, Hiram, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 153.

Praime, Henry, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 35.

Praime, Jacob, Brocketts Bridge, prop. of saw mill and farmer 5.

Praime, John, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 120.

Praime, John, Jr., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 24 cows and farmer 180.

Praime, William, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 244.

Reed, F. E., Brocketts Bridge, dairyman and farmer 100.

Reese, Gideon, Crum Creek, dairyman and farmer 108.

Richards, Warren N., Oppenheim, painter and mason.

Richards, William, Oppenheim, shoe maker.

Robinson, Helim, Oppenheim, retired, farmer 8.

Robinson, Jason M., Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer.

Rodgers, Sanford, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (with William Livingstone) farmer 75.

Rosbeck, Abram, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 5.

Rosbeck, Lorenzo, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 25 and leases 40.

Ruft, Peter, Crum Creek, farmer 2.

Schuyler, F. J., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (D. S. Ingham & Co.)

Schuyler, Horatio H., Inghams Miller, Herkimer Co., dairyman, hop raiser and farmer, 72.

Shaffer, Nicholas, Crum Creek, farmer.

Shaffer, Nicholas, Crum Creek, farmer.

Shattack, Abner and Laughter, Oppenheim, farmer 10.

Shaver, Andrew, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 100.

Sherwood, D. A., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman and farmer 140.

Shulenberg, Henry, Lassellsville, farmer.

Shulenberg, John, Lassellsville, farmer.

Shulenburgh, J., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 50.

Shults, Henry, Oppenheim, resident.

Slauson, D. W., Brocketts Bridge, prop. of cheese box factory and farmer.

Smith, Charles, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 150.

Smith, Chancey, Lassellsville, assessor and farmer 50.

Smith, Elizabeth, Lassellsville, farmer 12.

Smith, George, Brocketts Bridge, farmer.

Smith, Henry, Lotville, blacksmith and farmer 50.

Smith, Jacob, Lassellsville, farmer 12.

Smith, John, Lotville, dairyman and farmer.

Smith, John D., Lotville, resident.

Smith, Joseph, Lassellsville, dairyman and farmer 100.

Smith, Peter, Lassellsville, dairyman and farmer 110.

Snell, D. A., Crum Creek, dairyman and farmer 99.

Snell, Nelson, Brocketts Bridge, dairyman and farmer 250.

Snell, Warren, Brocketts Bridge, dairyman, hop and stock raiser and farmer 169.

Sponable, Harmon, Lassellsville, farmer 60.

Stahl William, Oppenheim, farmer 128.

Stewart, John, Oppenheim (with Wm. S.) farmer.

Stewart, Willard N., Oppenheim, (with Wm. S.) farmer.

Stewart, Wm. S. & Sons, Oppenheim, dairyman, hop raisers and farmers 200.

Still, Alonzo, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman, stock raiser, farmer 125 and leases 25.

Still, Stephen, Lassellsville, stock raiser and farmer 100.

Storms, Emory G., Crum Creek, postmaster.

Storms, John, Crum Creek, deputy postmaster and farmer 20.

Send in your queries.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Kyser, Adam C., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman and carries on farm for J. Kyser 140.

Ladew, Thomas, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., carries on farm for D. S. Ingham 200.

Lankton, Marcus, Brocketts Bridge, proprietor of saw mill and farmer 92.

Leavitt, Jefferson, Oppenheim, dairyman, hop and stock raiser and farmer, 95.

Leek, John, Lassellsville, dairyman, stock raiser nad farmer 180.

Livingstone, William, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (with Sanford Rodgers, farmer 75.

Lovett, J. M., Lotville, farmer 50. Madison Sherman, Lotville, farmer 242.

Mahoney, Richard, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer 70.

Mattison, E. H., Lotville, farmer 64.

McCaffrey, John, Middle Sprite, farmer 4.

Michael, Abram, Mrs., Lassellsville, farmer 112.

Mosher, Chauncy, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with Leonard) farmer.

Mosher, Cornelius, Oppenheim, (Jeremiah Mosher & Son) farmer 25.

Mosher, Daniel, Lotville, farmer 75.

Mosher, Eugene, Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer 40.

Mosher, George, Oppenheim (with Daniel G. Brown), farmer leases 130.

Mosher, Henry, Middle Sprite, farmer 5.

Mosher, I. W., Oppenheim, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 73.

Mosher, Jeremiah & Son, Oppen-

heim, (Cornellus) dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 107.

Mosher, Joseph, Lotville, farmer 75.

Mosher, Leonard, Oppenheim, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 150.

Mosher, Nathan, Oppenheim (with Leonard) farmer.

Mosher, Peter, Middle Sprite, farmer 120.

Mosher, Stephen, Brockett's Bridge farmer 128 3-4.

Mosher, Vernon, Oppenheim, farmer 25.

Mosher, W. W., Brockett's Bridge, farmer, leases.

Mouk, Philo, Brocketts Bridge, farmer.

Murphey, Joseph, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 130.

Murry, Andrew, Lotville, farmer 200.

Murry, Thomas, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 200.

Nellis, Charles, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 2 1-4.

Nellis, George, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (with William), farmer 206.

Nellis, Henry, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., commissioner of highways and farmer 23.

Nellis, James W., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., constable, hop raiser and farmer 25.

Nellis, Vulkert, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., blacksmith and farmer 19.

Nellis, William, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., (with George) farmer 206.

Nolan, Thomas, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer leases of D. D. Cool 196.

Painter, Thomas, Oppenheim, school teacher.

Painter, Thomas, Mrs., Oppenheim, milliner and dress maker.

Perry, Sherman, Lotville, farmer 5.

Perry, William, Lotville, farmer 34.

Phillips, George A., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., clerk and farmer 2.

Phillips, Joshua, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., cooper.

Phipps, Elmer, Lotville, dairyman and farmer 200.

Pinkney, A. D., Middle Sprite, postmaster, prop. of saw mill and general merchandise.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Storms, John, Jr., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer 34.

Stowel, Willard, Oppenheim, farmer 2.

Stowel, Sylvanus, Oppenheim, farmer.

Ströbeck, John, Lassellsville, farmer 15.

Strobeck, Philip, Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Strobeck, Willard, Lassellsville, farmer leases 50.

Strough, John, Jr., Oppenheim, blacksmith and farmer 1½.

Strough, Oliver, Crum Creek, cheese maker, Crum Creek cheese factory.

Stulson, Solomon, Lassellsville, farmer 80.

Sullivan, John, Oppenheim, farmer 12½.

Sutts, Daniel, Brocketts Bridge, farmer.

Swackhamer, Eldridge, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer 82.

Swackhamer, John, Crum Creek, hop raiser and farmer 30.

Swartout, John P., Oppenheim, postmaster and farmer 300.

Sweeny, Patrick, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., works George Ludam's farm, 49.

Talbur, John, Brocketts Bridge, farmer 80.

Tammay, Michael, Lassellsville, farmer 62.

Thum, Emmanuel, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 200.

Thumb, Jonas, Lassellsville resident.

Timmerman, Henry, Crum Creek, dairyman, 20 cows, hop raiser and farmer 100.

Truman, Rodgers, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer 75.

Turner, Hiram, Oppenheim, farmer 24.

Turner, Watson, Oppenheim, farmer 8.

Turney, Martin, Lotville, inspector of elections, dairyman and farmer 41.

Underhill, Edwin, Crum Creek, 30 cows and farmer 142.

Van Allen, Joseph, Lassellsville, farmer 50.

Van Allen, P. J., Brocketts Bridge, dairyman, 24 cows and farmer 280.

Van Allen, Shuler, Lassellsville, farmer 4.

Vedda, W. H., Oppenheim, dairy-

man, hop raiser and farmer 50.

Vedder, Heratio K., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 30 cows, stock raiser and farmer 150.

Vedder, J. J., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., farmer.

Vedder, John, Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 100.

Vedder, W. G., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., prop. of saw mill, dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 200.

Voorhees, Adam, Lotville, farmer 70.

Voorhees, Addison, Lotville (with Aden) farmer.

Voorhees, Aden, Lotville, prop. of saw mill and farmer 105.

Voorhees, Harlow, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., (with Rulef), farmer.

Voorhees, Menzo, Lotville, farmer 125.

Voorhees, Rulef, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 104.

Vroman, Daniel H., St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer leases 50.

Walrath, Elizabeth, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., (with William Steward), farmer 10.

Walrath, Joel, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer.

Walrath, Solomon, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 50.

Walrath, William, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., dairyman and farmer 73.

Ward, Barney, Middle Sprite, (with John) farmer.

Ward, Jesse, Brocketts Bridge, carpenter and joiner, builder and farmer.

Ward, John, Middle Sprite, farmer 67½.

Ward, John G., Oppenheim, dairyman and carries on farm for Dr. Yost 300.

Ward, J. W., Oppenheim, manuf. of cheese.

Warner, John and Son, Middle Sprite, props. of saw mill, lumberman and farmers 227.

Warner, Walter, Middle Sprite (with John) farmer.

Warner, Warren, Oppenheim, farmer 70.

Waterman, Simon, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., carpenter and joiner.

Weaver, Adam, Lassellsville (with Jacob) farmer.

Weaver, George, St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., farmer 30.

Weaver, Jacob, Lassellsville, dairyman, 20 cows, stock raiser and farmer 125.

Weaver, Lawrence, Oppenheim farmer 15 1-2.

Weaver, Levi, Oppenheim (with Lawrence) farmer.

Weaver, Nicholas, Oppenheim, dairyman and farmer 100.

Welsh, James, Oppenheim, farmer 50.

Williams, Charles, Lassellsville, farmer 100.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)
Williams, James, Lassellsville (with Charles) farmer.

Williams, Stephen, Lassellsville, farmer 25.

Woolever, Hiram, Brocketts Bridge farmer 120.

Yonker, Benjamin, Crum Creek, dairyman 25 cows and farmer 130.

Yonker, W. E., Brocketts Bridge, (with Lodowick) farmer.

Yonker, Daniel, Lotville, farmer 82.

Yonker, Helim, Brocketts Bridge, hop raiser and farmer 50.

Yonker, Henry, Oppenheim, dairyman, 22 cows, stock raiser, farmer, 65 1-2 and leases of H. Yonker 116.

Yonker, Jacob P., Inghams Mills, Herkimer Co., dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 130.

Yonker, Lodwick, Brocketts Bridge dairyman, stock and hop raiser and farmer 200.

Yonker, Philander, Lotville, farmer 30.

Yonker, Robert, Lotville, farmer 50.

Yonker, Warren, Brocketts Bridge, (with Lodwick) farmer.

Yonker, William H., Crum Creek, prop. of Crum Creek Cheese Factory dairyman, stock raiser and farmer 676.

Youran, John, Crum Creek, farmer.

Zimmerman, Charles, Crum Creek, dairyman, 21 cows, and farmer 100.

St. Johnsville

Ackerman, Jacob, tinsmith, mechanic.

Ackley, James, laborer.

Adams, G. H., groceries, provisions, crockery, etc.

Allen, Comfort, resident.

Allen, Hiram, livery.

Allen, Kiron C., prop. of livery, railroad.

Baker, H., attorney and counselor at law and district attorney, Main.

Bates Cheese Factory, Edward Bates, prop., James Peck, maker, 325 cows.

Bates, Edward, prop. of cheese factory, dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 200.

Bates, James, farmer 390.

Bauder, Elijah, carpenter and joiner.

Bauder, Livingston, carpenter and joiner.

Bauder, Malcahi, retired farmer 5.

Baum, Abram (with David) farmer.

Baum, David, dairyman and farmer 100.

Beck, George, retired.

Beekman, Benjamin, (Beekman Brothers.)

Beekman Bros., (Noah W., John G. and Benjamin) dealers in flour, feed and groceries, corner Bridge and Main, also props. flouring and custom mills.

Beekman, John G. (Beekman Bros.)

Beekman, Noah W., (Beekman Bros.)

Bellinger, Eugene, laborer.

Bellinger, James, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 120.

Bellington, Solomon, shoe maker.

Bierman, Richard, harness, trunks, etc.

Billinger, Gideon, works on A. Smith's farm.

Blair, John M., carpenter and joiner, Liberty.

Bleekman, Hiram, attorney and counselor at law.

Booth, Jesse, cooper.

Bowman, John, laborer.

Branan, John, farmer 2.

Brown, Henry, (East Creek, Herkimer Co.) dairyman and farmer 250.

Buckingham, Charles, teacher and school commissioner.

Bumgardner, George, painter.

Bunggencote, John, blacksmith.

Burdick, Thomas, principal of St. Johnsville Union Free School.

Burtiss, Clark W., farmer, leases 80.

Burtiss, Daniel, laborer.

Burtiss, William, resident.

Caney, James, carpenter.

Carpenter, J. R., shoe maker

Carroll, Andrew, manuf. and dealer in boots and shoes, Main.

Carroll, James, laborer.

Chawgo, Jacob, dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 200.

Clancy, Michael, saloon, R. R.

Clancy, M. L., prop. of railroad house, R. R.

Clark, Alonzo, agent for forks, hoes, potato hooks, corn knives, etc.

Clark, Charles (with Alonzo).

Clause, B. C., farmer.

Coleman, W. N., farmer 4.

Collier, John.

Conner, Jacob, laborer.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

St. Johnsville

Countryman, Moses, retired farmer.

Countryman, Nancy, Mrs. tailoress.

Cox, Dewitt C., president of First National Bank of St. Johnsville and prop. of St. Johnsville Distillery.

Cragg, Thomas, farmer 4.

Craig, Thomas, laborer.

Cross, Adam, teamster.

Crouse, Alpha (with Leonard) farmer leases 150.

Crouse, Daniel, laborer, Center.

Crouse, David, teamster.

Crouse, George, R. R. man.

Crouse, Henry, laborer.

Crouse, Jonas, Palatine, dairyman and farmer 150.

Crouse, Leonard, (with Alpha) farmer leases 150.

Crouse, Peter, farmer 256, Main.

Crouse, Simeon, works mill.

Cunningham, Charles, laborer.

Dailey, John, laborer.

Davis, John, laborer.

Davis and Shaffer, (William S. Davis and Ephraim H. Shaffer,) stoves, tin and hardware, Main.

Davis, William S., (Davis & Shaffer)

Dedinger, John, laborer.
Delarm, Rev., Methodist clergyman
Dempsey, Michael, blacksmith, Main.
Michael, Michael, blacksmith, Union.

Dennegan, James laborer.

Dingman, A., dealer in patent medicines.

Donley, Peter, wagon maker.

Donnagan, James, farmer 1.

Eackler, Conradt, laborer.

Easterbrook, W. P., manuf. and dealer in brick, Main.

Eastman, A. K., farmer.

Edwards, John G., farmer, leases 145.

Egan, James H., postmaster, manufacturer and dealer in boots and shoes, Main.

Ellison, Henry, East Creek, Herkimer Co., farmer carries Geo. Ellison's farm 225.

Elwood, Menzo, resident.

Empie, Uriah, laborer.

Empie, Uriah, Mrs., tailoress Bridge.

Empire House, A. P. Loomer, prop. Main.

Failing, Jacob H., dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 131.

Failing, Nathaniel and Henry dairy, 25 cows and farmers 150.

Failing, Dolphus, laborer.

Failing, Isiah, lumber dealer.

Fenton, Patrick, farmer 3.

Fenton, Patrick, laborer.

First National Bank of St. Johnsville, D. C. Cox, president; A. Zimmerman, cashier; D. H. Moyer, teller.

Flander, Christian, (Thumb and Flander)

Flander, Emenzo, dairyman and farmer 120.

Flander, Henry (with John), dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 450.

Flander, John (with Henry dairy man, 50 cows and farmer 450.

Flander, P. A., dairyman, 25 cow and farmer 85.

Fox, David, farmer.

Fox, Elijah, retired.

Fox, Hannibal, harness maker Main.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

Enterprise & News

St. JOHNSTVILLE, N. Y.

PUBLISHERS

S. K. Iverson and John O. Boyd
Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thurs

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others \$3 except Canada \$4.
Six Months \$2.00

JOYS OF GOOD LIVING

Utica Club Pilsner Lager Beer aids and stimulates the appetite. Try Utica Club with your meals.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

St. Johnsville

Fox, Jacob D., hop grower, commissioner of highways, dairyman and farmer 92.
Fox, Rufus, dealer in mowing machines and cement roofing, Center.
Fox, Seth, hop grower, dairyman and farmer 200.
France, Peter, painter.
France, P. R., (Welsh & France.)
Frederick, Henry, farmer leases 100.
Fry, Simeon, laborer.
Getman, Nathan, dairyman and farmer leases of D. and J. Flander 110.
Gilbert, William, East Creek, Herkimer county, dairyman, 30 cows, and farmer 175.
Goeser, Lukas, (successor to A. Bierman,) manufacturer of and dealer in harness, whips, trunks, etc., Main, one door west of Empire House.
Grebenstein, Nicholas, farmer 5.
Green, Felix, grocer.
Green, F. R., groceries and fancy goods, Main.
Green, George, physician.
Green, Dr.
Groff, Benj., (A. Smith and Co.) dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 140.
Haight, Sarah, Mrs., (with Mrs. N. M. Raynor), millinery and ladies

ably there were no other sons at the time of their arrival in Hartford, as otherwise they would have had lots assigned them—there is nothing more discoverable respecting any of these children in Hartford.
(To be continued)

furnishing goods, Main.
Hall, Lorenzo, shoemaker.
Hall, Wm. B., shoemaker, corned Main and Division.
Handy, Pat, laborer.
Healey, Anthony, retired farmer.
Healey, Harvey, teacher.
Hellegas, David, Crum Creek, Fulton county, farmer leases of E. Hellegas.
Hellegas, John, laborer.
Hellegas, George, Crum Creek, Fulton county, laborer.
Helligas, Peter, carriage trimmer.
Herdman, Arthur, shoemaker.
Hermon, A., wagon maker, Bridge.
Hess, Daniel, poultry and egg dealer.
Hicks, Sarah, Mrs., farmer 4.
Hill, Stephen, shoemaker and farmer 20.
Hill, Walter, carpenter and joiner.
Hillegas, David, East Creek, Herkimer county, farmer, carries on Mrs. G. Hillegas farm.
Hillegas, David, dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 300.
Hillegas, George, carries on David Hellegas' farm 40.
Hoffman, George, laborer.
Holden, Horace, N. Y. C. freight agent.
Horn, Adam, grist and plaster mill.
Hose, Henry, carpenter and joiner.
Hose, Henry, wagon maker.
Hotchkiss & Adams (A. E. Hotchkiss and E. C. Adams, photographers and teachers of penmanship, Main,) removed to Salisbury Center, Herkimer county.
Hough, G., farmer 37.
Hough, Gordon, farmer.
Howe, John, millwright, Center.
Hyde, Chauncey, dairyman, 35 cows and farmer 160.
Ingersoll, Eenj., retired farmer.
(To be continued)

REWARD THAT MEN LOOK FORWARD TO

Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale brings refreshment to tired bodies, minds and spirits. Call for it—Clubs, Restaurants, GGracers.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

St. Johnsville

Ingerson, Gordon, (Crum Creek, Fulton C.) farmer leases of Mrs. H. Vedder 50.
Jenks, Rufus, resident.
Jennie, I., laborer.
Jennings, Jacob (with Andrew Lighthart) farmer 7.
Kaerns, Dennis, dairyman and farmer leases of J. G. Snell 300.
Kassler, Aram, carpenter and joiner, Center.
Keiser, Frederick, blacksmith, Union.
Keller, S. & Co., (Stewart Keller & Frederick Waltamath,) merchant tailors, Main.
Keller, Stuart, (S. Keller & Co.)
Keller, Sylvanus, mason.
Kennedy, Henry (with Richard) farmer 177.
Kennedy, Richard (with Henry) farmer 177.
Klock, A. (Crum Creek, Fulton county) dairyman and farmer leases of J. D. Klock 110.
Klock, Ambrose, lumberman, dairyman and farmer 370.
Klock, Amos (Klock & Walrath.)
Klock, Geo. G. I., (Crum Creek, Fulton Co. farmer 112.
Klock, Hiram, dairyman, 86 cows and farmer 160.
Klock, John J., dairyman & farmer 255.
Klock, Jonas, hop raiser, dairyman and farmer 265.
Klock, Morris, insurance agent.
Klock, Robert, cartman.
Klock & Walrath (Amos Klock and H. P. Walrath) hardware and agricultural implements, Main.
Kneeskern, John H., prop. of sash, door and blind factory.
Kneeskern, John P., carpenter and joiner.
Kneeskern, Rev., pastor of Dutch Reformed Church.
Knestarn, J. P., carpenter and joiner, Bridge.
Knickerbocker, John, prop. of custom saw mill.
Knickerbocker, L. C. (Knickerbocker & Sanders.)
Knickerbocker, Samuel (with John.)
Knickerbocker & Sanders (L. C. Knickerbocker and A. A. Sanders) groceries and provisions, wood and willow ware, agricultural implements, etc. Main.
Kornbreest, F. J. (Kornbreest and Whyland.)
Kornbreest & Whyland, (F. J. Kornbreest and C. Whyland) meat market, Main.
Krelser, Joshua, works woolen mill.
Kretzer, George, laborer.
Kring, Peter (East Creek, Herkimer county) farmer, carries on I. Brown's farm, 45 cows.
Kyser, J. R., prop. of western Hotel and Livery, Main.
Lambertson, J. S. attorney and counselor at law, Main.
Lampman, G. H., ready made clothing, hats, caps, etc. Main.
Lampman, Menzo, prop. of Frank-

lin House, Main.
Lampman, Peter B., farmer 7.
Lasher, Nathan, teamster.
Lent, John, dairyman, 28 cows and farmer 140.
Lightart, Andrew (with Jacob Jennings,) farmer 7.
Loadwick, Abraham (Whyland & Loadwick.)
Lodwick, Charles, carpenter and joiner.
Lodwick, Daniel, laborer, Center.
Loomer, A. P., prop. of Empire House, Beekman Block, Main.
Louden, George, teamster.
Ludwick, Charles, shoe maker.
(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

Geo. Timmerman's farm.
MacAdam, Jeanie, Miss, cheese maker in Switzhill factory.
Markell, C. H., farmer carries on Geo. Timmerman's farm.
Markell, Jacob, retired farmer.
Matthewson, A. F., watches, jewelry, silverware, etc., Main.
McAlister, Charles, retired merchant.
McBride, John (Tingue & McBride.)
McNeill, Barzillai, residence Main.
Miller, Coonrad, laborer.
Miller, Norman, carpenter and joiner.
Miller, Solomon, retired.
Monk, James (Crum Creek, Fulton Co.) carpenter and joiner.
Morris, John C. boatman.
Mosher, Jonathan, dealer in groceries and provisions, Main.
Mosher, Marion, blacksmith, Bridge.
Moyer, D. H., teller of First National Bank of St. Johnsville.
Murphy, John, farmer 15.
Murphy, Michael, laborer.
Murphy, M. (East Creek, Herkimer Co. farmer 50.
Nellis, Alfred (Paiatine) dairyman and farmer 100.
Nellis, Chauncey, justice of the Peace, Main.
Nellis, David, stone cutter.
Nellis, Edward, farmer 9 and (with John H.) 261.
Nellis, James D. and Reuben, dairyman and farmers 156.
Nellis, John C., dairyman and farmer 175.
Nellis, John H., farmer 56 and (with Edward) 261.
Nellis, Nathan, dairyman and farmer 112.
Nellis, P. F., dairyman and farmer 100.
Nellis, Robert, dairyman, farmer 50 and leases 50.
Nellis, William, dairyman and farmer 155.
Nellis, Wm., farmer 54.
O'Harra, Michael, laborer.
Peck, Calvin (Crum Creek,) Fulton Co. dairyman, 60 cows and farmer leases of James Bates 200.
Peck, James, cheese maker at Bates' factory.
Pettit, Laurew, general merchant, Main.
Plank, Josiah, lumberman.
Powell, Abner, farmer 140, residence Bridge.
Quinby, M., apiarian and fruit grower.
Ragans, D., farmer leases 200.
Raynor, N. M., Mrs. (with Mrs. Sarah Haight) millinery and ladies furnishing goods, Main.
Reardon, Michael, laborer.
Reels, David (Crum Creek,) Fulton Co. laborer and farmer 3.
Ripley, Charles, retired farmer.
Robinson, Sylvester carriage and sleigh manuf., Bridge.

Rockefeller, Wm., farmer leases 261.
Rockfellow, Sylvanus (Crum Creek Fulton Co.) laborer.
Rosendell, Lawrence, R. R. man.
Rought, James, farmer 5.
Russell, M. N., manuf. of butter tubs, Main.
Sagers, Henry, barber, Main.
Saltsman, Alvin (Saltsman Bros.)
Saltsman Bros., (W. H. and Alvin), carriages and sleigh manufs., Main.
(To be continued)

Genealogists at Work

In writing about any of the above or sending new items please enclose two 3 cent stamps, one to send your item in, the other to write to you.

By Harry A. Odell

P. O. Box 899
Church Street Annex
New York City 8

Mrs. F. K. Robertson, 2447 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif., is now preparing for publication Vol. II of "The Keayne-Keen(e) Keeney- Kinne Kinne(y)-Kenny and Allied Families. Volume 1 published in 1942. She will welcome data from persons of the name and descent, either new correspondents, or previous contributors bring their line down to date, including the youngest child.

Miss Lois E. Combs, R. D. 3, Binghampton, N. Y., has been working three years on these families: Orcutt, Combs, Anna, Gleasman, Ernst and Merchant. She has six to seven generations and will appreciate any help that will extend her lines.

Mrs. Ione Fulton, 319 W. 9th St., Hutchinson, Kans., is interested in McDaniel, Jones, Dockwood, Hall and Butler lines but at present is resting for the summer.

Mrs. Edward Everett (Irene M.) Thorpe, 47 Reid Ave., Port Washington, N. Y., will do some work in the Fairfield Historical Library this summer. She has made much progress with the Crafts, Thorpes, and other families. She says she finds "Rural New Yorker" by Moore a very helpful source.

Fan-Shaped CHART

A chart for recording ten generations of a family with spaces for 1024 names, 24 in. by 33 in.

The simplest, and yet the most efficient form which has been devised for the recording of one's complete ancestry for ten generations.

Sent postpaid for \$1.50

Enterprise and News

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Spofford, C. J. dentist, Mosher Block, Main.
Sponable, S., saloon, Main.
Stafford, O. E., NYC ticket agent, AMU Express agent and telegraph operator.
Stansel, George, blacksmith and wagon repairing, Division.
Staring, Charles (East Creek, Herkimer Co., Pearson.

Starin, John, carpenter.
kimer Co.) (with John) farmer.
Staring, John (East Creek, Herkimer Co. dairyman 25 cows and farmer 100.

Staring, Philip (East Creek, Herkimer Co.) dairyman 25 cows and farmer 120.

Steinbark, John, farmer 1.

Stern, John P., farmer 2.

Strom, D. J., dairyman 25 cows and farmer 100.

Storms, E. secretary of A. Smith & Co. cheese factory.

Storms, E. G., dairyman 30 coys, farmer 100 and postmaster at Crum Creek.

Sutherland, Lewis, laborer.

Thumb, Absalom (Thumb & Flander.

Thumb & Flander (Absalom Thumb & Christian Flander) dealers in flour, feed, groceries, paints, oils, glass, door trimmings, lumber, etc. and own 30.

Timmerman George, dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 200.

Tingue, E. W., (Tingue & McBride.)

Tingue & McBride (E. W. Tingue & John McBride, dry goods and ladies' shoes, Main.

Tray, Edward, laborer.

Underhill, John, apiarian and fruit raiser.

Van Allen, Harvey, mason.

Vedder, Christian, prop. of saw mill, dairyman, 45 cows and farmer 250.

Vedder, Henry, retired farmer 12.

Vedder, Herman, groceries and provisions.

Veeder, Abraham, farmer 25.

Veeder, G. B., farmer 40.

Vosler, Harvey, carpenter and joiner.

Vossler, John S., blacksmith and repairing shop, Bridge.

Waggoner, J. P., resident.

Walker, John, blacksmith.

Walrath, Daniel, laborer.

Walrath, Harlow (Klock & Walrath.)

Walrath, H. P. (Klock & Walrath.)

Walrath, Martin, prop. of saw mill and farmer 25.

Walrath, Stephen, carriage ironer.

Waltamath, Frederick, (S. L. & Co.)

Wasler, Alfred, laborer.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Published by Hamilton Child of Syracuse, N. Y.
(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, of Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Spofford, C. J., dentist, Mosher block, Main.
Sponable, S., saloon, Main.
Stafford, O. E., N. Y. C. ticket agent, AMU express agent and telegraph operator.
Stansel, George, blacksmith and wagon repairing, Division.
Starin, John, carpenter.
Staring, Charles (East Creek, Herkimer Co.,) (with John) farmer.
Staring, John (East Creek, Herkimer Co.,) dairyman 25 cows and farmer 100.
Staring, Philip (East Creek, Herkimer Co.,) dairyman 25 cows and farmer 120.
Stern, John P., farmer 2.
Steinbark, John, farmer 1.
Storm, D. J., dairyman 25 cows & farmer 100.
Storms, E. secretary of A. Smith & Co's. cheese factory.
Storms, E. G., dairyman 30 cows, farmer, 100 and postmaster at Crum Creek.
Sutherland, Lewis, laborer.
Thumb, Absalom, (Thumb and Flander.)
Thumb & Flander (Absalom Thumb and Christian Flander,) dealers in flour, feed, groceries, paints, oils, glass, door trimmings, lumber, etc., and own 30.

Timmerman, George, dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 200.

Tingue, E. W., (Tingue and McBride.)

Tingue and McBride (E. W. Tingue and John McBride,) dry goods and ladies' shoes, Main.

Tray, Edward laborer.

Underhill, John, apiarian and fruit raiser.

Van Allen, Harvey, mason.

Vedder, Christian, prop. saw mill, dairyman, 45 cows and farmer 250.

Vedder, Henry retired farmer 12.

Vedder, Herman, groceries and provisions.

Veeder, Abraham, farmer 25.

Veeder, G. R., farmer 40.

rath.)

Vosier, Harvey, carpenter and joiner.

Vossler, John S., blacksmith and repairing shop, Bridge.

Waggoner, J. P., resident.

Waggoner, Nicholas, laborer.

Walker, John, blacksmith.

Walrath, Daniel, laborer.

Walrath, Harlow, (Klock & Walrath, H. P. (Klock and Walrath.)

Walrath, Martin, prop. of saw mill and farmer 25.

Walrath, Stephen, carriage ironer.

Waltamath, Frederick (S. Keller & Co.)

Wasler, Alfred laborer.

Wasler, Jacob, cheese maker.

Waterman, Alonzo, carpenter and joiner.

Waters, Robert, retired farmer.

Wegerth, Catharine, Mrs., boarding house, Ann.

Welch & France (O. D. Welch and P. R. France) painters.

Welch, O. D. (Welch & France)

Welsh, John, laborer.

Welsh, John, laborer.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

Wasler, Jacob, cheese maker.
Waterman, Alonzo, carpenter and joiner.
Western Hotel, Main street, J. R. Kyser, prop.
Wheeler, G. J., justice of the peace.
Wheeler, Jackson, justice of the peace, mechanic.
Wheelock, A. D., M. D., physician

and surgeon, Main.

Whyland, C., (Lornbreest & Whyland.)

Whyland, C., (Kornbreest & Whyland, farmer 18, residence railroad.

Whyland, John (Whyland & Loadwick.)

Whyland and Loadwick (John Whyland and Abraham Loadwick.)

boots and shoes, Main.

Wiley, Andrew, R. R. engineer.

Wilkes, Mrs., cheese maker, A. Smith and Co's. factory.

Williams, John, factory hand.

Williams, Martin, prop. of St. Johnsville agricultural works and farmer 12.

Willson, Henry, farmer 3.

Willson, James, dairyman and farmer 125.

Willson, John, farmer 12, Center.

Wilsey, Rufus C., farmer 3.

Wilson, John, claim agent and farmer 13 Center.

Whyland, Charles, drugs and Yankee notions, corner Main and Center.

Whyland, Henry, lumberman and deputy sheriff.

Whyland, Jacob, eating saloon, Main.

Whyland, John, shoemaker.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Crossman, N. R., Stratford, manuf. of butter tubs, cheese hoops and sap buckets and farmer 270.

Daley, W., Stratford, farmer 100.

Dalrymple, David H., Stratford, farmer 115.

mer 53.

Davis, David J., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, boarding house.

Davis, Evan, Stratford, dairyman and farmer 45.

Davis, John, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 140.

Davis, John W., Middle Sprite, farmer 300.

Davis, William C., Middle Sprite, cheese maker.

Dayley, Nathaniel, Middle Sprite, sawyer.

Dehm, Abram, Stratford, farmer 112.

Delun John W., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 17.

Dochstader Lois, Stratford, farmer 15.

Dochstader, Wm., Stratford, farmer 350.

Donalds, James, Stratford, farmer 120.

Douglas, A. Mrs., Stratford, farmer 2.

Dutton, Wm. M., Stratford, (Hyde Dutton and Co.)

Fish, David, Stratford, lumberman and owns 1100.

Fitzgerald, James, Middle Sprite, farmer 140.

Fitzgerald, John, Middle Sprite, assessor, dairyman and farmer 550.

Fitzgerald, Mathew, Middle Sprite, farmer 50.

Flanders, Christian, Middle Sprite, (Jas. Stewart & Co.)

Foster, Aaron, Middle Sprite, prop. of saw mill, carpenter and farmer 363.

Franklin, Louis, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 100.

Gardener, Joseph, Stratford, laborer.

Gardner, Wm., Stratford, laborer.

Gelger, Alios, Stratford, tanner.

Getman, Peter, Middle Sprite, farmer.

Geason, Patrick, Middle Sprite,

farmer.

Goodwin, George P., Stratford, (Goodwin and Shook,) justice of the peace.

Goodwin and Shook, Stratford, (Goodwin, Geo. P. and Henry B. Shook,) props. of saw mill.

Gransbury, Ruth, Mrs., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 10.

Hadcock, Norman, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., carpente, assessor and farmer 119.

Hadcock, Simon, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., blacksmith, butcher, constable and farmer 2.

Hagadorn, Abram, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county.

Hagadorn, Dwight, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, farmer 160.

Hail, Benjamin, Stratford tanner and farmer 50.

Harinshaw, John, Stratford.

Harrington, Henry, Middle Sprite, laborer.

Haughton, Allen, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., gunsmith, wagon maker and farmer 40.

Hay, David, Middle Sprite (Charles Stewart & Co.)

Hayes, Andrew L. Stratford, farmer 5.

Hays, Joseph E., Stratford, farmer 70.

Hays, Lester, Stratford, cooper.

Hays, Lorenzo, Stratford, cooper.

Hegadoin, Wm., Stratford, farmer 50.

Heller, Wm., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 115.

Helterline, David, Stratford, lumberman and farmer 300.

Helterline, Henry, Stratford, tanner.

Helterline, Joseph, Stratford, prop. of saw mill and tanners and owns 4700.

Hicks, James, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 30.

Hicks, Samuel, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 55.

Hix, Wm., Stratford, farmer 125.

Houghland, Thomas, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co, tanner and farmer 35.

Hyde, Dutton & Co., Stratford (I. Hyde Jr, Henry Hyde and Wm. M. Dutton), sole leather tanners.

Hyde, Harry, Stratford, (Hyde, Dutton and Co.)

Hyde, I., Jr., Stratford (Hyde, Dutton & Co.)

Jennings, Hamilton, Stratford, farmer 83

(To be continued)

Yourdon, J. and Sons (Pardee and Romeyn) wagon makers and blacksmiths, Upper St. Johnsville.

Youron, Pardee (J. Youron and Sons.)

Youron, Romeyn, (J. Youron and Sons.)

Zimmerman, A., cashier of First National Bank of St. Johnsville.

Wegerth, Catharine, Mrs., boarding house, Ann.

Welch & France (O. D. Welch and P. R. France) painters.

Welch, O. D., (Welch and France.)

Welsh, John, laborer.

Welsh, John, laborer.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

(Continued from last week)

Johnson Bros., Lassellsville (O. and M. A.) props. of saw mill and farmer 850.

Johnson, M. A., Lassellsville, (Johnson Bros.)

Johnson, O., Lassellsville (Johnson Bros.)

Keenen, John, Stratford, farmer 100.

Kelly, Martin, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, dairyman and farmer leases 133½.

Kibbe, Wm. H., Stratford; lumberman and farmer 112.

Kimball, G. H., Stratford, mechanic.

Kimball, G. H., Jr., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 170.

Kirchen, John, Stratford, farmer, 49.

Knapp, James E., Stratford.

Knapp, John, Stratford, farmer.

Knapp, Wheeler, Stratford, prop. of saw mill and turning shop and farmer 1500.

La Due, Nathan, Middle Sprite, farmer 70.

La Due, Orin, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, prop. of hotel.

Lancaster, Wm., Middle Sprite, farmer 93.

Leavitt, Davis S., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 105.

Ledue, Eli, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, farmer 200.

Lepper, Wyant, Stratford, prop. of saw mill, carpenter, justice of the peace and farmer 140.

Livingston, James C., Stratford, (Bleekman and Livingston) lumberman, owns 5080.

Madison Dewey, Lotville, sawyer and farmer 101.

Madison, Eliza A. Mrs., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer county, farmer 112.

Madison, Wm. H., Stratford, farmer 150.

Mallett, Philander, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., justice of the peace and farmer 325.

Martin, George, Emmonsburgh,

Herkimer Co., tanner.

McClain, John C., Stratford, farmer 30½.

McClain, Wm. J., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 576.

McDougal, B., Stratford (with Le-man Stanton) prop. of saw mill and farmer 10.

McGoun, John, Middle Sprite, farmer.

McGuire, Jas., Stratford, farmer 2.

McHenry, Alexander, Middle Sprite, farmer 65.

McMeaster, Geo. W., Middle Sprite, farmer 12.

Millard, Eugene L., Stratford, farmer 100.

Monk, Abram, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 2.

Monk, Philo, Middle Sprite, farmer 11.

Mosher, George H., Middle Sprite, stock raiser and farmer 70.

Moshe, Oliver, Middle Sprite farmer 100.

Outhout, Gilbert, Stratford,

Outhout, James, Stratford, farmer 250.

Outhout, John, Stratford.

Patrick, Wm., Stratford, farmer 100 and leases 98.

Pengill, Wm., Stratford, blacksmith.

Perkins, Cornelius, Stratford (Kibbs and Perkins.)

Perkins, W. N., Stratford, carpenter and farmer 4½.

Pery, Judson, Middle Sprite, sawyer.

Philleo, Jacob A., Stratford, wagon maker and farmer 57.

Philleo, Wm. E., Stratford, farmer 50.

Potter, Wm. W., Stratford, farmer 200.

Pratt G. A., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 340.

Prim, Richard, Jr., Stratford, farmer 80.

Quackenbush Coonrad, Emmonsburgh Herkimer Co., farmer 60.

Richards, Richard, Stratford, farmer 50.

Roberts, John, Stratford, farmer 22.

Robinson, H. P., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer leases 7.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the parties.

Johnson Bros., Lassellsville, (O. & M. A.) props. of saw mill and farmer 850.

Johnson, M. A., Lassellsville (Johnson Bros.)

Johnson, O., Lassellsville, (Johnson Bros.)

Keenen, John, Stratford, farmer 100.

Kelly, Martin, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer leases 133½.

Kibbe, Wm. H., Stratford, lumberman and farmer 112.

Kimball, G. H., Stratford, mechanic.

Kimball, G. H., Jr., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 170.

Kirchen, John, Stratford, farmer 49.

Knapp, James E., Stratford.

Knapp, John, Stratford, farmer.

Knapp, Wheeler, Stratford, prop. of saw mill and turning shop and farmer 1500.

La Due, Nathan, Middle Sprite, farmer 70.

La Due, Orin, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., prop. of hotel.

Lancaster, Wm., Middle Sprite, farmer 93.

Leavitt, Davis S., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 105.

Ledue, Eli, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 200.

Lepper, Wyant, Stratford, prop. of saw mill, carpenter, justice of the peace and farmer 140.

Livingston, James C., Stratford, (Bleekman and Livingston), lumberman, owns 5080.

Madison, Dewey, Lotville, sawyer and farmer 101.

Madison, Eliza A., Mrs., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 112.

Madison, Wm. H., Stratford, farmer 150.

Mallett Philander, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., justice of the peace and farmer 325.

Martin, George, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., tanner.

McClain, John C., Stratford, farmer 30½.

McClain, Wm. J., Stratford, dairyman and farmer 576.

McDougal, B., Stratford (with Le-man Stanton,) prop. of saw mill and farmer 10.

McGoun, John, Middle Sprite, lumberman.

McGuire, James, Stratford, farmer

2. McHenry, Alexander, Middle Sprite, farmer 65.

McMeaster, George W., Middle Sprite, farmer 12.

Millard, Eugene L., Stratford, farmer 100.

Monk, Abram, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 2.

Monk, Philo, Middle Sprite, farmer 11.

Mosher, George H., Middle Sprite, stock raiser and farmer 70.

Mosher, Oliver, Middle Sprite, farmer 100.

Outhout, Gilbert, Stratford.

Outhout, James, Stratford, farmer 250.

Outhout, John, Stratford.

Patrick, Wm., Stratford, farmer 100 and leases 98.

Pengill, Wm., Stratford, Blacksmith.

Perkins, Cornelius, Stratford, (Kibbs and Perkins.)

Perkins, W. N., Stratford, carpenter and farmer 4½.

Pery, Judson, Middle Sprite, sawyer.

Philleo, Jacob A., Stratford, wagon maker and farmer 57.

Philleo, Wm. E., Stratford, farmer 50.

Potter, Wm. W., Stratford, farmer 200.

Pratt, G. A., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 340.

Prim, Richard, Jr., Stratford, farmer 80.

Quackenbush, Coonrad, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 60.

Richards, Richard, Stratford, farmer 50.

Roberts, John, farmer 22.

Robinson, H. P., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer leases 7.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

(Continued from last week)

Rockwell, Nathaniel, Stratford, farmer 1.
Rockwell, Daniel, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 106.
Rogers, Denis, Stratford, farmer 73.
Rogers, Jenks, Stratford, farmer 14.
Rumwell, Albert, Stratford, sawyer.
Rumrill, Benjamin, Stratford, farmer 16.
Seeley, Ichabod, Emmonsburgh (Herkimer Co., farmer 80.
Seeley, James, Stratford, farmer 84.
Seeley, Lyman, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 27½.
Seeley, Sylvester, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 133.
Seeley, Wellington, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 58.
Shaad, George, Stratford, farmer 47.
Shook, Henry B., Stratford (Goodwin and Shook.)
Shull, A. J., Middle Sprite, prop. of saw mill and farmer 500.
Shull, Alex, Middle Sprite.
Shull, George W., Middle Sprite.
Shull, Harrison, Middle Sprite, lumberman and farmer 34.
Shull, John, Middle Sprite, dairyman and farmer.
Smith, Edward, Stratford, farmer 50.
Smith, John E., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 164.
Smith, Levi B., Stratford, carpenter and farmer 10.
Smith, Nelson, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co.
Smith, Patrick, Stratford, farmer.
Smith, Philip, Stratford, farmer 66.
Smith, Thomas, Stratford, auctioneer and farmer 96.
Smith, Thomas, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., blacksmith and constable.
Spencer, Miles, Stratford, teamster
Stanton, Leman, Stratford (with B. McDougal,) prop. of saw mill and farmer 10.
Stewart, Daniel D., Middle Sprite, (Jas. Stewart Co.)
Stewart, James Co., Middle-

Sprite, (J. W. Wheeler, David Hay, Absalom Thumb, Christian Flanders, and Daniel D. Stewart), lumbermen own 4,700.

Stewart, John B., Stratford, farmer 35.

Setwart, J. E. B., Stratford, town clerk and shoe maker.

Stuart, T. B., Stratford, post master and merchant

Thumb, Absalom, Middle Sprite, (Jas. Stewart & Co.)

Turner, David, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., dairyman and farmer 110.

Van Allen, James, Middle Sprite, farmer 65.

Ward, Daniel, Middle Sprite, farmer 140.

Wes, rtahRD ETAOI ETAOINN Waters, Wm. H., Stratford, prop. of saw mill and farmer 1405.

Watson, Nathan, Stratford, shoemaker and farmer, 100.

Weaver, Geo., Stratford, justice of the peace and farmer 100.

Webster, Leander, Stratford, lumberman and farmer 550.

Welch, Nicholas Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 84.

Wheeler, J. W., Middle Sprite, (James Stewart & Co.)

Whipple, Ira, Stratford, farmer 100.

Williams, Wm. N., Middle Spriter, farmer 155.

Wood, Charles, Stratford, farmer leases 60.

Woody, Eddy, Stratford, dairyman and farmer 110.

Wood, Ellsha, Stratford, farmer 66.

Wood, Ezra D., Stratford, farmer 700.

Woolworth, R. P., Stratford, prop. of saw mill, grist mill and turning shop and dealer in flour, feed, groceries, lath, curtain rolls and lumber.

Yonker, David, Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., farmer 10.

Yonker, George J., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., stock raised and farmer 100.

Yonker, Israel, Lotville, farmer 80.

Yonker, Jacob, Lotville, farmer 50.

Young, Ebenezer, Middle Sprite, farmer 130.

Young, John M., Emmonsburgh, Herkimer Co., foreman of tannery.

Youngs, Oliver, Middle Sprite, farmer 47.

Youngs, Samuel, Middle Sprite, farmer 60.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the

(Continued from last week)

Deete, Julius, carpenter and farmer 100.

Dlver, Cris, farmer 139.

Donaldson, Isaac B., farmer 20.

Donaldson, John, farmer 296.

Eastman, Rilus, postmaster, land agent, justice of the peace and farmer 200.

Edel, Valentine, farmer 296.

Ellis, Joseph H., carpenter, blacksmith mason and farmer 172 3-4.

Erns Augustus, farmer 150.

Fisher, John, Pine Lake, farmer 50.

Fisher, U., farmer 150.

Foot David, stone mason and farmer 60.

Forest Hotel, Christopher Busse, prop.

Foss Joseph farmer 12.

Frank, Jacob, Pine Lake, farmer 200.

Fremmer Chas., farmer 100.

Frick, Frederick, lumberman and farmer 175.

Frick, Frederick W., prop. of saw mill.

Fyst, Henry, farmer 44.

Gantner, Michael, farmer 100.

Geiger, George carpenter and farmer 94.

Gensleister Nicholas, farmer 75.

Goodthour, Chas., carpenter and farmer 92.

Graham, I. H., justice of the peace and farmer 100.

Green, James.

Greenfield, Daniel W., lumberman.

Greenfield, John, constable and

farmer 6.

Greenfield Jonathan, farmer 20.

Gresser, Adam, farmer 50.

Hartman, Jacob, farmer 25.

Hartman John, farmer 98.

Hennessel Wm., prop. of hotel and farmer 25.

Henrys, Henry.

Hess, Elizabeth, Mrs., farmer 100.

Hine Michael Jr., prop. of hotel and farmer 97.

Hopfield Martin, prop. of saw mill and farmer 460.

Howser, Sherman, farmer 49.

Hunt, M. G., store keeper and farmer 60.

Janeer John, lumberman and farmer 10.

Jenkins, Patrick.

Johnson, John, teamster.

Karg, John A., Pine Lake farmer 75.

Kline, John G., tax collector and farmer 100.

Klos, Peter, Pine Lake engineer and farmer 100.

Knoblauch, George, farmer 40.

Assener, Goodhart, cooper and farmer 31½.

Leppert, Henry, farmer 100.

Lessle, James.

Lindsly Hiram, farmer 186¾.

Long, Casper, farmer 130.

Longfritzer, Albert, farmer 18.

Longfritzer John, farmer 18.

Longhenry, John E. farmer 150.

Lunkenheimer, Nicholas, hop raiser and farmer 300.

Luther, Michael, farmer 52.

Mattes N., farmer 65.

McDayd, Hugh.

McGlen Thomas, farmer 150.

Mertis, John, farmer 160.

Meyer John, town clerk and farmer 60.

Meyers J. A., farmer 50.

(To be continued)

NOTES on Wm. WIRTS PHILLIPS

By Rev. W. N. P. Dailey

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, Biographical Rec. 1784-1934

Register of 1942

1942 Donald M., A. B., U. S. N. Air Corps, Armenia, N. Y.

1937 Frank D., A. B., Schenectady 1232 Pkwd. Bv.

1941 John Dr., A. B., Educ. Abington, Pa. 114 York Rd.

1940 John N, E. E. Schenectady, 789 State.

St. Geo. Prot. Epis. Ch. Records, Schenectady. Phillips in vital statistics:

John born July 4, 1806 bp. Aug. 9, 1806. Son of James and Catherine Phillips.

Elisabeth born April 11, 1809 bp. June 20, 1809. Daughters James and Cary (Catherine?) Phillips.

Mary Ann born Sept. 7, 1811 bp. Oct. 17, 1811, daughter James and Catherine Phillips.

Harriet born Sept. 1, 1815 bp. December 30, 1815, daughter James and Catherine Phillips of Duanesburgh, N. Y.

Rev. W. N. P. Dailey

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

Allen, Andrew J., Pine Lake.
Allen, Charles, Pine Lake, lumberman and farmer 10.
Argersinger, Wm., Rockwood.
Avery, Hiram, Pine Lake, farmer, leases 100.
Bacon, Jacob, Pine Lake.
Ballou, Abner, Pine Lake, farmer 77.
Barnes, Milton, Pine Lake, lumberman.
Bartlett, Willey L., Pine Lake.
Behlow, Wm., Pine Lake, farmer 50.
Blansher, Absalom, Pine Lake.
Boam, Frederick, Rockwood, carpenter.
Boman, Charles H., Rockwood, farmer 47.
Bradley, Francis, Pine Lake, teamster.
Bradley, Thomas, Rockwood, farmer 33.
Bradley, Wm., Pine Lake.
Bradt, A. H., Pine Lake, grocer and farmer, leases 30.
Bradt, Anthony, Pine Lake.
Bradt, Augustus, Rockwood, farmer.
Bradt, Dillon, Rockwood, blacksmith.

Bradt, E., Rockwood, butcher.
Bradt, Henry, Rockwood, justice of the peace and farmer 56.
Bradt, James A., Rockwood, carriage maker.
Bradt, John, Rockwood, teams and farmer 3.
Bradt, John P., Pine Lake.
Bradt, Tunis, Rockwood, farmer 58.
Bradt, Walter J., Rockwood.
Brookins, A., Pine Lake, farmer 10.
Buel, Benjamin, Rockwood, Mill Caldwell, Wm. B., Rockwood, butcher.
Canada Lake House, Pine Lake.
Wm. R. Tunnick, prop.
Caroga Lake House, Pine Lake.
Joseph C. Zeyst, prop.
Carroll, Michael, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Case, Frederick, Rockwood.
Church, Caleb S., Pine Lake, farmer.
Clafin, Wm., Pine Lake (Wheeler & Clafin.)
Cole, Thomas, Pine Lake.
Conellin, Patrick, Rockwood, farmer 10 1/2.
Coslo, Michael, Pine Lake.
Costle, Michael, Pine Lake, farmer.
Cring, James, Rockwood, sawy.
Crocker, A. Y., Rockwood, farmer 170.
Dean, Clark S., Rockwood, farmer 280.
Dewitt, Burt, Rockwood.
(To be continued)

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

Doran, Abraham, Rockwood, farmer 200.
Doran, John A., Rockwood, farmer 75.
Dorn Jacob, Rockwood, farmer 200.
Dorn, Michael A., Rockwood, farmer.
Doty, Wm. H., Rockwood, lumberman and farmer 100.
Durey John, Pine Lake, prop. of stage line.
Durey Josiah, Rockwood, prop. of saw mill and farmer 265.
Dury, George Rockwood, farmer 25.
Earst, Eunna, Pine Lake, shoemaker and farmer 12.
Empy, Dewit C., Rockwood miller.
Erkenback, Phillip, Pine Lake.
Failing, Edward Pine Lake.
Fisher, Christopher, Pine Lake, farmer 50.
Foster, Charles H., Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Foster, Edward, Pine Lake, farmer 5.
Foster, S. M., Pine Lake, justice of the peace and farmer 92.
Foster, Wm. E., Pine Lake, farmer 77.
Francisco, Daniel, Rockwood.
Francisco, John, Rockwood, prop. of saw mill, grocer and farmer 2,000.
Frank, Valentine, Pine Lake, farmer 50.
Fry, Andrew, Rockwood (with Henry) farmer 100.
Fry, Andrew, Pine Lake (with Henry) lumberman and farmer 105.
Fry, Francis, Rockwood, farmer 35.
Fry, Francis, Rockwood, farmer 35.
Fry, Henry, Pine Lake (with Andrew) lumberman and farmer 105.
Fry, Henry, Rockwood (with Andrew) farmer 100.
Fullman, Daniel B., Rockwood, stock raiser and farmer 112.
Gage, Asa, Rockwood, farmer 125.
Gage, John, Rockwood, farmer 100.
Gage, Marvill Rockwood farmer 100.
Gage, Marvin, Rockwood, carpenter.

ter, assessor and farmer 118.
Gage, Wm., Rockwood, farmer 100.
Garner Peter, Pine Lake, engineer.
Graham, Darwin, Pine Lake.
Greenwood, Peter, Pine Lake.
Grosshild, Barney, Rockwood, farmer 110.
Haglen, John, Pine Lake, farmer 49 1/2.
Hart, John, Rockwood, farmer 2.
Henrys, Abram N., Pine Lake, farmer 1.
Herd, Samuel, Jr., Pine Lake, sawyer.
Herd, Samuel, Sen., Pine Lake.
Hilli Augustus, Rockwood.
Hilli, Henry, Rockwood, farmer 50.
Hine Adam, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Hine, Andrew, Pine Lake, farmer 170.
Hine, John, Pine Lake, prop. of saw mill and farmer 80.
Hine, Michael, Pine Lake, farmer 46.
Hine, Wm., Pine Lake, farmer.
Hoefler, Geo. A., Rockwood, farmer 10.
Horth, Henry W., Rockwood, farmer 58.
Horth, James P., Pine Lake.
Hunter, Wm., Pine Lake, farmer 10.
Ingham, Wm. M., Pine Lake.
Irving, James, Pine Lake, farmer 84.
Jenks, Seth, Pine Lake, engineer.
Kelly, Gustavus, Rockwood.
Ketchum, Sidney, Rockwood, sawyer.
Killenbeck, Mark, Pine Lake, tanner.
Kinecut, Jacob, Rockwood, farmer 25.
King, Amos, Rockwood, farmer 23.
Leonard, Philip, Rockwood, farmer 30.
Limer, Francis, Rockwood, farmer 125.
Locksinger, Casper, Rockwood, shoe maker.
Locksinger, Frederick, Rockwood, shoe maker.
Longrue, Lean, Pine Lake.
Mead, Butman, Pine Lake, sawyer and farmer 3.
Mead, John N., Pine Lake, sawyer.
Mead, Walter A., Rockwood, stock raiser and farmer 150.
(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

Miller, Peter, Rockwood, farmer leases 90.
Mills, Wm., prop. of saw mill and farmer 100.
Moke, Jacob, Rockwood, farmer.
More, W., Pine Lake, farmer 25.
190.
Morey, Alanson, Pine Lake, blacksmith and farmer 60.
Morey, Henry, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Mott, Thomas, Pine Lake.
Mussey, Abram, Rockwood, assessor and farmer 263.
Near, Cyrus W., Rockwood, farmer 25.
Near, Joseph, Rockwood, farmer.
Nunan, Patrick, Pine Lake.
Oathout, Nathan, Pine Lake.
Palmer, George, Rockwood, farmer 100.
Peckham, Levi, Rockwood, peddler and farmer 37.
Pedrick, Benjamin, Pine Lake.
Pedrick, Wm., Pine Lake.
Phillips, Thos., Pine Lake.
Pindle, John, Pine Lake, farmer leases 100.
Potter, Platt, Pine Lake, tanner.
Rathbone, Wm. A., Rockwood.
Richards, Chas., Pine Lake, farmer, blacksmith and farmer.
Richards, Jacob, Pine Lake, farmer 34 1/2.
Ring, Adam, Rockwood, lumberman and farmer 180.
Roff, George F., Pine Lake, farmer 50.
Sarfis, Philip, Pine Lake, farmer 50.
Schoolmaker, Isaac H., Rockwood, farmer 1 1/2.
Seldi, John, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Seulley, Michael, Rockwood, farmer 4.
Sexton, Ralph, Pine Lake.
Shaw, James, Rockwood, prop. of saw mill.
Sherman, D. E., Rockwood, prop.

of Northern Hotel.

Sherman, Joseph, Rockwood, carpenter.
Shutes, John, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Skiff, Wm. H., Pine Lake.
Slater, Jerry, Pine Lake, quarman.
Smith, Theodore, Pine Lake.
Sprung, Cornelius, Rockwood, pedler and farmer 35.
Stearns, Elpher, Rockwood, farmer.
Stearns, Samuel, Rockwood, farmer 7.
Sterling, Thomas, Pine Lake, farmer.
Stocks, Jacob, Pine Lake, farmer 100.
Swan, Abner, Rockwood, sawyer.
Sweet, Gilbert, Pine Lake.
Tunnick, Wm. R., Pine Lake, prop. of Canada Lake House and farmer 100.
Vanderpool, Rhoda, Pine Lake, farmer 2.
Van Scriver, Clark, Rockwood, carpenter and farmer 25.
Wait, Daniel, Pine Lake, farmer 15.
Wert, Charles, Rockwood, farmer leases 43.
Wheeler & Clafin, Pine Lake.
W. Wheeler and Wm. Clafin, lumbermen, props. of tannery and 20,000.
Wheeler, J. W., Pine Lake, (Wheeler and Clafin.)
Wheeler, Levi, Pine Lake.
Zeyst, Joseph C., Pine Lake, prop. of Caroga Lake House, town clerk and farmer 85.
(To be continued)

BAPTISMS DUTCH CHURCH

New York; 2 volumes, 1639-1
\$50 a volume (publisher's price.) (Brodhead's History of
York 1609-1664 (all published
\$7.50. G. W. Gedney, 39 U
Mountain avenue, Montclair,
J. 11-5

NONE BETTER IN THE WORLD

Utica Club Pilsner Lager with
meals is excellent. Order a case
day from your grocer.—Adv.

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)
Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
(Continued from last week)

PERTH

Aitkins, James, West Perth, farmer 42.
Allen, Benjamin W., West Galway, leather finisher.
Allen, Walter, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 70.
Allen, Warren W., West Galway, prop. of West Galway Hotel and farmer 5.
Banker, Michael, Perth, farmer 103.
Banta, Jesse D., Perth, farmer 130.
Banta, John H., Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer, leases of Henry Banta, 179 and of Mrs. Osee Gunsaul, 190.
Black, John, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 115.
Blood, Reuben S., Perth, prop. of Perth Center Hotel and postmaster.
Blood, Robert, West Galway (with William A.) farmer 170.
Blood, William A., West Galway, (with Robert) farmer 170.
Bostwick, Robert, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 110.
Bradt, John A., Perth, farmer 80.
Brown, James, West Galway, farmer 100.
Brumfry, Clark, Perth, farmer 146.
Bunn, John, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 120.

Bushorer, Jacob, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 150.
Calderwood, David B., West Galway (Calderwood & Roberts) farmer 5.

Calderwood, James R., West Galway, prop. of skin mill, glove and mitten manufactory, and farmer 135.
Calderwood, Jane, Mrs., West Galway, farmer 83.

Calderwood, Robert, West Galway, auctioneer, distributor and farmer 35.

Calderwood & Roberts, West Galway (David B. Calderwood & Robert H. Roberts) lease skin mill of James R. Calderwood.

Cameron, William H., Perth, town clerk and farmer 140.

Campbell, John, West Galway, prop. of saw mill and farmer 95.

Canary, James, Vails Mills, farmer 100.

Canary, John, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 140.

Carnduff, John, West Galway, prop. of saw mill, broom handle lathe and farmer 8.

Carnduff, Robert, West Galway, portrait painter, carpenter, blacksmith and farmer 1.

Chalmers, John, Perth, carpenter and farmer 100.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

TOWN OF PERTH County of Fulton

McQueen, Daniel, Perth (with John, James M. and Joseph) farmer 300.

McQueen, James M., Perth (with John, Daniel and Joseph) farmer 300.

McQueen, John, Perth (with Daniel, James M. and Joseph) farmer 300.

McQueen, John C., Perth, farmer 234.

McQueen, John, Perth (with Daniel, James M. and Joseph) farmer 300.

McQueen, Joseph, Perth (with John, Daniel and James M.) farmer 300.

McQueen, Thomas, Perth, farmer 100.

McQueen, Thomas A., Perth (with Thomas) farmer.

McQueen, William J., Perth, prop. of cider mill, vinegar factory and farmer 128.

Miller, Robert, West Galway, post master.

Mitchell, John Rev., West Galway, Presbyterian minister, O. S. and farmer 6.

Moir, John, Perth, farmer 80.

Moore, Michael S., Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Abram Lingenfelter 100.

Morrison, George, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 100.

Morrison, Henry, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., real estate dealer and farmer 128.

Mosher, George D., West Perth, (with John H.) farmer.

Mosher, John H., West Perth, farmer 430.

Mosher, Jonathan H., West Perth, (with John) farmer.

Mosier, Charles, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., (with Charles, farmer) 110.

Mosier, Wilson, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., (with Charles farmer) 110.

Nare, Daniel, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 104.

Neff, William H., West Perth, blacksmith and farmer 10.

Noonen, Abel, Perth, farmer 30.

Noonen, George, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 66.

Noonen, John, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 11½.

Nuremberg, Charles and Sons, West Galway (John and Frederick) farmers 239.

Palmateer, William M., Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 80.

Paris, John I., Perth, farmer 88.

Patterson, James H., Perth, farmer 50.

Peaslee, Delos S., West Galway, farmer 135.

Plantz, Charlotte Mrs. and Sons, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmers 105.

Plantz, David, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., (with Mrs. Charlotte), farmer.

Plantz, Giles H., Amsterdam, Montgomery Co. (with Mrs. Charlotte) farmer.

Putman, Michael, West Perth, farmer 169.

Putman, William H., West Perth, farmer 99.

Quilhot, John, Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., farmer 100.

Ralston, John, Perth, farmer leases 200.

Rankin, Lewis, West Galway, allo. physician.

Reese, John A., West Galway, layer off of gloves and mittens.

Reynolds, William, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 75.

Robb, James W., West Perth (with Sisters) farmer 188.

Robb, William J., Perth, justice of the peace, coroner, land surveyor and farmer 200.

Rbb, William P., West Perth farmer 120.

Roberts, Robert H., West Galway (Calderwood and Roberts) farmer 16.

Rbertson, Mary, Miss, Perth farmer 3.

Rdgers, James, Perth, farmer 164.

Rodgers, Peter M., Perth, farmer 36.

Row, Charles, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Salsbury, Henry, West Perth, farmer Thomas J. Sons, 170.

mer leases of Michael Lingenfelter 167.

Saunders, Christopher, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of H. Pawling 137.

(To be continued)

(For the years 1869-70)

TOWN OF PERTH County of Fulton

Hart, James, West Galway, carpenter.

Hart, Orren, West Perth (with James) farmer 205.

Hartley, Isaac, West Galway, farmer 150.

Helse, John, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Stephen Tyler 330.

Hesler, William, Perth, farmer 63.

Hoes, George, Perth, blacksmith.

Hutchings, George, Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., farmer 50.

Jackson, John, Vails Mills, farmer 6.

Jacobs, Valentine, Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., farmer 170.

Jeffers, Benjamin F., West Perth, (with George M.) farmer leases of Solomon S. Jeffers 90.

Jeffers, George M., West Perth, (with Benjamin F.) farmer leases of Solomon S. Jeffers 90.

Jeffers, Solomon S., West Perth, farmer 90.

Johnson, David B., Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., farmer 70.

Joslin, Ansel D., Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 100.

Kennedy, Peter A., West Galway, farmer 140.

Kling, Peter A., Perth, farmer 104.

Knox, John F., West Galway, cattle broker and farmer 133.

Lackey, John, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 52.

Lawson, Robert, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., (with Margaret), farmer.

Lepper, Margaret, Mrs., Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 25.

Lewis, Henry, West Galway, assessor and farmer 180.

Lingenfelter, Michael, West Perth, farmer 167.

Lucas, William, West Galway, glove and mitten cutter.

Lynk, Albert, Perth, farmer 140.

Major, Hugh P., Perth, secretary of Farmer's Mutual Fire Association of Fulton and Montgomery Cos., also mowing machine agent.

Major, Joseph K., Perth, farmer 86.

Malony, James, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 20.

Mann, Charles E., West Galway, glove and mitten cutter.

McBeth, Duncan A., Perth, retired farmer.

McCarty, Dennis, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 2½.

McDernot, Wm., West Galway, tanner and currier.

McFarlan, Alexander, Vails Mills, (with Patrick) farmer.

McFarlan, Patrick, Vails Mills, president of Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Montgomery and Fulton counties and farmer 250.

McGinnis, Isaac, Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., carpenter and farmer 25.

McGlashan, Alexander, West Galway, justice of the peace and farmer 93.

McGlashan, John, West Galway, farmer 125.

McIntosh, John, Perth, farmer 100.

McIntyre, Ellen and Margaret Misses, Perth, farmers 35.

McIntyre, John D., Perth, farmer 100.

McLaren, Daniel, West Perth, farmer 120.

McLaren, Peter, West Perth, farmer 13.

McLaren, Robert, West Perth, (with William) farmer 125.

McLaren, William, West Perth, (with Robert) farmer 125.

McLeod, William, West Galway, shoe maker.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the (Continued from last week)

TOWN OF PERTH County of Fulton

Sitterly, Ambrose, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 70.
Sitts, Peter, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., prop. of saw mill and farmer 100.
Smith, Benjamin J., Perth, farmer 130.
Sons, Thomas J., Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 170.
Stairs, Cornelius, Vails Mills (with John) farmer.
Stairs, Edward D., Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 31.
Stairs, James, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer 67.
Stairs, John, Vails Mills, farmer 146.
Stairs, Thomas S., Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 21½.
Stanton, Archibald, West Galway, farmer 100.
Stark, Daniel, Jr., Perth, superintendent of Perth Center Cheese factory.
Stark, James, Vails Mills, assessor and farmer 80.
Stearns, William A., Perth (with William C.) farmer.
Stearns, William C., Perth, farmer 100.
Stewart, Alexander, Perth, farmer 150.
Stewart, George, Perth, farmer 200.
Stewart, Peter, Johnstown, farmer 110.
Strait, John, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., carpenter and farmer 10.
Swope, John H. & Son, West Perth (Godfrey) farmers 225.
Titcomb, Edward, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co. (with Edward) farmer 142.
Titcomb, Samuel, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co. (with Edward, farmer 142.
Tracy, Henry, West Galway, harness maker.
Traver, John P., Perth, farmer leases of George Voorhees 200.
Tyler, Stephen, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 330.
Van Allen, Barney, West Perth, farmer 102½.
Van Allen, Lawrence C., West Perth, farmer 69.
Van Antwerp, Walter, Perth, farmer, leases of P. McFarlin 70.
Van Buren, Benjamin, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Tunis I. Vanderveer 214.
Vanderbogart, J. H., and E. F., Perth, farmers 105.
Van Nest, John, West Perth, farmer leases 96.

Van Nest, Myndert, West Perth, farmer 116.
Van Neste, Henry G., West Perth, farmer 133.
Vosburgh, Barney, West Perth, general merchant, post master, supervisor and farmer 1½.
Vosburgh, James F., West Perth, farmer 370.
Vosburgh, Peter, West Perth, farmer 340.
West, George, West Perth, farmer 112.
Whitney, Daniel J., Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Charles Averill 100.
Williams, Susan, Mrs., Perth, farmer 62.
Winne, Francis, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer 138.
Winne, Frederick, Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of Francis Winne, 138.
Wright, Orrin W., Perth, farmer leases of Job Hedden, 50.
Wyman, George, West Galway, glove and mitten cutter.
Yost, John, Hagamans Mills, Montgomery Co., farmer leases of George Voorhees, 124.
(To be continued)

LORD

Wanted any and all information in regard to Lewis Lord and his ancestors. Born supposedly in Scott county, N. Y. Married Cordelia Ann Newton either at Erie, Pa. or in Wisconsin. Joined Union army, taken prisoner and died at Andersonville, Ga. 16th of September, 1864.

Born in 1835 and lived in Iowa after marriage. Carpenter (?) by trade.

NEWTON

Wanted any information about ancestors of Thomas Newton, son of Timothy Newton. Thomas was born between 1800 and 1810 in New York state? Married Avis Humphrey who was born in Onondaga county, N. Y. in 1804.

Mrs. R. I. Behrens,
633 East 4th Street,
Cherryvale, Kansas.

GUARANTEED FLAVOR

When you buy Utica Club Ale and Beer. Millions prefer them.—Adv.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Telephone 3741

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year \$2.50. All others \$3 except Canada \$4.
Six Months \$2.00

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the (Continued from last week)

BLEECKER

Adle, Valentine, farmer 179.
Ashton, Jacob, lumberman and farmer 100.
Baird, Beriah, farmer 200.
Bairde, E., farmer leases 100.
Baird, Mahala, prop. of saw mill and farmer 100.
Baird, W. H., farmer 200.
Baker, Nicholas, mason and farmer 50.
Barlow, John.
Bartlett, Chas., sawyer.
Bartlett, I. L., carpenter and farmer 20.
Battey, James, farmer 8.
Bechler, Christian J., constable and farmer 50.
Beckler, George, farmer 100.
Berger, Joseph, farmer 50.
Beighton, Geo., sawyer.
Bergstra, Dirk, engineer.
Boman, George, turners and farmer 100.
Bower, Wendle, farmer 50.

Bowler, Charles, proprietor of saw mill and farmer 257.

Bowler, George A., sawyer and farmer 26.

Bowler, George W., sawyer and farmer 13.

Bowler, Robert E., (with Wm.) lumberman and farmer 234.

Bowler, Thomas, farmer.

Brown, George, farmer 100.

Brunick, Frederick, lumberman & farmer 100.

Burns, Thomas.

Busse, Christopher, prop. of Forest Hotel and farmer 100.

Canfield, Augustus, farmer 20.

Carnick, Charles, sawyer.

Chapman, E. D., overseer of tannery.

Clifford, Wm., farmer 100.

Clifford, Wm. H., sawyer and farmer 25.

Clock, August, blacksmith and farmer 52.

Conrick, John.

Conrick, W. R., farmer 3.

Daniel, Christian, farmer 3.

Daniels, H. farmer 103.

Dean, Jonathan, Pine Lake, farmer 50.

Deckenbeck, John, Pine Lake, farmer 100.

(To be continued)

THE ORIGIN OF THE NAMES SNELL AND TIMMERMAN

By Ralph V. Ehle,

3 Dale Place, Little Falls, N. Y.

Both words "snell" and "timmerman" have origins which reach back beyond the time of the written language. Both are purely German in origin. "Snell" seems to be ultimately related to the German word "schneiden," to cut, and hence to "schmiedig," keen, smart, spruce. When written records first appeared, however, "snell" meant "brave." Thus in one of the earliest written ballads, the so-called "Ludwigslied," or "Song in Praise of Louis," composed presumably by a Frankish churchman or monk to commemorate the victory of Selincourt gained by the Christian king Louis III, ruler of the West Franks, over the heathen Norsemen, who were devastating the valleys of the Seine and Loire, the first line reads, "Ludwig ther snello," that is, "Louis the brave." While Icelandic still preserves this ancient meaning in the word "snjallr," in most other languages there has been a change in signification. In English the word "snell" means early to have gone out of use, but it lingers on in Scotch dialect in the sense of "keen, sharp," apparently usually referring to the weather. Thus, in the fourth verse of Robert Burns' poem, "To a Mouse on Turning Her up in Her Nest with the Plow" there occur the two lines, "On! bleak December's winds enshuin, Baith snell in keen!" Here, perhaps the word would be best translated into modern English as "bitter." In German, the word came to take on the meaning of "quick," "swift" as it also has in Holland Dutch. "Schnell" is the High German and literary form, while "snell" is Low German and also Holland Dutch. Thus the most famous of the Snells was Willebrord Snell, usually known as Snellius, a noted Holland Dutch mathematician and astronomer of the first quarter of the sev-

enteenth century. In those days when scholarship was held in higher fame than at present, scholars often sought to mark themselves off from other men by adding a Latin ending to their names.

According to Klug's "Etymological Dictionary of the German Language," page 503 the basic meaning of the noun "Zimmer" was "wooden material for building," a meaning which it has to this day in English, but in other Germanic languages there has been a change in signification. In German and Dutch it now means "room" and in German with the word for "woman" prefixed, namely, "Frauenzimmer," it came to mean first a "room for women," then "women" themselves. This word now seems to have at present in German a somewhat quaint or humorous signification. According to Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language to "timmer" in Scotch dialect means to "something vigorously—thus, to "timmer up the floor," means to scrub it energetically. At any rate, in the word "timmerman," or "zimmerman," the ancient meaning of the word "timmer" seems to be well preserved and thus a "Timmerman" or a "Zimmerman" is a man who handles wooden material for the purpose of constructing something out of it, a carpenter. "Zimmer" is the High German form of the word, "timmer," the Low German or Dutch. This is a result of a phenomenon of language development known as the Second German Sound Shift. This movement is thought to have started in Bavaria or Tyrol during the seventh century and it spread with diminishing force and thoroughness until it struck a line which passes near the cities of Cologne and Berlin. One of the marks of this change was that in High German an initial "t" was changed into a "ts" sound, represented at first by a "z" with a hook attached, then by a plain "z" in connection with the names "Zimmerman" and "Zimmerman" however, it is well to remember that, as has been noted in Mencken's "American Language," the inhabitants of the original America were very intolerant of foreign names. Thus the English and even the Dutch officials, of Colonial New York, whenever they encountered a "Zimmerman" were more than apt to transform him into a "Timmerman" or even a "Timberman." Thus a man might sign himself "Zimmerman" and still be officially a "Timmerman." Hence it is that the name "Zimmerman" is quite certain to be of High German origin, but, on the contrary, "Timmerman," may be the modern representative of a noun originally Holland Dutch, Low German or High German.

THE END

Mohawk Valley Material on File In N. Y. S. Library

Listed in 1942 N. Y. State Library
Report
Albany, N. Y.

1. Campbell, Daniel, Schenectady, 1700-1900. 4000 letters and 3,000 other items.
2. Klock Family, 343 typed pages.
3. McEwen, Robert Chas., M. D., 9 bound volumes.
4. Richards, Timothy P. Diary, 1838-1849, 570 pages.
5. Ritchie, David Francis, Capt. Co. C. 1st N. Y. Artillery.
6. Van Alstyne Papers 1804-1879, 90 bound volumes.
7. Croswell, Edwin Papers 1842-1856.
8. Manning, Daniel Papers 1873-1881.
9. Census N. Y. State, Federal 1800 and 1810. 1800 census in 13 vols. and 1810 in 18 vols.
10. Census N. Y. State 1835, Ulysses, Tompkins Co.
11. Tax records of N. Y. 1717-1798. Places include Albany, Cambridge, Claverack, Cornwall, Coxsackie, Dutchess, German Camp, Hoosick, Goshen, Great Imbought, Half Moon, Hanover, Kingston, Livingston Manor, Rensselaer Manor, Rochester, Saratoga, Kinderhook, Schaghticoke, Swangunk, and Westchester, also Cornwall (1780), Dutchess (1783) and from 1786 the following, Canajoharie, Caughnawaga, German Flats, Mohawk, Kingsland. Also 1787 tax list for Kingsland, Mohawk and old English district in Mohawk valley, etc.
12. Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y. town records for 1849-1900.
13. Van Dyck Family of Schenectady 1754-1876, 20 items.
14. Watson Elkanah, 252 items, added to a very large collection in library.
15. Wendell Johannes Harmanus of Schenectady 1741-1751, one volume.
16. Willis Family of Hoosick, N. Y. 1763-1845.
17. Clark, Jas. and Sons, Albany merchants 1805-1837, 32 vols.
18. Collins, John, Capt., Albany 1713-1721.
19. Holcomb, Geo. Diary, Stephentown 1805-1859.
20. Pruyn, Jn. V. L., Albany, journals, 1851-1877.
21. Van Der Heyden, Jacob, papers 1794-1828. Information about Lush Mancius and Stringer families.
22. Wheeler, Asa, letters, 1777.
23. Crawford, Archibald, 1 vol. Mss.
24. Ford Family Records, 8 items.
25. Francisco, Henry, 7 pp. typed.
26. Haight Family, 23 pp.
27. Higbie Genealogy, 108 pp. and includes items about following families: Peck, Ross, Rundel and Forbes.
28. Kelsey Family, 17 typed pp.
29. Kernan, John family, 74 pp.
30. Kline Families of Mohawk Valley, 68 pp.
31. Matthews Family, Ky., 56 pp.
32. Mosher and Related Families, 2 vols., 7 Bibles.
33. Perkins, Ebenezer Family 1740-1774.
34. Riggs Family, 230 pp. Samuel Agnew Riggs whose wife was Catherine Doane Earle.
35. Scherer (Scherer) Family, 27 pp.
36. Tolk Family, Schenectady. Daniel and Simon branches 47 pp.

37. Van de Mark Family of Schenectady, charts.

38. Van Wagenen and Van Vredenburg families, 7 vols.

39. Wheeler Family in America 172 pp. Supplement to "Wheelers in America."

40. DAR New York State records, vols. 52-55. Bible and Family records, vols. 157-166 of Church cemetery and town records, vol. 12 of Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers; vol. 2 of century old houses of Monroe county and Wayne county.

41. Chittenango, N. Y. marriages by Rev. J. B. Foote 1886-1889, 13 pp.

42. Clayville, N. Y. St. John's church records 1849-1926, 1 vol.

43. Manlius, N. Y. Trinity Pres. church records 1815-1824.

44. Pownal, Vt. marriages, town records to 1850, 51 pp. listed by places.

45. Rensselaerville, N. Y. Presb. church records 1792.

46. Rhinebeck, N. Y. Methodist church records 1822-1902. Minutes, registers, baptisms, marriages.

47. Schenectady, N. Y. Dutch Ch. records. 1683-1728 (records 1680-1943 at Schenectady Hist. Society.)

48. Sentinel Heights, N. Y. cemetery records, 5 pp.

49. Syracuse, N. Y., marriages by Rev. Ezekiel W. Mundy, 15 pp.

50. Troy, N. Y. M. E. church, 13 pp. Above collated by Rev. W. N. P. Dalley.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week)

3. Harmanus Bleecker papers, 1872, 2,500 items. Collection of letters, documents and other data relating to Harmanus Bleecker, the Bleecker family, the law firm of Bleecker and Sedgwick and the management and disposal of the Bleecker estate. Included are records of the service of Harmanus Bleecker as charge d'affaires under Van Buren at the Hague.

4. John N. Bleecker papers, 1704-1870, 4 boxes. Miscellaneous collection representing his varied activities as a public official and private citizen. Included are:

Tax records 1781-90, 7 v., comprising tax rates, ledgers and account books of Bleecker as treasurer of the city and county of Albany and clerk of the board of supervisors.

Assessment roll of inhabitants and estates in the third ward of Albany, May 1-June 1, 1809.

Revolutionary papers, comprising documents signed by Peter Van Brugh Livingston as president of the New York Provincial Congress concerning army stores, appointments and contracts, muster rolls, and instructions and orders.

Family letters and papers, including the names of Brodhead, Romeyn, Roseboom and Van Schaick.

Wills, invoices, receipts, patents, and deeds 1701-1870.

Bills of sale of negro slaves to John N. Bleecker 1783-1807, 7 items.

Inventory of John N. Bleecker's estate, 1812.

Accounts of the Low Dutch Church Academy in Albany, 1786-90, 1 v., citing the Rev. John Bassett as superintendent and president, and John N. Bleecker, Stephen Van Rensselaer, Philip Schuyler, Henry Glen, Cornelius Van Vechten, Abraham N. Cuyler and others as contributors.

5. Books of entry in the port of New York. 1728-66, 10 v.

6. John H. Boyd papers, 1855-63, 100 items. Correspondence covering the period of his service in the House of Representatives, 1851-53, and reflecting the feelings of his Whig constituents on such matters as the tariff and internal improvements; also leases and legal papers, bearing signatures of many residents of Washington County.

7. Orsell Cook Brown papers, 1861-65, over 225 items.

Letters and papers dealing with his experiences during the Civil War.

Include enlistment and discharge papers, commissions, appointments, muster roll, and letters to his sister, Olivia A. Brown, Ashville, N. Y.

8. Certificates of treasurer, 10 vo. Certificates for military service in the Revolutionary War; badly burned in Capitol fire.

9. Thomas Cole papers, 1821-47, 1,632 items. Letters, notebooks, sketchbooks, journals and bills of Thomas Cole (1801-48) one of the first true American landscape painters. Extensive correspondence with men prominent in American art and letters among them Francis Alexander, Washington Allston, William Dunlap, F. W. Edmonds, Henry Inman, John Sartain, Jonathan Trumbull, W. C. Bryant, Edward Everett, Washington Irving, John Howard Payne, William B. Sprague, Peter G. Stuyvesant and William P. Van Rensselaer.

10. George Clinton papers, 1763-1844, 10 v. Originally 52 v.; only 10 c. and fragments of a few others saved in Capitol fire.

11. Dutch records, 21 v. Include register of the provincial secretary, 2 v., council minutes, 1 v., correspondence, 5 v., ordinances, 1 v. Curacao papers, 1 v., Delaware papers, 2 v. records of the administration of Governor Colve, 1 v., land patents, 2 v. and Council minutes, 6 v.; the last badly burned.

12. Amos Eaton papers 1798-1846, 3 boxes. Most of the papers relate to the period of Eaton's senior professorship at Rensselaer Institute under the patronage of Stephen Van Rensselaer and to his geological tours along the Erie canal route. Material deals with methods of instruction and examination, later careers of former students, and results of field trips. Included are some journals and papers of George Johnson, related to Eaton, on the Erie Canal enlargement, 1837-40.

13. Hardenbergh papers, 5 boxes. Collection, relating largely to Johannes, Isaac, Lewis and John Hardenbergh, includes: deeds, maps and surveys; agreements, rent lists; receipts; correspondence, 1775-1829, pertaining to land; military papers, 1820-30, of Lewis Hardenbergh, member of the 174th Regiment, 25th Brigade Infantry, N. Y. State Militia; Roxbury school and highway records; account books; wills; and other papers.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

TOWN OF MINDEN Montgomery County

(Continued from last week)

Van Alstine, Nicholas A., Fort Plain, foundry, Canal.
Van Antwerp, John, Mindenville, grocer.
Van Antwerp, John, St. Johnsville, farmer 17.
Van Camp, Abram D., Fort Plain, boarding house and saloon, agent.
Van Camp, Daniel C., Fort Plain, livery stable and horse dealer, corner Mohawk and Center.
Van Camp, James, Fort Plain, school teacher.
Vanderveer, Martin, Fort Plain, shingle factory and saw mill.
Van Deusen, Dewitt, Fort Plain, farmer 90.
Vanduzen, Solomon, Fort Plain, carpenter.
Van Epps, Fisher, Fort Plain (with Henry,) farmer.
Van Slyke, Adam, Mindenville, boatman and farmer 1.
Van Slyke, Daniel S., Fort Plain, saw mill and farmer 40.
Van Slyke, David D., Mindenville, farmer 1.
Van Slyke, Nicholas J., Fort Plain, farmer 1.
Van Slyke, Nicholas N., Mindenville, lock tender.
Vaughan, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 68.
Vaughan, Daniel, Hallsville, dairyman, 14 cows and farmer 56.
Wadsworth Munson, G. Rev., Freys Bush, pastor M. E. church.
Waffle, Saphrenus, Sprout Brook, farmer 65.
Waggoner, I., Fort Plain, dairyman 30 cows and farmer.
Wagner, A. J. and J. R., Fort Plain (Alfred J. and J. Ransford,) groceries, provisions, liquors, feed, flour, lumber and plaster, Canal.
Wagner, Alfred J. Fort Plain, (A. J. and J. R. Wagner.)
Wagner, Ephraim, Starkville, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 27 cows and farmer 250.
Wagner, Felix, Minden, wagon maker and blacksmith.
Wagner, J. Ransford, Fort Plain, (A. J. and J. R. Wagner.)
Wagner, Peter P., Fort Plain, groceries, provisions, crockery, etc., Main.
Walrath, Abram, Hallsville (with Franklin,) dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 180.
Walrath, Alfred, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 156.
Walrath, Caleb D., Freys Bush, farmer 30.
Walrath, C. D., Sprout Brook, farmer 24.

Walrath, Charles A., Fort Plain, dairyman 40 cows and farmer 157.
Walrath, Ervin, St. Johnsville, (with Jacob,) farmer.
Walrath, Franklin, Hallsville (with Abram,) dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 180.
Walrath, Harrison, Minden (with Jerry.)
Walrath, Henry, Hallsville, dairyman and farmer 160.
Walrath, Hiram, Freys Bush, carpenter and joiner.
Walrath, Jacob, St. Johnsville, dairyman, 15 cows, hop raiser and farmer 93.
Walrath, Jacob G., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 99.
Walrath, Jacob, Jr. St. Johnsville (with Jacob,) farmer.
Walrath, James, Fort Plain (Keller and Walrath.)
Walrath, Jerry, Minden, dairyman and farmer 112.
Walrath, John A., Fort Plain, (Diefendorf and Walrath.)
Walrath, J. G., Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 99.
Walrath, John J., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 87.
Walrath, J. P., Hallsville, carpenter.
Walrath, Wm. G., Freys Bush, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 75.
(To be continued)

HISTORICAL SOCIETY IN SCHOHARIE ELECTS

Cobleskill, June 1.—Roland O. Bouck, Middleburg, was reelected president of the Schoharie County Historical society at a meeting of the board of directors held recently in Schoharie.
Other officers named were:
Kenneth H. Fake, Cobleskill, first vice president; Lawyer J. Wright, Schoharie, second vice president; Jacob Enders, Central Bridge, third vice president; Miss Lillian Kling, Cobleskill, secretary; Myron Vrooman, Schoharie, treasurer and curator and librarian.
The following were elected to serve as directors for three years.
William C. Ruland, Cobleskill; Miss Kling, Dr. Lyman Driesbach, Middleburg; Charles L. Ryder and Arthur Van Voris both of Cobleskill.

Too many poultrymen it is reported, do not give their growing chickens enough water. Lack of water will do more harm than lack of feed.

AMERICANS APPRECIATE

Fine flavor and that's why millions prefer Utica Club Pilsner Lager and XXX Cream Ale. They're dry.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

TOWN OF MINDEN Montgomery County

(Continued from last week)

Waltamath, Charles, Hallsville, farmer leases of R. Elwood 170.
Waltamath, Frederick, Minden, dairyman, 35 cows and farmer leases of J. H. Baum, 218.
Walts, Gashere, Freys Bush, prop. cheese factory and postmaster.
Waltz, G., Freys Bush with Rodger Bamber) prop. of Frey's Bush Cheese Factory.
Waltz, Westley, Fort Plain, dairyman 30 cows and farmer 150.
Ward, Harvey C., Fort Plain (Keller and Ward.)
Washburne, George W., Fort Plain, at Shipman Spring and Axle Works.
Waufle, Alva, Sprout Brook, carpenter and joiner.
Waufle, Levi, Sprout Brook, farmer.
Waufle, Mrs., Sprout Brook, farmer 6.
Weasel, Mrs., Sprout Brook, resident.
Webster, Charles W., Fort Plain, post master.
Webster, Peter G., Fort Plain, lawyer and farmer 840.
Weiting, Lorenzo, Hallsville, dairyman and farmer 118.
Weller, Jordan, Fort Plain, plaster mill and farmer 144.
Weller, Sebastian, Starkville, Herkimer county, dairyman and farmer 100.
Weller, Willard, Sprout Brook, farmer 8.
Wendell, Benjamin, Sprout Brook, justice of the peace, dairyman and farmer 115.
Wendell, Frederick F., Fort Plain, attorney and counselor at law.
Wendell, Jacob, Fort Plain, attorney and counselor at law, justice of the peace and county sessions, Canal.
Wendell, John D., Fort Plain, attorney and counselor at law, Canal.
Wendell, John I., Rev., Freys Bush,

Methodist clergyman.

Wholein, J. St. Johnsville, farmer 80.
Whyland, George, Fort Plain, farmer.
Wick, Peter, Hallsville sawyer.
Widmire, John, Freys Bush, farmer 22.
Wleting, D., Fort Plain, furniture dealer, Main.
Wiles, Aaron, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 125.
Wiles, Ephraim, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 100.
Wiles Jacob, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 195.
Wiles, Peter J., Starkville, Herkimer county, dairyman and farmer 100.
Wiles, Rufus, Fort Plain (with Jacob) farmer.
Wilks, Marvin, Fort Plain, farmer 132.
Wilks, Mathew, Minden dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 113.
Willer, Jourden, Starkville, Herkimer county, farmer 100.
Williams, Harvey E., Fort Plain, (H. E. Williams and Co.) president Shipman Spring and Axle Co.
Williams, H. E. and Co., Fort Plain (Harvey E. Williams and John E. Reid), hardwood, stoves, tinware, etc., Canal.
Williams, John, Fort Plain (Kollner and Williams.)
Williamson John C., Fort Plain, marble cutter.
Winne, Henry, Mindenville, dairyman and farmer 90.
Winne, Mrs., Minden, resident.
Winne, Alonzo, Minden, carpenter and joiner.
Winning, John, Fort Plain, manuf. leather and dealer in leather and findings cash paid for hides and skins, corner Orchard and Canal.
Wohlgenuth, Henry, Sprout Brook, dairyman 25 cows and farmer 175.
Woltenstuf, John, Fort Plain, farmer 18.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

TOWN OF MINDEN

Montgomery County

(Continued from last week)

Wood, Clark and Hall, Fort Plain (E. W. Wood, Wm. Clark, Jr. and James Hall) steam mill and elevator and dealers in flour feed, grain, groceries, provisions and hardware, Canal.
Wood, E. W., Fort Plain (Wood Clark and Hall.)
Wood, George C., Fort Plain, fancy groceries and telegraph operator, W. U. line, Main.
Wormuth, Amos, Hallsville, blacksmith.
Wormuth, Jacob, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 100.
Wyland, George, Minden, laborer.
Yerdon, George H., Sprout Brook, farmer 14.
Yordon Henry, Freys Bush, laborer.
Yordon, John, Fort Plain, lumber dealer, Canal.
Young, Daniel, Freys Bush, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 117.
Young David H., Fort Plain, painter, Division.
Young, Nicholas and Son, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 150.

Young, Norman, Fort Plain (with Nicholas,) farmer.
Youngs, Daniel D., Fort Plain, dairyman, 26 cows and farmer 104.
Youngs, Lawrence, Freys Bush, hop raiser and farmer 9.
Yourdon, Isaac, Starkville, Herkimer County, farmer 75.
Yourdon, Thomas, Sprout Brook, farmer 20.
Zielley, Charles, Fort Plain, coal and hop dealer, Canal.
Zimmerman, David T., Fort Plain, dairyman, 60 cows and farmer 264.
Zimmerman, Jacob Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 100.
Zimmerman, Wm., Fort Plain, dairyman, 40 cows and farmer 133.
Zoller, Jacob, St. Johnsville, supervisor, hop, cheese and butter buyer, and farmer 250.
Zoller John, Hallsville, dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 85.
Zoller, John A., Fort Plain, planing mill and lumber and shingle dealer.
Zoller, John I. Minden, cheese factory, dairyman and farmer 300.
Zoller, Josiah, Fort Plain, prop. American Hotel, Main.
Zoller, Solomon, Hallsville, dairyman, 70 cows and farmer 270.
Zoller, Mrs., Mindenville resident.
(To be continued)

No. 1		No. 2		No. 3		No. 4		No. 5		No. 6		No. 7		No. 8		No. 9		No. 10		No. 11		No. 12		No. 13		No. 14		No. 15		No. 16		No. 17		No. 18		No. 19		No. 20		No. 21		No. 22		No. 23		No. 24		No. 25		No. 26		No. 27		No. 28		No. 29		No. 30		No. 31		No. 32		No. 33		No. 34		No. 35		No. 36		No. 37		No. 38		No. 39		No. 40		No. 41		No. 42		No. 43		No. 44		No. 45		No. 46		No. 47		No. 48		No. 49		No. 50		No. 51		No. 52		No. 53		No. 54		No. 55		No. 56		No. 57		No. 58		No. 59		No. 60		No. 61		No. 62		No. 63		No. 64		No. 65		No. 66		No. 67		No. 68		No. 69		No. 70		No. 71		No. 72		No. 73		No. 74		No. 75		No. 76		No. 77		No. 78		No. 79		No. 80		No. 81		No. 82		No. 83		No. 84		No. 85		No. 86		No. 87		No. 88		No. 89		No. 90		No. 91		No. 92		No. 93		No. 94		No. 95		No. 96		No. 97		No. 98		No. 99		No. 100		No. 101		No. 102		No. 103		No. 104		No. 105		No. 106		No. 107		No. 108		No. 109		No. 110		No. 111		No. 112		No. 113		No. 114		No. 115		No. 116		No. 117		No. 118		No. 119		No. 120		No. 121		No. 122		No. 123		No. 124		No. 125		No. 126		No. 127		No. 128		No. 129		No. 130		No. 131		No. 132		No. 133		No. 134		No. 135		No. 136		No. 137		No. 138		No. 139		No. 140		No. 141		No. 142		No. 143		No. 144		No. 145		No. 146		No. 147		No. 148		No. 149		No. 150		No. 151		No. 152		No. 153		No. 154		No. 155		No. 156		No. 157		No. 158		No. 159		No. 160		No. 161		No. 162		No. 163		No. 164		No. 165		No. 166		No. 167		No. 168		No. 169		No. 170		No. 171		No. 172		No. 173		No. 174		No. 175		No. 176		No. 177		No. 178		No. 179		No. 180		No. 181		No. 182		No. 183		No. 184		No. 185		No. 186		No. 187		No. 188		No. 189		No. 190		No. 191		No. 192		No. 193		No. 194		No. 195		No. 196		No. 197		No. 198		No. 199		No. 200		No. 201		No. 202		No. 203		No. 204		No. 205		No. 206		No. 207		No. 208		No. 209		No. 210		No. 211		No. 212		No. 213		No. 214		No. 215		No. 216		No. 217		No. 218		No. 219		No. 220		No. 221		No. 222		No. 223		No. 224		No. 225		No. 226		No. 227		No. 228		No. 229		No. 230		No. 231		No. 232		No. 233		No. 234		No. 235		No. 236		No. 237		No. 238		No. 239		No. 240		No. 241		No. 242		No. 243		No. 244		No. 245		No. 246		No. 247		No. 248		No. 249		No. 250		No. 251		No. 252		No. 253		No. 254		No. 255		No. 256		No. 257		No. 258		No. 259		No. 260		No. 261		No. 262		No. 263		No. 264		No. 265		No. 266		No. 267		No. 268		No. 269		No. 270		No. 271		No. 272		No. 273		No. 274		No. 275		No. 276		No. 277		No. 278		No. 279		No. 280		No. 281		No. 282		No. 283		No. 284		No. 285		No. 286		No. 287		No. 288		No. 289		No. 290		No. 291		No. 292		No. 293		No. 294		No. 295		No. 296		No. 297		No. 298		No. 299		No. 300		No. 301		No. 302		No. 303		No. 304		No. 305		No. 306		No. 307		No. 308		No. 309		No. 310		No. 311		No. 312		No. 313		No. 314		No. 315		No. 316		No. 317		No. 318		No. 319		No. 320		No. 321		No. 322		No. 323		No. 324		No. 325		No. 326		No. 327		No. 328		No. 329		No. 330		No. 331		No. 332		No. 333		No. 334		No. 335		No. 336		No. 337		No. 338		No. 339		No. 340		No. 341		No. 342		No. 343		No. 344		No. 345		No. 346		No. 347		No. 348		No. 349		No. 350		No. 351		No. 352		No. 353		No. 354		No. 355		No. 356		No. 357		No. 358		No. 359		No. 360		No. 361		No. 362		No. 363		No. 364		No. 365		No. 366		No. 367		No. 368		No. 369		No. 370		No. 371		No. 372		No. 373		No. 374		No. 375		No. 376		No. 377		No. 378		No. 379		No. 380		No. 381		No. 382		No. 383		No. 384		No. 385		No. 386		No. 387		No. 388		No. 389		No. 390		No. 391		No. 392		No. 393		No. 394		No. 395		No. 396		No. 397		No. 398		No. 399		No. 400		No. 401		No. 402		No. 403		No. 404		No. 405		No. 406		No. 407		No. 408		No. 409		No. 410		No. 411		No. 412		No. 413		No. 414		No. 415		No. 416		No. 417		No. 418		No. 419		No. 420		No. 421		No. 422		No. 423		No. 424		No. 425		No. 426		No. 427		No. 428		No. 429		No. 430		No. 431		No. 432		No. 433		No. 434		No. 435		No. 436		No. 437		No. 438		No. 439		No. 440		No. 441		No. 442		No. 443		No. 444		No. 445		No. 446		No. 447		No. 448		No. 449		No. 450		No. 451		No. 452		No. 453		No. 454		No. 455		No. 456		No. 457		No. 458		No. 459		No. 460		No. 461		No. 462		No. 463		No. 464		No. 465		No. 466		No. 467		No. 468		No. 469		No. 470		No. 471		No. 472		No. 473		No. 474		No. 475		No. 476		No. 477		No. 478		No. 479		No. 480		No. 481		No. 482		No. 483		No. 484		No. 485		No. 486		No. 487		No. 488		No. 489		No. 490		No. 491		No. 492		No. 493		No. 494		No. 495		No. 496		No. 497		No. 498		No. 499		No. 500		No. 501		No. 502		No. 503		No. 504		No. 505		No. 506		No. 507		No. 508		No. 509		No. 510		No. 511		No. 512		No. 513		No. 514		No. 515		No. 516		No. 517		No. 518		No. 519		No. 520		No. 521		No. 522		No. 523		No. 524		No. 525		No. 526		No. 527		No. 528		No. 529		No. 530		No. 531		No. 532		No. 533		No. 534		No. 535		No. 536		No. 537		No. 538		No. 539		No. 540		No. 541		No. 542		No. 543		No. 544		No. 545		No. 546		No. 547		No. 548		No. 549		No. 550		No. 551		No. 552		No. 553		No. 554		No. 555		No. 556		No. 557		No. 558		No. 559		No. 560		No. 561		No. 562		No. 563		No. 564		No. 565		No. 566		No. 567		No. 568		No. 569		No. 570		No. 571		No. 572		No. 573		No. 574		No. 575		No. 576		No. 577		No. 578		No. 579		No. 580		No. 581		No. 582		No. 583		No. 584		No. 585		No. 586		No. 587		No. 588		No. 589		No. 590		No. 591		No. 592		No. 593		No. 594		No. 595		No. 596		No. 597		No. 598		No. 599		No. 600		No. 601		No. 602		No. 603		No. 604		No. 605		No. 606		No. 607		No. 608		No. 609		No. 610		No. 611		No. 612		No. 613		No. 614		No. 615		No. 616		No. 617		No. 618		No. 619		No. 620		No. 621		No. 622		No. 623		No. 624		No. 625		No. 626		No. 627		No. 628		No. 629		No. 630		No. 631		No. 632		No. 633		No. 634		No. 635		No. 636		No. 637		No. 638		No. 639		No. 640		No. 641		No. 642		No. 643		No. 644		No. 645		No. 646		No. 647		No. 648		No. 649		No. 650		No. 651		No. 652		No. 653		No. 654		No. 655		No. 656		No. 657		No. 658		No. 659		No. 660		No. 661		No. 662		No. 663		No. 664		No. 665		No. 666		No. 667		No. 668		No. 669		No. 670		No. 671		No. 672		No. 673		No. 674		No. 675		No. 676		No. 677		No. 678		No. 679		No. 680		No. 681		No. 682		No. 683		No. 684		No. 685		No. 686		No. 687		No. 688		No. 689		No. 690		No. 691		No. 692		No. 693		No. 694		No. 695		No. 696		No. 697		No. 698		No. 699		No. 700		No. 701		No. 702		No. 703		No. 704		No. 705		No. 706		No. 707		No. 708		No. 709		No. 710		No. 711		No. 712		No. 713		No. 714		No. 715		No. 716		No. 717		No. 718		No. 719		No. 720		No. 721		No. 722		No. 723		No. 724		No. 725		No. 726		No. 727		No. 728		No. 729		No. 730		No. 731		No. 732		No. 733		No. 734		No. 735		No. 736		No. 737		No. 738		No. 739		No. 740		No. 741		No. 742		No. 743		No. 744		No. 745		No. 746		No. 747		No. 748		No. 749		No. 750		No. 751		No. 752		No. 753		No. 754		No. 755		No. 756		No. 757		No. 758		No. 759		No. 760		No. 761		No. 762		No. 763		No. 764		No. 765		No. 766		No. 767		No. 768		No. 769		No. 770		No. 771		No. 772		No. 773		No. 774		No. 775		No. 776		No. 777		No. 778		No. 779		No. 780		No. 781		No. 782		No. 783		No. 784		No. 785		No. 786		No. 787		No. 788		No. 789		No. 790		No. 791		No. 792		No. 793		No. 794		No. 795		No. 796		No. 797		No. 798		No. 799		No. 800		No. 801		No. 802		No. 803		No. 804		No. 805		No. 806		No. 807		No. 808		No. 809		No. 810		No. 811		No. 812		No. 813		No. 814		No. 815		No. 816		No. 817		No. 818		No. 819		No. 820		No. 821		No. 822		No. 823		No. 824		No. 825		No. 826		No. 827		No. 828		No. 829		No. 830		No. 831		No. 832		No. 833		No. 834		No. 835		No. 836		No. 837		No. 838		No. 839		No. 840		No. 841		No. 842		No. 843		No. 844		No. 845		No. 846		No. 847		No. 848		No. 849		No. 850		No. 851		No. 852		No. 853		No. 854		No. 855		No. 856		No. 857		No. 858		No. 859		No. 860		No. 861		No. 862		No. 863		No. 864		No. 865		No. 866		No. 867		No. 868		No. 869		No. 870		No. 871		No. 872		No. 873		No. 874		No. 875		No. 876		No. 877		No. 878		No. 879		No. 880		No. 881		No. 882		No. 883		No. 884		No. 885		No. 886		No. 887		No. 888		No. 889		No. 890		No. 891		No. 892	
-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Copied by Leslie Frye,
Gloversville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Bach, Christian G., Gloversville, kid leather dresser.
Back, Joseph, Gloversville blacksmith 135 West Fulton.
Baird, David S., Johnstown farmer 82.
Baird, Michael, Johnstown (with Robert) dairyman and farmer. Leases of Michael Yost 180.
Baird, Robert, Johnstown (with Michael) dairyman and farmer. Leases of Michael Yost 180.
Baker, A. D. L., Gloversville (Parkhurst and Baker,) notary public.
Baker, Alexander, Gloversville manuf. of gloves and mittens 17 Elm.
Baker, Benjamin B. Johnstown, farmer 70.
Ballantine and Easterly, Gloversville (Peter Ballantine and William M. Easterly) manufs. of gloves and mittens, 4 School.
Ballantine, James, Gloversville, groceries, drugs, medicines, books, stationery, etc. 115 Main.
Ballantine, Peter, Gloversville (Ballantine and Easterly.)
Bard, Azariah, Gloversville, horticulturist.
Bard, Charles, Gloversville farmer 95.
Bard, Stephen, Gloversville glove and mitten salesman.
Barker, Wm., Kingsborough, farmer 25.
Barr, James J., Gloversville prop. of Mason House and Mason Hall, corner Fulton and Main.
Bates, J. C., Johnstown, drugs and medicines north side Main.
Bauder, Norman, Gloversville, dry goods, boots and shoes, 25 Gardner's Block, Bleeker.
Beach, Eugene, Gloversville, allo. physician and surgeon 72 Fulton.
Beach, Giles, Gloversville (Beach & Moore) owns 14.
Beach and Moore, Gloversville, (Giles Beach and Stephen Moore,)

dealers in musical instruments, books and stationery 23 Bleeker.
Bearcroft, William, Johnstown, dry goods, boots, shoes, crockery, etc. south side Main.
Becker, Willard, Gloversville manufacturer of gloves and mittens 185 Main.
Bedford, Arthur D., Gloversville, telegraph operator 108 Main.
Bedford, Henry, Johnstown, manuf. gloves and mittens north side Main.
Bedington, Edward, Bleeker, blacksmith and farmer 42.
Beeber, M. and Co., Gloversville (Jacob Lehman and A. Klein) manufacturers of gloves and mittens, Bleeker.
Bekel, John, Johnstown farmer 82.
Bell, C. Mrs., Johnstown, seamstress.
Bellam, John, Gloversville, stonemason.
Bellows, C. P., Gloversville surgeon dentist 132 Main.
Bellows, Charles R., Gloversville, cabinet maker, furniture dealer and undertaker 132 main.
Bennett, M. J., Gloversville dress maker, corner Fulton and Main.
Bentley, Nathaniel, Gloversville (George W. Jeffers and Co.)
Berry, James, Gloversville, physician and surgeon 93 Fulton.
Berry, J. R., Gloversville (Heacock Berry and Co.) farmer 167.
Bertrand, L. and T., Johnstown, (Lucien and Theophilus) glove manufacturers Dunk building, Main.
Bertrand, Lucien, Johnstown (L. & T. Bertrand.)
Bertrand, Theophilus, Johnstown, (L. & T. Bertrand.)
Betts, J. A. & Co., Gloversville, (Joseph Daily) tobacconists 104 Fulton and 109 Main.
Benchley, William B., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 42 Bleeker.
Bickford, John, Gloversville, carpenter.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Copied by Leslie Frye,
Gloversville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Brownell, James H., Gloversville, (Brownell and Helwig.)
Brownell, John, Gloversville, boots and shoes, 132 Main.
Brownell, Willard, Johnstown, toll gate keeper.
Bruce, Abijah, Gloversville, carpenter.
Bruce, James, Gloversville, shoe maker.
Buchanan, John G., Johnstown, miller.
Bump, Muriel, Rockwood, farmer 60.
Burd, Charles P., Gloversville, master builder.
Burdick, Daniel, Johnstown, farmer 184.
Burdick, Francis, Johnstown (Burdick and Lefler.)
Burdick, Henry, Johnstown, farmer 120.
Burdick, Jason, Gloversville, farmer 180.
Burdick and Lefler, Johnstown, (Francis Burdick and Jehiel Lefler,) physicians and surgeons.
Burlingame, E. W. Mrs., Gloversville, fancy and dry goods, notions, etc., 109 Fulton.
Burns, Peter, Johnstown, skin dresser.
Burr, H. L., Gloversville, saw and planing mill and box factory, owns 40 acres, 60 Main.
Burr, James H., Gloversville, manufacturer of gloves, mittens and gauntlets, 52 Main.
Burr, W. R. and R. D., Kingsborough, manufs. of gloves and mittens, and farmers 60.
Buront, E. C. and S. C., Gloversville, dry goods, crockery, etc., 108 Main.
Burton, E. L. Mrs., Gloversville, post mistress.
Burton and Hyman, Gloversville, (Willard Burton and Robert B. Hyman,) groceries and provisions, etc., 112 Main.

Burton, Jacob, Johnstown, general merchandise, north side Main.
Burton, Willard, Gloversville (Burton and Hyman.)
Bushart, Henry, Johnstown, farmer 100.
Bushart, Jacob, Johnstown, wagon maker.
Butler, Laura, Mrs., Gloversville, (Smith and Butler.)
Cadman, I. R., Gloversville, ice dealer, Main.
Cadman, Stephen, Gloversville, master builder, carpenter and joiner, Chestnut.
Cahill, Michael, Johnstown (Farrell and Cahill.)
Caldesaynes, Numa and Co., Gloversville (John Blanc), importer of kid skins and manuf. of kid gloves and mittens, 106 Fulton.
Cambel, Charles, Johnstown, farmer 10.
Cambell, Robert, Johnstown, carpenter.
Cameron, Daniel, Johnstown (Carroll and Fraser) owns 58 1/2.
Camm and Dorn, Johnstown (Geo. E. Cam and Eli R. Dorn) watches, jewelry, etc., north side Main.
Camm, George E., Johnstown (Camm and Dorn.)
Campbell, Angus, Johnstown, farmer 2.
Campbell and Beach, Gloversville, H. A. Kasson, agent, manufs. of gloves and mittens, 58 Main.
Campbell, Daniel W., Johnstown, (Mason and Campbell.)
Carg, John, Gloversville, teamster and farmer 50.
Carle, Alonzo, Johnstown, leather dresser.
Carlin, John, Kingsborough, farmer 2.
Carlin, Philip, Kingsborough (with Thomas,) farmer 25.
Carmedy, Michael, Johnstown, (with Thomas) farmer 25.
Carmichael, Peter, Johnstown, farmer 120.
Carnecroat, Nicholas, Johnstown, farmer 37.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Copied by Leslie Frye,
Gloversville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Blanc, John, Gloversville (Numa Caldesaygues and Co.)
Blanchard, Harriet Mrs., Gloversville seamstress and farmer 2.
Birdsell, James, Gloversville farmer 3.
Birdsell, Oliver, Kingsborough farmer 2.
Blood, Milo, Kingsborough, farmer 94.
Blood, Sylvester B., Gloversville, house, sign, carriage and ornamental painter, North Water.
Bohanin, John T., Gloversville, (Robert W. Bohanin and Co.)
Bohanin, Robert W. and Co., Gloversville (John T.) horse shoeing, corner School and Church.
Bolles, L. M., Gloversville, architect 55 Main.
Bongirdle, Morris, Gloversville, beam hand.
Bostock, Edward, Gloversville, (Bostock and Newbury.)
Bostock and Newbury, Gloversville (Edward Bostock and H. F. Newbury,) agents for the original Howe

Bridgs, Joseph, Johnstown, painter and paper hanger, Clinton.
Briggs, Charles E., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 235.
Briggs, G. E., Mrs., Johnstown, farmer 116.
Briggs, Thomas R., Johnstown, contractor and farmer 306.
Brimhall, F. F., Johnstown (Reid and Brimhall.)
Brockway, N. J., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 14 School, residence 22 Water.
Broderick, John, Kingsborough, farmer 65.
Brookins, L. Mrs., Rockwood, farmer 100.
Brothers, George T., Johnstown, farmer 150.
Brothers, Israel, Johnstown, stakeholder.
Brougham, Robert, Johnstown, attorney and counselor at law, corner Main and William.
Brower, Abram D., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 12 Middle, residence 59 Main.
Brower, Alonzo, Gloversville (Hayes and Brower.)
Brower, Frederick, Gloversville, farmer 10.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Carpenter, A. V., Gloversville, manuf. of ladders.
Carpenter & Co., Gloversville (Jonathan and David C. Carpenter,) restaurant 130 Main.
Carpenter, David G., Gloversville, (Carpenter & Co.)
Carpenter, Jonathan, Gloversville, (Carpenter and Co.)
Carroll and Fraser, Johnstown, (John M. Carroll, McIntyre Fraser and Daniel Cameron,) attorneys and counselors at law, Kennedy Block.
Carroll, John M., Johnstown (Carroll and Fraser.)
Case, Belden, Johnstown (with Chester H.,) farmer 117.
Case, Chester H., Johnstown (with Belden,) farmer 117.
Case, D. and W. C., Johnstown, manuf. buck gloves and mittens, kid, goat, patna and flasher gloves, north side Main.
Case, Joseph W., Johnstown, ice dealer, milk dealer, gardener and farmer 25.
Case, Sherman W., Kingsborough,

prop of establishment for laying off gloves by steam.
Cancy, David, Kingsborough, farmer 471.
Clancy, David, Jr., Kingsborough, farmer leases of David Clancy 25.
Clancy, Milton, Gloversville, flour and feed and farmer 80, 27 Bleeker.
Clancy, Patrick, Kingsborough, skin dresser and farmer 50.
Clark, David, Johnstown, farmer 150.
Clark, John L., Gloversville, skin splitter and manuf. of gloves and mittens, 4 Washington.
Clark, W. N., Johnstown, editor and prop. Fulton Co. Democrat.
Coe, Darlus, Gloversville, farmer 380.
Coe, James A., Gloversville, gardener and farmer 220.
Coe, Julius T., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 17 Elm.
Cohen Brothers, Gloversville, (Simon, Isaac, David and Sidney,) groceries, provisions and country produce, 94 Main.
Cohen, David, Gloversville (Cohen Brothers.)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Copied by Leslie Frye,
Gloversville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Blanc, John, Gloversville (Numa Caldesaygues and Co.)
Blanchard, Harriet Mrs., Gloversville seamstress and farmer 2.
Birdsell, James, Gloversville farmer 3.
Birdsell, Oliver, Kingsborough farmer 2.
Blood, Milo, Kingsborough, farmer 94.
Blood, Sylvester B., Gloversville, house, sign, carriage and ornamental painter, North Water.
Bohanin, John T., Gloversville, (Robert W. Bohanin and Co.)
Bohanin, Robert W. and Co., Gloversville (John T.) horse shoeing, corner School and Church.
Bolles, L. M., Gloversville, architect 55 Main.
Bomgirdle, Morris, Gloversville, beam hand.
Bostock, Edward, Gloversville, Bostock and Newbury.)
Bostock and Newbury, Gloversville (Edward Bostock and H. F. Newbury,) agents for the original Howe Sewing Machine 114 Main.
Botsford, A. S., Gloversville, editor of the Gloversville Democrat.
Bowen, Allen H., Gloversville (C. C. Bowen and Son.)
Bowen, C. C. and Son, Gloversville (Allen H.) general insurance agents, 133 Main, 2nd floor.
Boyle, Margaret, Mrs., Gloversville, Milliner and dress maker, 137 Main.
Bradt, S. C., Johnstown, teas and groceries.
Brady, John, Kingsborough, farmer 73.
Brayton, William, Gloversville, carriage maker and farmer, leases of Howard Hill, 200.
Brewster, Samuel, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 13 West.
Brice, George and Son, Gloversville coloring and finishing buck and sheep skins, West Fulton.

Bridgs, Joseph, Johnstown, painter and paper hanger, Clinton.
Briggs, Charles E., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 235.
Briggs, G. E., Mrs., Johnstown, farmer 116.
Briggs, Thomas R., Johnstown, contractor and farmer 306.
Brimhall, F. F., Johnstown (Reich and Brimhall.)
Brockway, N. J., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 14 School, residence 22 Water.
Broderick, John, Kingsborough, farmer 65.
Brookins, L., Mrs., Rockwood, farmer 100.
Brothers, George T., Johnstown, farmer 150.
Brothers, Israel, Johnstown, staker.
Brougham, Robert, Johnstown, attorney and counselor at law, corner Main and William.
Brower, Abram D., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 13 Middle, residence 59 Main.
Brower, Alonzo, Gloversville (Hayes and Brower.)
Brower, Frederick, Gloversville, farmer 10.
Brower and Hayes, Gloversville, glue factory.
Brower, Herman, Gloversville (with Wm.) farmer 93.
Brown, W. H., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens 74 Main.
Brower, Wm., Gloversville (with Herman) farmer 93.
Brown, J. Wesley, Gloversville, attorney at law 121 Main.
Brown, Nathaniel W., Kingsborough, glove manuf. and farmer 14.
Brown, Orville, Kingsborough, (Brown and Porter.)
Brown and Porter, Kingsborough, (Orville Brown and William Porter) manuf. of gloves and mittens.
Brownell, Anthony, Gloversville, glove manuf.
Brownell and Helwig, Gloversville (James H. Brownell and G. W. Helwig,) manufs. of gloves and mittens 50 Bleeker.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Carpenter, A. V., Gloversville, manuf. of ladders.
Carpenter & Co., Gloversville (Jonathan and David C. Carpenter,) restaurant 130 Main.
Carpenter, David G., Gloversville, (Carpenter & Co.)
Carpenter, Jonathan, Gloversville, (Carpenter and Co.)
Carroll and Fraser, Johnstown, (John M. Carroll, McIntyre Fraser and Daniel Cameron,) attorneys and counselors at law, Kennedy Block.
Carroll, John M., Johnstown (Carroll and Fraser.)
Case, Belden, Johnstown (with Chester H.,) farmer 117.
Case, Chester H., Johnstown (with Belden,) farmer 117.
Case, D. and W. C., Johnstown, manuf. buck gloves and mittens, kid, goat, patna and flasher gloves, north side Main.
Case, Joseph W., Johnstown, ice dealer, milk dealer, gardener and farmer 25.
Case, Sherman W., Kingsborough, farmer 26.
Case, Uriel, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 116 Fulton.
Chase, George, Gloversville (Everest and Chase.)
Cheadell, Stuart W., Kingsborough, dealer in gloves and farmer 120.
Chevallier, Peter, Gloversville, master mason.
Christie, Alexander, Gloversville, farmer 1.
Christie, Edward, Kingsborough (Allen and Christie.)
Christie, James, Gloversville (Christie and Miller) owns 100.
Christie and Miller, Gloversville, (James Christie and George Miller,) props. of skin mill, West Fulton.
Churchill, Allen C., Gloversville, (A. C. Churchill and Co.,) U. S. collector internal revenue and farmer 40, 108 Main.
Churchill, A. C. and Co., Gloversville, manufs. of gloves and mittens and props. of skin mill, 64 Main.
Churchill, William E., Gloversville

prop of establishment for laying off gloves by steam.

Cancy, David, Kingsborough, farmer 471.
Clancy, David, Jr., Kingsborough, farmer leases of David Clancy 25.
Clancy, Milton, Gloversville, flour and feed and farmer 80, 27 Bleeker.
Clancy, Patrick, Kingsborough, skin dresser and farmer 50.
Clark, David, Johnstown, farmer 150.
Clark, John L., Gloversville, skin splitter and manuf. of gloves and mittens, 4 Washington.
Clark, W. N., Johnstown, editor and prop. Fulton Co. Democrat.
Coe, Darius, Gloversville, farmer 380.
Coe, James A., Gloversville, gardener and farmer 220.
Coe, Julius T., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 17 Elm.
Cohen Brothers, Gloversville, (Simon, Isaac, David and Sidney,) groceries, provisions and country produce, 94 Main.
Cohen, David, Gloversville (Cohen Brothers.)
Cohen, Isaac, Gloversville (Cohen Brothers.)
Cohen, Sidney, (Cohen Brothers.)
Cohen, Simon, Gloversville (Cohen Brothers,) auctioneer.
Cole, H. S., Gloversville (S. G. Cole and Son.)
Cole, H. T., Gloversville (L. P. Johnson and Co.)
Cole, James, Gloversville, carpenter.
Cole, Joseph, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Glebe.
Cole, S. G. and Son, Gloversville, (H. S.) manuf. of gloves and mittens, 197 Main.
Cole, Wm., Rockwood, farmer 5.
Coleman, Frederick, Keck Center, carpenter, millwright, grist mill, feed store and farmer 7.
Collins, Joseph, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Perry.
Collins, O. C. and L. E., Gloversville, carpenters, joiners and master builders, West Church.
(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Eldridge, George, Hallsville, dairyman and farmer, leases 170.
Elliot, Thomas, Fort Plain, farmer 4.
Ellwood, Henry S., Minden, retired farmer.
Elwood, C. W., Fort Plain (Moyer and Elwood.)
Elwood, Ezra, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer.
Elwood, Reuben, Hallsville, assessor, dairyman, 74 cows, hop grower, cheese and hop dealer and farmer 360.
Failing, Adam (Fort Plain (with Reuben) farmer.
Failing, Jacob H., Fort Plain, lawyer, Canal.
Failing, Joseph, Fort Plain (with Reuben) farmer.
Failing, Peter, Freys Bush, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 100.
Failing, Philip, Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer 52.
Failing, Reuben, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 220.
Fake, A. M., Fort Plain (R. H. Shearer and Co.)
Fake, Aram, Minden (with John) dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 132.
Fake, Jacob and Son, Minden, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 103.
Fake, John, Minden (with Aram) dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 132.
Fake, J. R., Minden (with Jacob) farmer.
Fake, Peter, Freys Bush, salesman Freys Bush cheese factory, dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 200.
Faling, John R., Fort Plain (J. R. Failing and Co.)
Faling, J. R. and Co., Fort Plain, (John R. and Rufus Faling,) foundry and machine shop, Canal.
Faling, Rufus, Fort Plain (J. R. Faling and Co.)
Farley and Griffiths, Fort Plain

(W. S. Farley and Wm. Griffiths,) general hardware dealers, Main.

Farley, W. W., Fort Plain (Farley and Griffiths.)

Fay, Patrick, Sprout Brook, farmer 30.

Fiant, Leonard, Fort Plain, mason.
Flakes, Harvey, Fort Plain, hotel and farmer 15.

Flneur, John, Mindenville, farmer 69.
Finhout, Aaron, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 137.

Fisher, Charles, Fort Plain, telegraph operator, A and P office.

Fisk, Nathan, Freys Bush, black-flagg, Henry, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 80.

Flint, George, Starville, Herkimer Co., works E. Wagner's farm.

Fhnt, George, Sprout Brook, dairyman, 20 cows, hop raiser and farmer 100.

Flint, John A., Fort Plain, carpenter and joiner, corner Lydius and Center.

Fox, Abram, Starkville, Herkimer Co., dairyman, 25 cows, hop raiser and farmer 60.

Fox, Calvin, Starkville, Herkimer Co., (with Abram,) farmer.

Fox, Charles W., Fort Plain, dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 160.

France, Laura, Fort Plain, farmer 36.

Frederick, Edwin T., Jr., Fort Plain, A. M. U. express agent.

Freman, Abram H., Fort Plain, barber, Canal.

Freeman and Kyser, St. Johnsville (Lewis Freeman and Ephraim Kyser,) canal store.

Freeman, Lewis, St. Johnsville, (Freeman and Kyser.)

Freys Bush Cheese Factory, Freys Bush, G. Waltz and Rodger Bamber, props. Peter Fake, salesman, supplied by 700 cows.

Fritcher, Alfred P., Fort Plain, (Fritcher and Smith.)

Fritcher and Smith, Fort Plain (Alfred P. Fritcher and Robert Smith,) props. Union Hall, corner River and Willett.

Fuller, John H., Fort Plain, boots, shoes, books and stationer, Canal.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)
Richardson, Sumner, Mindenville, laborer.

Rickard, Wm., Minden, laborer.

Ripple, Nelson, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 106.

Ripple, Samuel, Freys Bush, dairyman, 15 cows and farmer 136.

Rode, Augustus, Fort Plain, farmer 10 1/2.

Rode, Frederick, Fort Plain, tobaccoconist, Main.

Roof, Josiah, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 270.

Roof, Josiah, Freys Bush, farmer 125.

Rue, Stephen D., Fort Plain, deputy sheriff.

Sanders, Henry C., St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 165.

Sanders, Henry S., Minden, general merchant.

Sanders, Jacob, St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 145.

Sanders, Jacob H., Hallsville, farmer leases 156.

Seaman, Hiram M., Fort Plain, carriage trimmer, Canal.

Seeber, Delos, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 149.

Seeber, Fred, Mindenville, shoemaker and farmer 3.

Selwood, Richard, Fort Plain, marble works, Canal.

Service, William H., Mindenville post master and canal store.

Shaffer, Henry, Fort Plain, farmer 3.

Shall, David, Minden, cooper and postmaster.

Shearer, J. S., Fort Plain, cashier Fort Plain National Bank and treasurer Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Shearer, R. H. and Co., Fort Plain, (A. M. Fake and G. B. Cook) dry goods, Canal.

Sherwood, John, Fort Plain, farmer 6.

Shearer, treasurer; J. W. Shipman, eral superintendent Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Shipman Spring and Axle Co., Fort Plain, H. E. Williams, president, W. Clark, vice president; J. S. Shearer, treasurer; J. W. Shipman, general superintendent; V. Palmer, traveling agent.

Shults, Dewitt C., Fort Plain justice of the peace, assistant revenue assessor and attorney and counselor at law, Main.

Simmons, Peter, Mindenville, laborer.

Simms, Jephtha, R., Fort Plain, dealer in books, periodicals and stationery, etc., antiquarian and author of history of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York, Canal.

Sittes, Michael, Freys Bush, laborer.

Sitts, George, Fort Plain, carpenter.

Sitts, Levi, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 66.

Sitts, Michael, Fort Plain, laborer and farmer 2.

Sitts, Peter H., Fort Plain, carpenter and blacksmith.

Smith, Andrew, Minden, farmer 35.

Smith, Benjamin, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Smith, Charles, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 28.

Smith, F. M., Fort Plain, (Smith and Hopkins.)

Smith, Francis, Fort Plain, laborer.

Smith, Garret, Sprout Brook, farmer 3.

Smith, Henry, Fort Plain, carpenter.

Smith, Henry, Sprout Brook, farmer leases 100.

Smith, Henry, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Smith and Hopkins, Fort Plain, auctioneers (F. M. Smith and M. B. Hopkins,) commission merchants, office with O. O. Austin.

Smith, Isaiah, St. Johnsville (with Samuel.)

Smith, J. Cooper, Fort Plain, farmer leases 122.

Smith, John, Hallsville (with Robert) dairyman, 50 cows and farmer 223.

Smith, Joseph, St. Johnsville, dairyman and farmer 100.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Galvin, Michael, Fort Plain, deputy sheriff, hotel keeper and agent for Taylor's ale, Canal.

Geary, J., Mindenville, resident.

Geesler, Joshua, Freys Bush, blacksmith.

Geesler, Nelson, Freys Bush, farmer 20.

Geesler, Peter, Minden, carpenter.

Geesler, William, Fort Plain, laborer.

Gnter, James, Fort Plain, lawyer, Canal.

Gentz, John, Fort Plain, saloon, Canal.

Getman, Oliver, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 169.

Gibson, Dewitt C., Fort Plain, dealer in harness and dry goods, Canal.

Gifford, John, Fort Plain, sexton

Hagadorn, George H., Fort Plain, shipping clerk, Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Hagadorn, William, Mindenville, boat man.

Hall, Alonzo E., Hallsville (with Robert.)

Hall, James, Fort Plain (Wood, Clark and Hall.)

Hall, Robert, Hallsville, post master, dairyman, hop riser and farmer 130.

Hall, Robert G., Hallsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 140.

Hall, Robert G., Hallsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 140.

Hallsville Cheese Manuf. Association, Hallsville, 600 cows, capital \$5000, George Dennis, maker.

Ham, Mrs., Sprout Brook, res-
ident.

Hand, A., Fort Plain, carpenter

(Continued from last week)

Hix, Adam, Fort Plain, (F. Hix & Sons.)

Hix, F. and Sons, Fort Plain, (Franz, Adam and Frank H. J.)

Hix, Frank H. J., Fort Plain (F. Hix and Sons.)

Hix, Franz, Fort Plain (F. Hix and Sons.)

Hoasen, Peter, Sprout Brook, farmer 8.

Hockle, Joseph, Freys Bush, farmer 3.

Hoffman, Abram, Fort Plain, retired merchant and owner of western lands, Canal.

Hoffman, Abram, Fort Plain, retired merchant and owner of western lands, Canal.

Hoffman, Charles A., Fort Plain, coal dealer and forwarder, Canal.

Hoodrich, Christopher, Fort Plain, farmer 13.

Hopkins, M. E., Fort Plain, (Smith and Hopkins.)

Hordard, Wm., Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnail, Wm., Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnails, George, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 103.

Hunkley, Christian, Fort Plain, farmer 30.

Iffland, Paul, Freys Bush, shoe maker.

Johnson, G. W., Hallsville, prop. Hallsville Grist Mill.

Hufnail, Wm., Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnails, George, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 103.

Hunkley, Christian, Fort Plain, farmer 30.

Iffland, Paul, Freys Bush, shoe maker.

Johnson, G. W., Hallsville, prop. Hallsville Grist Mill.

Johnson, Hiram, Sprout Brook, farmer 1.

Joyce, J. S., Mindenville, laborer.

Keeler, Nathaniel, Mindenville, resident.

Keesler, Betsey, Mrs., Fort Plain, dairy and farmer 100.

Keesler, David, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 25.

Keesler, Peter, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 40.

Keller, Jacob, Sprout Brook, farmer 98.

Keller, John H., Minden, carpenter and farmer 18.

Keller, Solomon, Fort Plain, (Keller and Ward.)

Faling, John R., Fort Plain (J. R. Faling and Co.)
Faling, J. R. and Co., Fort Plain, (John R. and Rufus Faling,) foundry and machine shop, Canal.
Faling, Rufus, Fort Plain (J. R. Faling and Co.).
Farley and Griffiths, Fort Plain

(Fritcher and Smith.)
Fritcher and Smith, Fort Plain (Alfred P. Fritcher and Robert Smith,) props. Union Hall, corner River and Willett.
Fuller, John H., Fort Plain, boots, shoes, books and stationer, Canal.
(To be continued)

Shearer, treasurer; J. W. Shipman, general superintendent; V. Palmer, traveling agent.

Smith, dairyman and farmer 100.
(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Galvin, Michael, Fort Plain, deputy sheriff, hotel keeper and agent for Taylor's ale, Canal.

Geary, J., Mindenville, resident.

Geesler, Joshua, Freys Bush, blacksmith.

Geesler, Nelson, Freys Bush, farmer 20.

Geesler, Peter, Minden, carpenter.

Geesler, William, Fort Plain, laborer.

Genter, James, Fort Plain, lawyer, Canal.

Gentz, John, Fort Plain, saloon, Canal.

Getman, Oliver, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 169.

Gibson, Dewitt C., Fort Plain, dealer in harness and dry goods, Canal.

Gifford, John, Fort Plain, sexton Fort Plain cemetery.

Gilday, Frank, Sprout Brook, carpenter.

Gilday, James, Fort Plain, carpenter and farmer 7.

Glaessel, Lawrence, Fort Plain, boot and shoe maker, Canal.

Grant, John P., Fort Plain, butter and cheese buyer, office with S. Norton and Co.

Graves, John D., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 116.

Green, Barney, Minden, farmer 11.

Green, George, Fort Plain (Green and Surnear.)

Green and Surnear, Fort Plain, (George Green and Garret Surnear,) meat market, Canal.

Gregory & Co., Fort Plain (E. Sanford Gregory, John H. Babcock, and W. H. H. Linter,) drugs and medicines, Canal.

Gregory, E. Sanford, Fort Plain, Gregory and Co.)

Griffiths, Wm., Fort Plain (Farley and Griffiths.)

Hackney, D. G., Fort Plain (Reed and Hackney.)

Hagadorn, George H., Fort Plain, shipping clerk, Shipman Spring and Axle Co.

Hagadorn, William, Mindenville, boat man.

Hall, Alonzo E., Hallsville (with Robert.)

Hall, James, Fort Plain (Wood, Clark and Hall.)

Hall, Robert, Hallsville, post master, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 130.

Hall, Robert G., Hallsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 140.

Hall, Robert G., Hallsville, dairyman, hop raiser and farmer 140.

Hallsville Cheese Manuf. Association, Hallsville, 600 cows, capital \$5000, George Dennis, maker.

Ham, Mrs., Sprout Brook, resident.

Hand, A., Fort Plain, carpenter and joiner and farmer 3.

Hartendorf, Margaret, Sprout Brook, farmer 3.

Haslet, Wm. A., Fort Plain, dealer in hats, caps and furs and president National Fort Plain Bnk, Canal.

Hawn, John W., Mindenville, dairyman and farmer 140.

Hawn, Rollin, Mindenville, laborer.

Heinger, Andrew, Fort Plain, shoe maker, Canal.

Hesler, David, Fort Plain, tailor, Division.

Hess, Daniel, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 95.

Hess, Ephraim, Sprout Brook, farmer 12.

Hess, H., Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 135.

Hess, James, Fort Plain, groceries and crockery.

Hess, Jno. A., Sprout Brook, dairyman, 14 cows and works D. Yourdon's farm, 117.

Hessville Cheese Factory, Sprout Brook, Aaron Dunkle, prop., supplied by 300 cows.

To be continued

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Hix, Adam, Fort Plain, (F. Hix & Sons.)

Hix, F. and Sons, Fort Plain, (Franz, Adam and Frank H. J.)

Hix, Frank H. J., Fort Plain (F. Hix and Sons.)

Hix, Franz, Fort Plain (F. Hix and Sons.)

Hoasen, Peter, Sprout Brook, farmer 8.

Hockle, Joseph, Freys Bush, farmer 3.

Hoffman, Abram, Fort Plain, retired merchant and owner of western lands, Canal.

Hoffman, Abram, Fort Plain, retired merchant and owner of western lands, Canal.

Hoffman, Charles A., Fort Plain, coal dealer and forwarder, Canal.

Hoodrich, Christopher, Fort Plain, farmer 13.

Hopkins, M. B., Fort Plain, (Smith and Hopkins.)

Hordendorf, Wm., Sprout Brook, farmer 4.

Hotaling, Baron S., Fort Plain, telegraph operator, A. & P. office.

House, Abraham, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 128.

House, Abram, Fort Plain, dairyman, 25 cows and farmer 125.

House, Dewitt, Fort Plain (with Abraham.)

House, J. P., Freys Bush, dairyman and farmer, leases.

House, Peter H., Freys Bush, farmer 15.

Housen, George, Sprout Brook, farmer 12.

Hudson, John, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnail, Christian, Sprout Brook, farmer 30.

Hufnail, Christian, Sprout Brook, farmer 26.

Hufnail, George, Fort Plain, farmer 100.

Hufnail, Martha, Mrs., Sprout Brook, farmer 12.

Hufnail, Sylvester, Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnail, Wm., Sprout Brook, laborer.

Hufnails, George, Sprout Brook, dairyman and farmer 103.

Hunkey, Christian, Fort Plain, farmer 30.

Iffland, Paul, Freys Bush, shoe maker.

Johnson, G. W., Hallsville, prop. Hallsville Grist Mill.

Johnson, Hiram, Sprout Brook, farmer 1.

Joyce, J. S., Mindenville, laborer.

Keeler, Nathaniel, Mindenville, resident.

Keesler, Betsey, Mrs., Fort Plain, dairy and farmer 100.

Keesler, David, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 25.

Keesler, Peter, Fort Plain, dairyman and farmer 40.

Keller, Jacob, Sprout Brook, farmer 98.

Keller, John H., Minden, carpenter and farmer 18.

Keller, Solomon, Fort Plain (Keller and Ward.)

Keller and Walrath, Fort Plain, (Walter Keller and James Walrath) merchant tailors and dealers in gents' furnishing goods.

Keller, Walter, Fort Plain (Keller and Walrath.)

Keller and Ward, Fort Plain (Solomon, Keller and Harvey C. Ward,) staple and fancy dry goods, Main.

Kellogg, Dayton S., Fort Plain, surgeon dentist and farmer, 40 Main.

Kellogg, Dr., Fort Plain, dentist and farmer 50.

Kelsey, George C., Fort Plain, saloon and restaurant, Canal.

Kelsey, Peter, Fort Plain, leases from R. Moyer, saw and plaster mill.

Kerry, Andrew, Mindenville, farmer 7.

Kevill, Henry, Minden, shoemaker.

Keyser, John H., Mindenville, farmer 60 and leaser 50.

Kinaman, Augustus, Fort Plain (Kinaman and Cosman.)

Kinaman and Cosman, Fort Plain (Augustus Kinaman and Henry Cosman,) harness, saddles, etc., Canal.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
- (Continued from last week)

TOWN OF MINDEN 2 Montgomery County

King, Fort Plain (Moyer & King.) carpenter and farmer 5.

Klock, Achibald, Fort Plain, car-
blacksmiths and horseshoers, Canal.

Kretser, Fritz, St. Johnsville, far-
mer 14.

Kyser, D. J., Mindenville, canal
man.

Kyser, Ephraim, St. Johnsville
(Freeman and Kyser.)

Kyser, J. H., Mindenville, farmer
95.

Lambert, John, Freys Bush, dairy-
man, 20 cows and farmer 90.

Lambert, Moyer, Freys Bush,
dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 150.

Lampert, David, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 25 cows and farmer leases 120.

Lampert, John, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 20 cows and farmer 90.

Lampert, Moses, Fort Plain, dairy-
man 26 cows and farmer 140.

Landers, John, Hallsville, dairy-
man and farmer 156.

Lansing, Robert C., Rev., Minden,
pastor Universalist church.

Lasher, Aaron, Fort Plain, black-
smith and carriage shop, corner Di-
vision and Center.

Lasher, John, Fort Plain, cheese
box maker.

Lasher, Samuel, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 30 cows and farmer 140.

Layhe Daniel, Fort Plain, laborer.

Lentner, Adam, Fort Plain, car-
penter.

Lenter, Robert P., Fort Plain, car-
penter.

Lightall, George, Hallsville, far-
mer.

Lintner Reuben, Fort Plain, far-
mer 39.

Lintner, Wm., Fort Plain, bill pos-
ter.

Lintner, W. H. H., Fort Plain (Gre-
gory and Co.)

Lipe, Adam, Fort Plain, dairyman
and farmer 160.

Lipe, Jacob I., Fort Plain (with
John E.)

Lipe, John E., Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 35 cows and farmer 136.

Lipe, Rufus, Fort Plain china,
glass and house furnishing goods,
Main.

Liverance, William, Fort Plain,
farmer 5.

Loadwick, Martin, Fort Plain, lab-
orer.

Luft, George, Fort Plain, farmer
11.

Luft, Jacob, Fort Plain, shoemaker
and farmer 16.

Lynch John H., Fort Plain, house
and sign painter, Canal.

Mabee, Albert G., Fort Plain,
(Christian Y. Edwards & Co.)

Mahaney, Daniel, Fort Plain, far-
mer 14.

Mahanny, Michael Minden, farmer
22.

Mahomey, Dennis, Hallsville, dairy-
man and farmer 130.

March, John, Minden, farmer 4.

March Josiah, Minden, dairyman
and farmer 130.

Markeli, Rev., Sprout Brook, pas-
tor of Lutheran church.

Marsh, Joseph, Fort Plain, tailor.

Marshall Thomas, Fort Plain, pho-
tographer Main.

Martin, Nancy, Mrs., St. Johnsville,
resident.

Matthewson, Angeil Fort Plain,
prop. Mohawk Valley Register and
Fort Plain Journal.

McAdams, Robert, Minden, cheese-
maker, Minden Cheese Manuf. Assoc.

McKeon, John, Fort Plain, marble
cutter.

McKinsey, Geo., Minden, black-
smith and farmer 14.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
- (Continued from last week)

Montgomery County

TOWN OF MINDEN 2

Meyer, John, Fort Plain, miller for
A. J. and J. R. Wagner.

Miller, Chauncey, Fort Plain dairy-
man, 25 cows and farmer 100.

Miller, Harvey, Minden resident.

Miller Jacob I., Fort Plain (with
Simeon,) dairyman, 25 cows and far-
mer 110.

Miller James, Fort Plain, carpen-
ter and joiner.

Miller, Jonas, Minden, dairyman
and farmer 142.

Miller, Peter P., Minden, farmer
14.

Miller, Robert, Fort Plain dairy-
man 20 cows and farmer 100.

Miller, Simeon, Fort Plain (with
Jacob I.) dairyman, 25 cows and far-
mer 110.

Minden Cheese Manuf. Association,

Moyer, Chauncey L., Freys Bush,
dairyman and farmer 102.

Moyer, C. L., Sprout Brook, dairy-
man and farmer 135.

Moyer, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 30 cows, hop raiser and farmer
110.

Moyer and Elwood, Fort Plain
(John Moyer and C. W. Elwood),
boots, shoes, hats, caps, trunks, va-
lises, etc. Canal.

Moyer, Ezra, Fort Plain, dairyman
and farmer 60.

Moyer, George, Minden, farmer 75.

Moyer, Jacob A., Fort Plain, far-
mer 120.

Moyer, Jacob H., Fort Plain,
dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 112.

Moyer, J. F., Fort Plain (Moyer
and Elwood.)

Moyer and King, Fort Plain.

Moyer, Marcy, Fort Plain, dairy-
men, 20 cows and farmer 90.

Moyer, Peter, Freys Bush dairy-
man, 22 cows and farmer 110.

Moyer, Peter C., Fort Plain, dairy-
man and farmer 70.

Moyer, Peter D., Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 25 cows, hop raiser and farmer

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
- (Continued from last week)

TOWN OF MINDEN 2 Montgomery County

Neillis, George H., Fort Plain (with
George H.) dairyman and farmer
200.

Nestell, Jonas, Fort Plain, confec-
tioner and grocer.

Nestle, Henry, Freys Bush laborer.

Nestle Margaret, Mrs., Freys Bush,
resident.

Nestle Mrs., Mrs., Fort Plain res-
ident.

Newton, Margaret, Mrs., Sprout
Brook resident.

Norton, Daniel O., Fort Plain (S.
Norton and Co.)

Norton, S. and Co., Fort Plain
(Solomon, Daniel O. and Solomon A.
Norton) groceries and provisions,
Canal.

Norton, Solomon, Fort Plain, (S.
Norton and Co.)

Norton, Solomon A., Fort Plain,
(S. Norton and Co.)

O'Brien, Michael, Fort Plain,
dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 86.

O'Connor, George Fort Plain,
shoe maker, Division.

O'Neil, Henry, Sprout Brook, far-
mer 15.

Ough, Cyrus Sprout Brook, far-
mer 3.

Ough, Menzo, Fort Plain, dairyman
20 cows and farmer leases 120.

Owens, Mrs. Mindenville, resident.

Palmer, V., Fort Plain, boots,
shoes, hats, caps and trunks, Canal.

Peasley, Jacob, Sprout Brook,
dairyman and farmer 106.

Peck, Conrad, Fort Plain, black-
smith.

Phillips, John, Fort Plain, carpen-
ter and joiner.

Phillips, Winchell, Fort Plain,
brewer and butcher.

Pickard, Abram, Hallsville, retired
farmer.

Pickard, Asa, Fort Plain, black-
smith.

Pickard, J. A., Hallsville, carpen-

ter and joiner.

Pickard, Jacob, Hallsville, dairy-
man, 20 cows and farmer 110.

Pikard, Martin A., Fort Plain,
(Brookman and Pickard), teacher.

Plank, Getty, Mrs., Freys Bush
farmer 17.

Plank, Jacob, Mrs., Freys Bush,
farmer 15.

Plank, Rufus, Freys Bush, farmer
33.

Platts, Henry, Sprout Brook, con-
stable and farmer 47.

Pollock, Irvin, Fort Plain, farmer.

Pollock, James, Fort Plain, dairy-
man and farmer 100.

Pomroy John, Fort Plain, dairy-
man and farmer 40.

Potter, Bradford, Fort Plain (with
Uriah.)

Potter, Darwin, Fort Plain, also
physician and surgeon, Webster.

Potter, Moulton, Fort Plain (with
Uriah.)

Potter, Uriah, Fort Plain, allo.
physician and surgeon, Webster.

Powell, Orville, St. Johnsville,
dairyman and farmer 125.

Price, Josiah, Sprout Brook, stock
raiser and farmer 125.

Quackenbush, Abram I., Fort
Plain, bakery, Main.

Quackenbush, Helen M., Fort Plain
bakery, Main.

Quackenbush, Henry, St. Johnsville
(with John and Sanford) farmer 120.

Quackenbush, John, St. Johnsville
(with Henry and Sanford,) farmer
120.

Quackenbush, Sanford, St. Johns-
ville (with John and Henry,) farmer
120.

Ransom, Samuel, Fort Plain, labor-
er.

Reed and Hackney, Fort Plain,
(Menzo C. Reed and D. G. Hackney),
provisions, groceries, hops, cheese,
flour and wool Canal.

Reed, Menzo C., Fort Plain (Reed
and Hackney.)

Reid, Darwin E. and Son, Fort
Plain (Wm. C.) dealers in brandies,
gins, wine and whiskies, Canal.

Reid, John E., Fort Plain (H. E.
Williams and Co.)

Reid, Wm. C., Fort Plain (Darwin
E. Reid and Son.)

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the
- (Continued from last week)

TOWN OF MINDEN 2

Montgomery County

Smith, Levi, Sprout Brook, farmer
6.

Smith, Moses, Hallsville dairyman,
30 coys and farmer 118.

Smith, Moses, Sprout Brook, lab-
orer.

Smith, Peter Sprout Brook, labor-
er.

Smith, Robert, Hallsville (with
John,) dairyman 50 cows and farmer
223.

Smith, Samuel F., St. Johnsville,
dairyman and farmer 200.

Smith, Susan Mrs., Fort Plain, far-
mer 27.

Sneck, Frederick E., Hallsville,
blacksmith.

Sneck, George, Hallsville, retired

Snyder, J., Freys Bush, laborer.

Snyder, Jerome, Fort Plain, stone-
mason, Wagner.

Snyder Peter W., Sprout Brook,
dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 145.

Souger, Charles, Fort Plain, far-
mer 18.

Souger, Peter, Fort Plain, farmer
12.

Sparks, Cyrus and Co., Fort Plain,
(Josiah) blacksmiths, Canal.

Sparks, Isaac, Fort Plain, stone
quarry and farmer 30.

Sparks, Josiah, Fort Plain (Cyrus,
Sparks and Co.)

Sparks, Menzo, Fort Plain, labor-
er.

Sparks, Nathan, Fort Plain, far-
mer.

Sponable, David, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, and farmer 134.

Steele, Stephen, Freys Bush, coop-
er.

Stichel, Frederick, Fort Plain,
carriage maker, Canal.

Sticht Bros. Fort Plain (Peter C.
and Henry C.) boots and shoes, Main.

Lenter, Robert P., Fort Plain, car- smith and farmer 14.
penter. (To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
 2. Post office address.
 3. Business or occupation.
- of farmers, indicate the number of
acres of land owned or leased by the

(Continued from last week)

Montgomery County TOWN OF MINDEN 2

Meyer, John, Fort Plain, miller for
A. J. and J. R. Wagner.
Miller, Chauncey, Fort Plain dairy-
man, 25 cows and farmer 100.
Miller, Harvey, Minden resident.
Miller Jacob I., Fort Plain (with
Simeon,) dairyman, 25 cows and far-
mer 110.
Miller James, Fort Plain, carpen-
ter and joiner.
Miller, Jonas, Minden, dairyman
and farmer 142.
Miller, Peter P., Minden, farmer
14.
Miller, Robert, Fort Plain dairy-
man 20 cows and farmer 100.
Miller, Simeon, Fort Plain (with
Jacob I.) dairyman, 25 cows and far-
mer 110.
Minden Cheese Manuf. Association,
Minden, capital \$5,000, 600 cows,
Robert McAdams maker.
Minden Gas Light Co., Fort Plain,
W. Clark, president; Andrew Dunn,
secretary and treasurer, Canal.
Mohawk Valley Register and Fort
Plain Journal, Fort Plain, Angell
Matthewson, prop.
Montgomery Hall, Fort Plain, cor-
ner Canal and Mohawk Luke A. Tay-
lor, prop.
Moore, Ernst, Fort Plain, farmer
20.
Morrell, Charles Fort Plain, canal
store Fort Plain Lock.
Morrison, Wm. E., Fort Plain, A.
M. U. Express agent.
Mose A., Fort Plain, farmer 20.
Mower, Eph., Sprout Brook, car-
penter.
Mower, L. Freys Bush, farmer 2.
Mower, Lewis, Freys Bush, carpen-
ter and joiner.
Moyer, Abram A., Fort Plain,
dairyman and farmer 107.
Moyer, A. H., Fort Plain, retired
farmer.

Moyer, Chauncey L., Freys Bush,
dairyman and farmer 102.

Moyer, C. L., Sprout Brook, dairy-
man and farmer 135.

Moyer, Daniel, Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 30 cows, hop raiser and farmer
110.

Moyer and Elwood, Fort Plain
(John Moyer and C. W. Elwood),
boots, shoes, hats, caps, trunks, va-
lises, etc. Canal.

Moyer, Ezra, Fort Plain, dairyman
and farmer 60.

Moyer, George, Minden, farmer 75.

Moyer, Jacob A., Fort Plain, far-
mer 120.

Moyer, Jacob H., Fort Plain,
dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 111.

Moyer, J. F., Fort Plain (Moyer
and Elwood.)

Moyer and King, Fort Plain.

Moyer, Marcy, Fort Plain, dairy-
men, 20 cows and farmer 90.

Moyer, Peter, Freys Bush dairy-
man, 22 cows and farmer 110.

Moyer, Peter C., Fort Plain, dairy-
man and farmer 70.

Moyer, Peter D. Fort Plain, dairy-
man, 25 cows, hop raiser and farmer
116.

Moyer, Robert E., Fort Plain, gen-
eral trader and dealer in horses,
Center.

Moyer, Spaulding, Fort Plain,
dairyman, 30 cows and farmer 125.

Moyer, Sylvester, Fort Plain, dai-
ryman and farmer 128.

National Fort Plain Bank, Fort
Plain, lumber dealer, wards and of-
fice on Canal opposite P. J. Wag-
ner's and office corner Canal and
River.

Nellis, George H., Fort Plain (with
Henry H.) dairyman and farmer 200.

Nellis, Henry G., Fort Plain, re-
tired farmer.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

DOUBLE ENJOYMENT

From Utica Club Pilsner Lager
and XXX Cream Ale. They're dry,
satisfying, refreshing and preferred
by millions. Sold everywhere.—Adv.

Pickard, Abram, Hallsville, retired
farmer.

Pickard, Asa, Fort Plain, black-
smith.

Pickard, J. A., Hallsville, carpen-

Reid, John E., Fort Plain (H. E.
Williams and Co.)

Reid, Wm. C., Fort Plain (Darwin
E. Reid and Son.)

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

of farmers, indicate the number of
acres of land owned or leased by the

TOWN OF MINDEN 2 Montgomery County

(Continued from last week)

Smith, Levi, Sprout Brook, farmer
6.

Smith, Moses, Hallsville dairyman,
30 coys and farmer 118.

Smith, Moses, Sprout Brook, lab-
orer.

Smith, Peter Sprout Brook, labor-
er.

Smith, Robert, Hallsville (with
John,) dairyman 50 cows and farmer
223.

Smith, Samuel F., St. Johnsville,
dairyman and farmer 200.

Smith, Susan Mrs., Fort Plain, far-
mer 27.

Sneck, Frederick E., Hallsville,
blacksmith.

Sneck, George, Hallsville, retired
farmer.

Sneck, Jacob, Fort Plain, constable
and prop. saloon and restaurant.

Sneck, John, Fort Plain, laborer.

Snell, Abram, Minden (with
James), dairyman, 20 cows and far-
mer 106.

Snell, Alonzo, Fort Plain, carpen-
ter and joiner.

Snell, Charles, Fort Plain (with
Orville,) dairyman and farmer 225.

Snell, Hiram, Mindenville, canal
grocery, justice of the peace and
farmer 5.

Snell, Jacob D., Fort Plain, con-
stable.

Snell, James, Minden (with Ab-
ram,) dairyman 20 cows and farmer
106.

Snell, John, Fort Plain, broom
manuf.

Snell, J. O., Fort Plain staple and
fancy dry goods, Main.

Snell, Levi, St. Johnsville, staple
and fancy dry goods, Main.

Snell, Orville, Fort Plain (with
Charles) dairyman and farmer 225.

Snyder, Abin, Hallsville, laborer.

Snyder, Albert, Sprout Brook
(with Peter W.) farmer.

Snyder, Benjamin, Fort Plain, far-
mer 5.

Snyder, Christian, Fort Plain,
dairyman and farmer 188.

Snyder, Jacob Mrs., Hallsville,
dairy 30 cows and farmer 14.

Snyder, J., Freys Bush, laborer.

Snyder, Jerome, Fort Plain, stone
mason, Wagner.

Snyder Peter W., Sprout Brook,
dairyman, 20 cows and farmer 145.

Souger, Charles, Fort Plain, far-
mer 18.

Souger, Peter, Fort Plain, farmer
12.

Sparks, Cyrus and Co., Fort Plain,
(Josiah) blacksmiths, Canal.

Sparks, Isaac, Fort Plain, stone
quarry and farmer 30.

Sparks, Josiah, Fort Plain (Cyrus
Sparks and Co.)

Sparks, Menzo, Fort Plain, labor-
er.

Sparks, Nathan, Fort Plain, far-
mer.

Sponable, David, Fort Plain, dairy-
man and farmer 134.

Steele, Stephen, Freys Bush, coop-
er.

Stichel, Frederick, Fort Plain,
carriage maker, Canal.

Sticht Bros. Fort Plain (Peter G.
and Henry C.) boots and shoes, Main.

Sticht, Henry C., Fort Plain
(Sticht Bros.)

Sticht, Peter G., Fort Plain (Sticht
Bros.)

Stone, Wm. H., Hallsville, dairy-
man 50 cows and farmer leases 270.

Stonehouse, John, Fort Plain,
dairyman and farmer 80.

Stratmire, Ernst, Fort Plain, far-
mer 10.

Stripe, Fred, Fort Plain shoemak-
er.

Stripe, Fred, Fort Plain, farmer
3½.

Surnear, Garret, Fort Plain (Green
and Surnear.)

Taylor, Luke A., Fort Plain, prop.
Montgomery Hall, corner Canal and
Mohawk.

Thorowoods, Peter, Fort Plain,
farmer 30.

Tiddle, John, Fort Plain, farmer
12.

Timmerman, Daniel E., Fort Plain,
livery stable (in connection with Un-
ion Hall) River.

Timmerman, David T., Fort Plain,
dairyman and farmer 250.

Union Hall, Fort Plain, corner
River and Willett, Fritcher and
Smith, props.

Uttermarks, Mrs., Sprout Brook,
restaurant.

GREAT IDEA

Order a case of Utica Club Ale or
Beer today and join the millions who
prefer it.—Adv.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

Johnstown, Fulton County
Able, George W., Keck Center farmer 50.
Ackerman, S. J., Mrs., Gloversville, custom boot and shoe making.
Acket, Calvin, Gloversville farmer 1.
Adams, John Q., Johnstown, Indian dressed leather and smoking Fulton.
Adams, W. H., Gloversville (with James S. Neff,) buck and sheep leather dresser.
Akin, F., St. J., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Melchu.
Allen, Archibald, Gloversville farmer 25.
Allen and Christie, Kingsborough, (Ethan Allen and Edward Christie) kid and white leather dressers.
Allen, Ethan Kingsborough (Allen and Christie.)
Allen, Ethan P., Kingsborough, custom shoe maker and farmer 13.
Allen Jacob, Johnstown farmer 35.
Allen, Lucius C., Gloversville, foreman in skin mill.
Allen Otheniel, Bleeker, farmer 5.
Allen, Simon, Gloversville, skin finisher.
Allen, William C., Gloversville, manuf. of all kinds of gloves and mittens and owns 5, 92 Main.
Allworth, Charles N., Johnstown, kid dresser and manuf. of kid gloves, south side Main.
Allworth, Charles N. Mrs., Johnstown, milliner and dealer in fancy and millinery goods, south side Main.
Alvord, C. G. Gloversville, prop. of Alvord House, Main.
Anderson, Alexander, Johnstown, skin dresser, jobber, prop. of skin mill and farmer 16.
Andrews, Phebe C., Gloversville, dealer in ladies' furs and repairer of furs 135 Main.
Anthony, Sillec M., Gloversville, steam saw mill, blacksmith and farmer.
Apfelbaum, Elias, Johnstown dealer in dry goods, boots and shoes, etc., Streeter's Block, south side Main.
Argersinger, B., Johnstown (with Albert Moats) farmer 96.
Argersinger, Baltis J., Johnstown, farmer leases of Thomas J. Briggs, 90.
Argersinger, George, Johnstown, leather finisher.

Argersinger, Hiram, Johnstown, (Thompson and Argersinger.)
Argersinger, Jacob, Johnstown, jobber.
Argersinger, John H., Johnstown, farmer 7.
Argersinger, J. P., Johnstown (P. P. Argersinger and Co.)
Argersinger, Leonard, Johnstown, skin dresser.
Argersinger, Michael, Johnstown, jobber.
Argersinger, Michael, Gloversville, farmer 80.
Argersinger, Michael M., Johnstown, skin dresser.
Argersinger, Philip, Johnstown, farmer 140.
Argersinger, P. P. and Co., Johnstown (J. P. Argersinger) manufs. of gloves, mittens and farmers, 67, William.
Argersinger, Wm., Johnstown, groceries and provisions north side Main.
Arms, Robert, Rockwood, farmer 200.
Atty, Wm., Gloversville, leather staker.
Aucok, William, Gloversville, prop. of kid manufactory coloring and finishing corner West and Spring.
Austin, D. O., Gloversville, joiner 127 West Gulton.
Avery, A. H. and Son, Gloversville (Charles A.) dealers in crockery, glassware paper hanging, cutlery, etc 110 Main.
Avery, Charles A., Gloversville (A. H. Avery and Son.)
Avery, Cyrus P., Rockwood, farmer 60.
Ayers, Stephen, Gloversville livery stable, dairyman and farmer 203, Bleeker.

(To be continued)

Washing Earthenware

To wash earthenware rinse as soon as empty with water the temperature of the dish and set in room temperature surface to cool, before placing in the sink. Never put hot pottery under cold faucet or plunge into cold water, or handle with wet cloth. If you have been cooking a strong-flavored food like fish or onions wash earthenware in hot suds, sprinkle utensil and its cover with baking soda. After a little, wipe with absorbent paper toweling, wash and dry.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

JOHNSTOWN

Hutchinson, John C., Gloversville, dealer in drugs, medicines, books, stationery, paper hangings, etc., 125 Main.
Hutchinson, J. C. and Co., Johnstown, manufs. of buckskin gloves and mittens, south side Main.
Hutchinson, Robert S., Gloversville (Copeland and Hutchinson.)
Hyman, John, Gloversville, manuf. of paper boxes, Bleeker.
Hyman, J. S., Gloversville, laying off gloves by steam, 19 Bleeker.
Hyman, Robert R., Gloversville, (Burton and Hyman.)
Irving, John, Johnstown, glove manuf.
Irwin, Philip, Sammonsville, farmer 2.
Jackson, Peter, Johnstown, stone mason and farmer 35.
Jacobs, Harvey L., Gloversville, blacksmith.
Jacobson, Henry, Gloversville, farmer 3.
Jeannisson, Louis, Johnstown, manuf. of kid gloves and castor.
Jeans, Charles, Johnstown (Jeans and Grimes.)
Jeans and Grimes, Johnstown, (Charles Jeans and Wm. Grimes), manufs. of gloves nad mittens, 48 Bleeker.
Jeffers, John, Gloversville, farmer 125.
Jeffers, Robert S., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 220.
Jeffers, Solomon, Gloversville, (Lowry and Jeffers) inspector of elections and owns 14½ acres.
Johnson, Aaron, Sammonsville, farmer.
Johnson, Abner A., Gloversville, (Johnson and Hildreth.)
Johnson, C. W., Johnstown, manuf. of paper boxes and labels, Case Building, corner Main and Market.
Johnson, Emery, Gloversville, skin dresser.
Johnson and Hildreth, Gloversville, (Abner A. Johnson and G. W. Hildreth), laying off gloves by steam.
Johnson, J. C., Gloversville, groceries and provisions, 17 Bleeker.

Johnson, John, Johnstown, farmer 30.
Johnson, L. P., Gloversville, prop. of skin mill and tannery and manuf. of gloves and mittens, Fulton.
Johnson, L. P. and Co., Gloversville (H. T. Cole,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, 3 Spring.
Johnson, Ralph, Kingsborough, farmer leases of P. C. and D. G. Heacock 150.
Johnson, Ralph, Jr., Gloversville, glove cutter.
Johnson, Wm., Johnstown, farmer 180.
Johnson, William L., Johnstown, physician and surgeon, Main.
Joyce, Patrick, Johnstown, farmer 43.
Judson, Alanson, Gloversville, glove and mitten factory, corner Freemont and Fulton, also farmer 75.
Judson, D. B., Kingsborough, manuf. of gloves and mittens, merchant, prop. of skin mill, tenement houses and owns 56 acres.
Kasson, H. A., Gloversville, agent for Campbell and Beach, manufs. of gloves and mittens, 58 Main.
Kasson, W. A., Gloversville, manufs. of gloves and mittens, 58 Main.
Kosson, A. J., Gloversville (H. A. and A. J. Kosson,) under sheriff of Fulton county.
Kosson, H. Z. and A. J., Gloversville, manufs. of gloves and mittens, 136 Main.
Keck, George H., Sammonsville, (Martin and Keck.)
Keck, Isaac, Keck Center, saw mill.
Keck, Jerry, Johnstown, lawyer.
Keck, Joseph, Keck Center, postmaster, straw board manuf., general merchant, prop. of Keck Center hotel and farmer 40.
Keck, Timothy, Keck Center, farmer 11.
Kelley, William, Mayfield, farmer 20.

(To be continued)

In 1810 the Seneca Indian Chief Cornplanter visited Fort Plain, where with Chief Joseph Brant he conducted a bloody raid on August 2, 1780.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

JOHNSTOWN

Kenedy, Lysander, Gloversville, farmer 1.
Kenedy, Michael, Gloversville, farmer 677.
Kennedy, James, Gloversville (with Michael,) farmer.
Kennedy, John H., Gloversville, farmer 7 and leases of Wm. T. Conrey 250.
Kennedy, Martin, Johnstown, stoves and house furnishing goods, south side Main.
Kennedy, Samuel R., Johnstown, foreman of saw Dept., Livingston Manuf. Co.
Kent, James, Gloversville, kid leather dresser, North Elm.
Kiffany, Patrick, Kingsborough, farmer 125.
Kiffeny, John, Johnstown, farmer 16.
King, John V., Johnstown, leather dresser and prop. of skin mill.
King, Robert, Gloversville, carpen-

dresser.

Kring, James A., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 73.
Kuoff, Henry, Johnstown, kid dresser, Fulton.
Ladew, Oliver, Gloversville, dairyman, farmer 49 and leases of Geo. W. Hildreth 170.
Laitaur, Nathan, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens and dealer in glove and mitten trimmings 99 and 101 Main.
Lake, Alexander P., Gloversville, (N. D. and A. P. Lake.)
Lake, Benjamin, Johnstown, farmer 200.
Lake, Jonathan T., Gloversville, farmer 140.
Lake, N. D. and A. P., Gloversville (Norman D. and Alexander P.) draying, carting, etc., Fulton and Elm.
Lake, Norman D., Gloversville (N. D. and A. P. Lake.)
Lake, William, Johnstown, farmer 100.
Lake, William, Johnstown, farmer

etc., Streeter's Block, south side Main.
Argersinger, B., Johnstown (with Albert Moats) farmer 96.
Argersinger, Baltis J., Johnstown, farmer leases of Thomas J. Briggs, 90.
Argersinger, George, Johnstown, leather finisher.

placing in the sink. Never put hot pottery under cold faucet or plunge into cold water, or handle with wet cloth. If you have been cooking a strong-flavored food like fish or onions wash earthenware in hot suds, sprinkle utensil and its cover with baking soda. After a little, wipe with absorbent paper toweling, wash and dry.

Abner A. Johnson and G. W. Hildreth), laying off gloves by steam. Johnson, J. C., Gloversville, groceries and provisions, 17 Bleeker.

In 1810 the Seneca Indian Chief Cornplanter visited Fort Plain, where with Chief Joseph Brant he conducted a bloody raid on August 2, 1780.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

JOHNSTOWN

Kenedy, Lysander, Gloversville, farmer 1.

Kenedy, Michael, Gloversville, farmer 677.

Kennedy, James, Gloversville (with Michael,) farmer.

Kennedy, John H., Gloversville, farmer 7 and leases of Wm. T. Conrey 250.

Kennedy, Martin, Johnstown, stoves and house furnishing goods, south side Main.

Kennedy, Samuel R., Johnstown, foreman of saw Dept., Livingston Manuf. Co.

Kent, James, Gloversville, kid leather dresser, North Elm.

Kiffany, Patrick, Kingsborough, farmer 125.

Kiffeny, John, Johnstown, farmer 16.

King, John V., Johnstown, leather dresser and prop. of skin mill.

King, Robert, Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 4.

King, Wm. H., Gloversville, brick maker.

Kirby, John, Johnstown (with William,) farmer 95.

Kirby, Wm. B. and Co., Gloversville (Rufus Washburn,) ready made clothing, hats, caps, etc., 117 Main.

Kirby, William, Johnstown (with John,) farmer 95.

Kisor, Anthony, Gloversville, master mason, 9 Chestnut.

Klein, A., Gloversville (M. Beeber and Co.)

Kling, Marcus, Johnstown, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Knoff, Louis, Gloversville, kid leather dresser, Main.

Korn, Andrew, Johnstown, boots and shoes, Main.

Krause, H. G., Gloversville, skin

dresser.

Kring, James A., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 73.

Kuoff, Henry, Johnstown, kid dresser, Fulton.

Ladew, Oliver, Gloversville, dairyman, farmer 49 and leases of Geo. W. Hildreth 170.

Laittaur, Nathan, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens and dealer in glove and mitten trimmings 99 and 101 Main.

Lake, Alexander P., Gloversville, (N. D. and A. P. Lake.)

Lake, Benjamin, Johnstown, farmer 200.

Lake, Jonathan T., Gloversville, farmer 140.

Lake, N. D. and A. P., Gloversville (Norman D. and Alexander P.) draying, carting, etc., Fulton and Elm.

Lake, Norman D., Gloversville (N. D. and A. P. Lake.)

Lake, William, Johnstown, farmer 100.

Lake, William, Johnstown, farmer 100.

Lake, William, Gloversville, master builder, Judson.

Lamphere, Sardius, Rockwood, carpenter and farmer 30.

Laneger, Alexander, Johnstown, (A. and S. Laneger.)

Laneger, A. and S., Johnstown (Alexander and Solomon,) shoe makers, south side Main.

Laneger, Solomon, Johnstown, A. and S. Laneger.)

Lansing, David, Gloversville, teamster and farmer 2.

Lansing, Martin L., Gloversville (Miller and Lansing.)

Lansing, William A., Gloversville, tailor.

Larkins, John, Gloversville, teamster and farmer 30.

(To be continued)

Mohawk Val

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

\$3.00 Per Year

New York State Covered Bridges

By Richard Sanders Allen

(Mr. Allen is seeking pictures of covered bridges in the Mohawk Valley. If you have any please write the Enterprise and News.)

After the War for Independence, America began to feel its new-found unity, and sought better means of communication between the member states. This meant connecting roads, and roads must find a way to cross the rivers that flowed from the Eastern mountains to the sea, intersecting all the main arteries of travel.

Where the Post-Revolutionary roads crossed small streams, simple bridges, consisting of logs and rude timbers, were erected. The larger streams were crossed by means of ferries. These larger, deeper streams became the stumbling block of transportation, and the need arose for permanent crossings by means of permanent bridges, even if they had to be expensive structures of many spans.

Private companies were formed to have bridges erected at necessary crossings on the new turnpikes. The building contracts for the bridges were let to the famous bridge-builders of the day; Theodore Burr, Timothy Palmer, Lewis Wernwag, and other masters in the framing of wood, many of whom had served their apprenticeship in the shipyards along the New England Coast. These men who built the early big bridges were the first of the Empire Builders.

In New York State, the first large wooden bridge was erected in 1804, across the Hudson at Waterford, under the direction of Theodore Burr. Burr used the principle of the arch in this bridge, a principle which had been forgotten since the Italian Renaissance, but, thanks to Burr, was rediscovered and is the main feature in the construction of thousands of steel bridges today.

The Waterford Bridge was a wonderful structure built of huge yellow pine timbers, such as were then available, and stretching 671 feet across the Hudson. It stood for 105 years before it was finally destroyed by fire in 1909.

Theodore Burr went on to build another famous New York bridge, the Mohawk bridge at Schenectady, in 1808. This Schenectady bridge was a magnificent failure. It was the first American suspension bridge, the suspension members being made of heavy wooden planks, lapped and bolted together, and suspended from wooden superstructure erected on the abutments and piers. After 20 years it showed such alarming signs of collapsing that new piers were built in the river under the sagging suspension members. Then it was covered and each span being at different heights and angles, it became an odd, serpentine appearing structure which lasted another 45 years.

The early big bridges were not originally covered. Covering seems to have been an afterthought that increased the life of the bridge from 10 to 50, and sometimes 100 years. The wooden bridge builders of the past

signed are found in steel bridges of the present day.

It is a surprising fact that over 2,000 covered wooden bridges are in use in the United States and Canada today. In Oregon, Northern California and Quebec, where timber is plentiful, they are still being built. Among the states, Ohio leads with 609 covered bridges, followed by Indiana, Pennsylvania and Vermont. In the Green Mountain State 165 of these structures still exist, on the main travelled highways as well as on little used hill roads.

Our own state of New York has 46 covered bridges still standing within its boundaries. 18 of these are in Delaware county and the rest are scattered about the Eastern part of the state.

New York's most famous existing covered bridge is at North Blenheim, over Schoharie creek. It is the longest single span covered wooden bridge in the world, with a clear span of 210 feet. Its construction is also unique, for it is built with a single arch, extending from the abutments to the peak of the roof. The entire bridge which has two roadways, is dependent upon this arch and upon the Howe Trusses which comprise the remainder of the construction.

Nicholas Montgomery Powers of Pittsford, Vt. was the designer and builder of this bridge. Powers was a professional bridge builder usually building bridges on Town's patent lattice design, but this bridge shows that he had good ideas of his own. Blenheim Bridge is no longer used, but, preserved as a public monument, it stands today staunch as the day it was completed, 87 years ago.

Contrary to general belief, few existing covered bridges are over 100 years old. In New York, the oldest known covered structure is Perrine's Bridge over the Walkkill at Rifton, in Ulster County. This bridge was erected in 1850 and is almost a pure example of the type of arch bridge such as Theodore Burr originally designed at Waterford.

Other bridges dating from the 50s are found in Washington and Delaware counties, usually lattice bridges on Ithiel Town's plan. Washington county has taken the admirable course of preserving her five covered structures, and has restored, strengthened and painted them.

In Delaware and Sullivan counties, the lattice bridges all have wooden buttresses further to strengthen and hold the lattice trusses upright; a feature that found favor in this region, but seems to have been neglected in other parts of the country. These buttresses are also found on the west branch of the Delaware, in bridges at Hamden, Hawleys and Colchester Sta. These bridges were constructed just prior to the Civil War by Robert Murray, a capable Scottish born carpenter-builder of Andes, N. Y. Mr. Murray also built the bridge at Downsville, in 1854, furnishing all the material for the bridge, from the

across the Hudson at Waterford, under the direction of Theodore Burr. Burr used the principle of the arch in his bridge, a principle which had been forgotten since the Italian Renaissance, but, thanks to Burr, was rediscovered and is the main feature in the construction of thousands of steel bridges today.

The Waterford Bridge was a wonderful structure built of huge yellow pine timbers, such as were then available, and stretching 671 feet across the Hudson. It stood for 105 years before it was finally destroyed by fire in 1909.

Theodore Burr went on to build another famous New York bridge, the Mohawk Bridge at Schenectady, in 1808. This Schenectady bridge was a magnificent failure. It was the first American suspension bridge, the suspension members being made of heavy wooden planks, lapped and bolted together, and suspended from wooden superstructure erected on the abutments and piers. After 20 years it showed such alarming signs of collapsing that new piers were built in the river under the sagging suspension members. Then it was covered and each span being at different heights and angles, it became an odd, serpentine appearing structure which lasted another 45 years.

The early big bridges were not originally covered. Covering seems to have been an afterthought that increased the life of the bridge from 10 to 50, and sometimes 100 years. The wooden bridge builders of the past century build better than they knew, and when they, or the custodians of their bridges adequately protected their main timbers from moisture, the possible life-span of their structures is still unknown.

After the War of 1812, the demand for adequate bridges increased to an even greater extent. Bridges were needed for the smaller and medium sized streams, as well as for the broad rivers.

A simply constructed, yet strong bridge was the order of the day, and to fill this need the lattice bridge was designed. This was the invention and patent of Ithiel Town, an architect of New Haven, Conn. Town's patent bridge used small, easily available wood planking that could be obtained or sawed at any saw mill. The sidewalls were composed of a criss-cross of many planks bolted together, with diamond-shaped spaces between, so that the walls themselves held up the bridge floor. Although Town designed the state capitol buildings in North Carolina and Indiana, his covered bridge patent made his fortune, for royalties from the builders who used his patent poured in from all over the Eastern States.

Various other trusses were developed for use in covered bridge building, some of which received prominence in the different sections of the country in which they were designed, and all of which, good and bad, contributed to the science of bridge building.

The next type of widely used truss was patented in 1840 by William Howe of Springfield, Mass. This truss, the appearance of which roughly resembles the letter "X" in a box, marks the transition between wooden and iron bridges, for iron rods and bolts were used extensively in its construction. Howe Truss bridges were held in high esteem and the principles on which they were de-

lattice design, but this bridge shows that he had good ideas of his own. Blenheim Bridge is no longer used, but, preserved as a public monument, it stands today staunch as the day it was completed, 87 years ago.

Contrary to general belief, few existing covered bridges are over 100 years old. In New York, the oldest known covered structure is Perrine's Bridge over the Wallkill at Rifton, in Ulster County. This bridge was erected in 1850 and is almost a pure example of the type of arch bridge such as Theodore Burr originally designed at Waterford.

Other bridges dating from the 50s are found in Washington and Delaware counties, usually lattice bridges on Ithiel Town's plan. Washington county has taken the admirable course of preserving her five covered structures, and has restored, strengthened and painted them.

In Delaware and Sullivan counties, the lattice bridges all have wooden buttresses further to strengthen and hold the lattice trusses upright; a feature that found favor in this region, but seems to have been neglected in other parts of the country. These buttresses are also found on the west branch of the Delaware, in bridges at Hamden, Hawleys and Colchester Sta. These bridges were constructed just prior to the Civil War by Robert Murray, a capable Scottish born carpenter-builder of Andes, N. Y. Mr. Murray also built the bridge at Downsville, in 1854, furnishing all the material for the bridge, from the river bed up, for \$1700.00.

Fitch's bridge over the west branch of the Delaware at East Delhi is an interesting structure, due to the fact that the builder's markings are still visible on its lattice planking. Each member has a letter and a number painted on it, indicating that the bridge was probably planned and fitted in a nearby field before its erection across the river.

An interesting sidelight here is that the timbers lettered "East" were finally erected on the west side of the bridge, and those marked "West" comprise the east truss. Evidently the builder was a bit mixed on his directions, or else was too far along on the bridge before he discovered his mistake.

Far to the north, across the east branch of the Ausable river at the little village of Jay is the only covered bridge in the Adirondack region. It is a long 3-span bridge, built in 1857 to replace an open wooden bridge which went out in a flood the previous year. From the appearance of the bridge, it is apparent that a portion of the old bridge was saved. Then a long wood and iron Howe truss span was erected across the rest of the channel and a covering placed over the entire 240 foot structure.

The longest covered bridge in New York is at Colchester, near Downsville. Originally of two spans, it has been strengthened by the addition of another pier, and stretches a little over 300 feet across the east branch of the Delaware.

In contrast to this lengthy structure are the tiny 25 and 30 foot bridges over Dry Brook, reached by a dirt road out of Arkville. These are the simplest of covered bridges, their trusses being in the form of a wooden triangle. Their setting is a very picturesque one, the three upper bridges being in the midst of pine forests, while the two lower ones

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Comrey, Wm. T., Gloversville farmer 425.

Combie, McIntyre, Gloversville, architect and builder, 6 Lincoln.

Comrie, Peter, Johnstown, lumberman, dairyman, farmer 42 and leases of M. Potter 100.

Combie, W. B., Johnstown, news dealer, prop. circulating library.

Conlay, Patrick, Johnstown, saw miller.

Coon, Garrison, Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 4.

Coon, John G., Gloversville, butcher and farmer 4.

Coon, Orrin, Gloversville, butcher.

Coon, Wm. H., Gloversville, teamster and farmer 40.

Copeland, Francis S., Gloversville, (Copeland and Hutchinson.)

Copeland and Hutchinson, Gloversville (Francis S. Copeland and Robert S. Hutchinson,) furniture dealers and undertakers, 13 Blecker.

Cosleman, John, Rockwood, farmer 75.

Cosleman, Timothy, Johnstown, farmer 30.

Coughnet, James H., Keck Center, farmer 124.

Coughnet, J. N., Gloversville, teamster, 54 Main.

Coughnet, John N., Johnstown, farmer 124.

Croley, J. S., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, McMartin.

Cromer, Jacob, Gloversville, teamster.

Cromer and Lasher, Gloversville, (William Cromer and Silas Lasher,) beam shop, school.

Cromer, William, Gloversville, (Cromer and Lasher.)

Crowley, J. C., Johnstown, tailor, north side Main.

Cudworth, Sylvester, Johnstown, groceries and provisions, north side Main.

Cunningham, Francis, Johnstown, mason.

Dantz, John, Gloversville, farmer

3. Davidson, J. J., Johnstown, justice of the peace, supt. of Johnstown Gas Light Co., north side Main.

Davis, J. A., Gloversville (Holcomb and Davis.)

Day, H. C., Gloversville (Day and Steele.)

Day and Steele, Gloversville (H. C. Day and W. F. Steele) glove and mitten manufs., props. Gloversville grist mill and skin mill, 30 Main.

Decker, Anson, Johnstown, farmer 7.

Demarest, W. H., Gloversville (Fox and Demarest.)

Denmark, Elias, Keck Center, farmer 106.

Denmark, Wm., Keck Center, farmer leases 100.

Dennie, Benj. F., Gloversville (Dennie and Ferguson.)

Dennie, Charles W., Kingsborough, farmer 126.

Dennie and Ferguson, Gloversville, (Benj. F. Dennies and John Ferguson,) manufs. and wholesale dealers in buck, flesher kid gloves and mittens 66 Fulton.

DeRonde, John M., Kingsborough, meat market and dealer in flour, feed, etc.

Dickerson, John, Johnstown, farmer 6.

Dieder, Phillip, Johnstown, mason and farmer 3.

Dillenbeck, John M., Johnstown, farmer 149.

Divxer, Coonrad, Rockwood, farmer leases of John V. Overes 44.

Dockstader, Harman, Johnstown, farmer leases 50.

Dodge, Norman B., Kingsborough, farmer 85.

Dodge, Samuel, Jr., Gloversville, (Samuel Dodge and Son.)

Dodge, Samuel and Son, Gloversville (Samuel Jr.) kid leather dressers, coloring and finishing, 10 North Elm.

Dolan, Thomas, Gloversville, farmer 80.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Donohue, Michael, Kingsborough, farmer 6.

Dorn, Eli C., Johnstown (Camm and Dorn.)

Dorn, Eli J., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 230.

Dorn, Nicholas, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 230.

Dorn, Nicholas, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 180.

Dorn, William, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Clinton.

Douglass, Horace, Gloversville, eclectic physician and surgeon, Church.

Drake, J. Herbert, Gloversville, (John Drake and Son.)

Drake, John and Son, Gloversville

hats, caps, and gent's furnishing goods, south side Main.

Dunn, James, Johnstown, (James Dunn and Co.) agent for Cunard mail line of steamers.

Dunn, James and Co., Johnstown, (John Plantz,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, Gren.

Dunn, John, Johnstown, stage prop. and farmer 40.

Dunning, Ezekiel P., Gloversville, jobber in war end mittens and farmer 15.

Dunning, Truman S., Gloversville, wax thread mitten maker, 20 Main.

Durfee, Otis, Gloversville, leases saw mill.

Dusler, Henry, Johnstown, glove manuf.

Dusler, Jacob W., Keck Center, farmer 100.

Dye, Amasa, Rockwood, farmer 90.

Dye, Andrew J., Gloversville, master builder carpenter and joiner 184 Main.

Dye, Hiram, Gloversville, farmer 48.

Dye, John K., Gloversville, master builder carpenter and joiner, 134 N.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.

2. Post office address.

3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Edwards, E. W., Johnstown, dry goods, carpets, boots and shoes, etc., north side Main.

Edwards, J. K., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, William.

Edwards, Peter C., Gloversville, dry goods, 125 Main.

Ehle, George, Johnstown, prop. of Cayadutta House.

Ehrhart, Mominic, Gloversville, machinist.

Eltig, Christian, Keck Center, farmer 110.

Ellagate, Patrick, Gloversville, farmer 60.

Ely, E. A., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, William.

Ely, Wm. A., Johnstown, prop. of express between Johnstown and Fonda.

Emple, Aaron, Keck Center, dairyman and farmer 169.

Emple, Frederick F., Keck Center, farmer 80.

English, Robert, Kingsborough, farmer 84.

Enos, H. G., Gloversville, justice of the peace and farmer, 40, office 123 Main.

Erkenbeck, Giles, Rockwood, farmer 47.

Erkenbeck, Henry, Rockwood, saw mill and farmer 120.

Fox, Lewis R., Gloversville, manuf. of and wholesale dealer in gloves and mittens and prop. of Main street livery stable, 92 Main.

Frank, Andrew J., Gloversville, farmer leases of Charles W. Rose, 200.

Frank, George M., Gloversville, prop. of Gloversville bakery, 121 Main.

Frank, John, Johnstown, beam hand.

Fraser, Donald, Johnstown, farmer 130.

Fraser, George, Johnstown, farmer 10.

Fraser, J. G., Johnstown, livery stable, Market.

Fraser, McIntyre, Johnstown (Carroll and Fraser.)

Frasure, Samuel, Johnstown, farmer 75.

Frederick, Adam, Keck Center, lumberman, prop. saw mill and cider mill and farmer 130.

Frederick, Hiram, Keck Center, farmer 15.

Frederick, Jacob L., Johnstown, farmer 60.

Frederick, John, Keck Center, farmer 25.

Frederick, Wm., Keck Center, carpenter.

Frederick, George W., Keck Center, carpenter.

Frederick, Jacob, Keck Center farmer 10.

Frederick, John, Keck Center, carpenter.

Frederick, Lawrence, Keck Center, farmer 100.

Frederick, Peter, Keck Center farmer 85.

Frederick, Philip G., Keck Center, farmer 4.

Frederick, Wm. G., Keck Center, farmer 75.

Frederick, Wm., Jr., Keck Center, carpenter.

French, N. C., Kingsborough, manuf. of gloves and mittens and farmer 26.

Fry, A. Menzo, Keck Center, dairyman and farmer, leases of Solomon Fry 200.

Fry, Henry, Gloversville, farmer 2.

Fry, Peter, Rockwood, farmer leases of Mrs. L. Brookins 100.

Fry, Solomon, Keck Center, farmer 200.

Fuller, M. L., Gloversville (with Day and Steele) miller.

Fulton, Andrew, Johnstown, shoe maker, corner Main and Market.

Fulton Co. Democrat, Johnstown, W. N. Clark, editor and prop.

Fulton, James Y., Johnstown, manuf. of all kinds of marble work and owns 6 acres, Perry.

Fulton, John, Gloversville (N. C. Russell and Co.)

Furbeck, P. R., Gloversville, physician and surgeon, also pension examining surgeon, 131 Main.

Gage, Irvin, Rockwood, farmer, 200.

Gage, James, Gloversville farmer 50.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Gage, Samuel, Rockwood, farmer 95.

Gage, Solomon, Gloversville, farmer 100.

Gardner, Francis, Keck Center, farmer 100.

Garlock, Reuben, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.

Gas Light Co., Gloversville, Fox and Demarest, 106 Main.

German, Mrs., Gloversville, owne 1.

Gerrie, James, Johnstown, physician and surgeon, north side Main.

Getman, Daniel, Johnstown, dry goods, north side Main.

Getman, Darius, Sammonsville, dairyman and farmer.

Getman, John L., Gloversville, clerk and deputy internal revenue collector, 18th dist., 108 Main.

Getman, Thomas, Sammonsville, carpenter and farmer 25.

Harmon, Rodolph, Johnstown, watch and clock repairer, north side Main.

Harned, Asher, Sammonsville, paper maker.

Harned, Samuel L., Sammonsville, paper manuf.

Harring, A. S., Johnstown, groceries, confectionery, south side Main.

Hart, Nathan, Gloversville, farmer 20.

Hart, Slimmons, Gloversville, cabinet ware and undertaking, Fulton.

Hawley, William Rev., Johnstown, pastor of First Baptist Church.

Hayes, Vestina, Gloversville (Richardson and Hayes.)

Hayes, Gloversville (Brower and Hayes.)

Hayner, Joseph H., Gloversville, wagon maker.

Hays and Brower, Gloversville, (Daniel Hays and Alonzo Brower,)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week)

Donohue, Michael, Kingsborough, farmer 6.

Dorn, Eli C., Johnstown (Camm and Dorn.)

Dorn, Eli J., Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 230.

Dora, Nicholas, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 230.

Dorn, Nicholas, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 180.

Dorn, William, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Clinton.

Douglass, Horace, Gloversville, electric physician and surgeon, Church.

Drake, J. Herbert, Gloversville, (John Drake and Son.)

Drake, John and Son, Gloversville, (J. Herbert,) paper box manuf.

Drice, Daniel, Johnstown, hotel and restaurant, Market.

Dudley, James M., Johnstown, (Wells and Dudley.)

Duel, Andrew, Gloversville, staker.

Duel, Daniel, Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 14.

Duel, Reuben C., Gloversville, wagon maker and carpenter.

Duel, Samuel, Gloversville, farmer.

Dugan, Thomas, Johnstown, manuf. tinware, stoves, etc., Market.

Dunk, John, Jr., Johnstown, manuf. furs, robes etc. also dealer in:

hats, caps, and gent's furnishing goods, south side Main.

Dunn, James, Johnstown, (James Dunn and Co.) agent for Cunard mail line of steamers.

Dunn, James and Co., Johnstown, (John Plantz,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, Gren.

Dunn, John, Johnstown, stage prop. and farmer 40.

Dunning, Ezekiel P., Gloversville, jobber in war end mittens and farmer 15.

Dunning, Truman S., Gloversville, wax thread mitten maker, 20 Main.

Durfee, Otis, Gloversville, leases saw mill.

Dusler, Henry, Johnstown, glove manuf.

Dusler, Jacob W., Keck Center, farmer 100.

Dye, Amasa, Rockwood, farmer 90.

Dye, Andrew J., Gloversville, master builder carpenter and joiner 184 Main.

Dye, Hiram, Gloversville, farmer 48.

Dye, John K., Gloversville, master builder carpenter and joiner, 134 N. Main.

Easterly, Thos. S., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 33 Bleecker.

Easterly, William M., Gloversville, (Ballantine and Easterly.)

Ecker, Edwin, Johnstown, farmer 140.

Ede, Daniel, Gloversville, mason and farmer 37.

Edgar, Thos., Johnstown, manuf. of and dealer in boots, shoes, gaiters, slippers, etc., north side Main.

Edick, Henry, Keck Center, sawyer.

(To be continued)

Frank, John, Johnstown, beam hand.

Fraser, Donald, Johnstown, farmer 130.

Fraser, George, Johnstown, farmer 10.

Fraser, J. G., Johnstown, livery stable, Market.

Furbeck, P. R., Gloversville, physician and surgeon, also pension examining surgeon, 131 Main.

Gage, Irvin, Rockwood, farmer, 200.

Gage, James, Gloversville farmer 50.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Gage, Samuel, Rockwood, farmer 95.

Gage, Solomon, Gloversville, farmer 100.

Gardner, Francis, Keck Center, farmer 100.

Garlock, Reuben, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.

Gas Light Co., Gloversville, Fox and Demarest, 106 Main.

German, Mrs., Gloversville, owne 1.

Gerrie, James, Johnstown, physician and surgeon, north side Main.

Getman, Daniel, Johnstown, dry goods, north side Main.

Getman, Darius, Sammonsville, dairyman and farmer.

Getman, John L., Gloversville, clerk and deputy internal revenue collector, 18th dist., 108 Main.

Getman, Thomas, Sammonsville, carpenter and farmer 25.

Gilbert, Marcellus, Johnstown (Gilbert and Wells) farmer 30.

Gilbert and Wells, Johnstown, (Marcellus Gilbert and David Wells, prop. of skin mill and farmer 25.

Gillespie, George and Co., Gloversville (Edward Ward) manufs. of gloves and mittens, 3 Prospect.

Hall, Ira, Kingsborough, farmer 4.

Hall, John, Keck Center, farmer 1.

Halsted, John, Johnstown, farmer 112.

Hambridge, Henry, Kingsborough, farmer 50.

Hamilton, James, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Fulton.

Hanson, John J., Gloversville, hardware, stoves, tinware and glassware, 131 Main, corner Church.

Hanson, Peter, Sammonsville, harness dealer.

Hardy, Schuyler, Keck Center straw board, manuf., runs saw mill and farmer, leases of Mrs. D. F. Hardy 80.

Haring, G. M., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, and farmer 100, Church.

Harkness, George Rev., Kingsborough, pastor of Presbyterian church

Harmon, Rodolph, Johnstown, watch and clock repairer, north side Main.

Harned, Asher, Sammonsville, paper maker.

Harned, Samuel L., Sammonsville, paper manuf.

Harring, A. S., Johnstown, groceries, confectionery, south side Main.

Hart, Nathan, Gloversville, farmer 20.

Hart, Simmons, Gloversville, cabinet ware and undertaking, Fulton.

Hawley, William Rev., Johnstown, pastor of First Baptist Church.

Hayes, Vestina, Gloversville (Richardson and Hayes.)

Hayes, Gloversville (Brower and Hayes.)

Hayner, Joseph H., Gloversville, wagon maker.

Hays and Brower, Gloversville, (Daniel Hays and Alonzo Brower,) glue factory.

Hayas, Daniel, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, also prop. of glue factory and farmer 53, 150 Main.

Hays, Daniel (Hays and Brower) farmer 40.

Heacock, Philander C., Kingsborough, refused to give information.

Heacock, Berry and Co., Gloversville (W. J. Heacock, J. R. Day and Fred E. Hotchkiss,) manufs. and wholesale dealers in mittens, gloves and gauntlets, office 400 Broadway, New York.

Heacock, Jesse, Gloversville, glove manuf. and farmer 55.

Heacock, S., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Bleecker.

Heacock, Lemuel, Kingsborough, manuf. of gloves and mittens and owns 5.

Heacock, W., Gloversville (Heacock, Berry and Co.)

Heagle, Balfus, Johnstown (B. and D. Heagle.)

Heagle, B. and D., Johnstown (Balfus and David,) groceries and provisions, north side Main.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week)

Hildreth, G. W., Gloversville,
(Johnson and Hildreth), farmer 175.

Hill, Howard, Gloversville, glove
manuf. and farmer 250.

Hill, L. G., Johnstown, gunsmith,
Main.

Hillabrandt, C. S., Gloversville,
manuf. of carriages, sleighs, job
work, etc., West Fulton.

Hillabrandt, Joseph, Sammons-
ville, straw board manuf.

Hilabrandt, Asa, Keck Center, far-
mer 85.

Hillabrandt, D. T. Mrs., Sam-
mons-ville, milliner.

Hillabrandt, L. S., Gloversville,
(Farthing and Hillabrandt.)

Hillabrandt, Nicholas, Sammons-
ville, farmer 225.

Hillabrant, Nicholas, Sammons-
ville, farmer 225.

Hillabrant, Wm., Keck Center,
blacksmith.

Hillman, Judson, Gloversville
(Hubbs and Hillman.)

Hilly, James, Gloversville, farmer
118.

Hoare, Thos., Gloversville, kid
dresser and importer, near West
Fulton.

Hodge, William H., Gloversville,
master builder, architect and design-
er, corner Water and Fulton.

Hodgson, Charles, Johnstown,
Ricketts and Hodgson.)

Hoenbeck, David, Johnstown, far-
mer leases of Timothy Pierson, 86.

Holcomb and Davis, Gloversville,
J. E. Holcomb and J. A. Davis,
dealers in flour, meal, feed, pork and
salt, 11 Bleecker.

Holcomb, J. E., Gloversville (Hol-
omb and Davis.)

Hollenbeck, Boltis M., Johnstown,
manuf. of gloves and mittens, south
side Main.

Hollenbeck, David H., Johnstown,
farmer leases of Phillip Hollenbeck,
100.

Hollenbeck, Michael B., Johnstown,
farmer 110.

Hollenbeck, Phillip, Johnstown,
farmer 207.

Hollet, Joseph P., Gloversville,
dresser and smoker of deer skins,
near Fulton.

Hopgood, Samuel, Johnstown, mer-
chant tailor, south side Main.

North, John T., Rockwood, far-
mer 233.

Hosmer, Rufus, Gloversville, liv-
ery stable, 142 Main.

Hotaling, C., Johnstown, foreman,
Johnstown Independent.

Hotchkiss, Fred E., Gloversville,
(Heacock, Berry and Co.)

Hough, L. M., Gloversville, carpen-
ter.

House, Phillip, Johnstown, farmer
250.

Howe, Egbert, Johnstown, carpen-
ter.

Howe, George, Gloversville (Howe,
Sommsn and Co.)

Howe, Simmons and Co., Glovers-
ville (Geo. Howe, A. N. Simmons
and John Van Veghten,) fruit, veg-
etables, fish, flour, pork, etc., 106
Main.

Howlin, Michael, Kingsborough,
carpenter and joiner.

Hubbard, Ann Mrs., Sammons-ville,
seamstress.

Hubbs, Anson, Gloversville (Hubbs
and Hillman.)

Hubbs and Hillman, Gloversville,
(Anson Hubbs and Judson Hillman,)
manuf. of gloves and mittens, 13
West.

Hubbs, Solomon E., Johnstown,
cheese maker and salesman.

Hulbert, Addison, Gloversville, me-
chanic.

Hulburt, Edward, Gloversville,
manuf. of buck, kid and sheep skin
gloves and mittens, 183 Main.

Hulett, Silas, Gloversville, ladder
maker.

Hulett, W. H., Gloversville, team-
ster, corner Spring and Elm.

(To be continued)

CHAMPAGNE BEER

Proper aging gives Utica Club Ale
and Beer that, delicious, dry, cham-
pagne taste that millions prefer. Or-
der a case today.--Adv.



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

Schenectady Historical Society
Schenectady, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Miscellaneous papers, including: record of the "Diligence Packet," 1793, citing dates, passengers, where bound, and areas; record of holders of Mohawk Turnpike and Schenectady Bridge stock, 1811-12; record of stockholders of the Schenectady Bank sent to Alonzo C. Paige, citing shares held by each (undated); and various stock certificates in the Schenectady Water Works 1806, Mountain Turnpike Road 1811, 1813, Duaneburgh and Charleston Bridge Company 1819, Mohawk Bridge Company 1857, Schenectady and Susquehanna Railroad Company 1871 and other enterprises.

F. Genealogical Materials:

1. Large collection of originals, copies, and probates of wills, including those of Caleb Beck 1787, 1788, Andries Bradt 1740, Arent Ward; 1765, 1770, 1795, Angelica Campbell 1811, 1812, Daniel Campbell 1801, John Delancey 1813, 1821, 1822, 1829, John Fonday 1814, Andries Gardinier 1760, Henry R. Lansing 1819, Robert Lansing 17795, John Onderdonk 1712, John Schermerhorn 1752, Ryer Schermerhorn 1717, Ryer Schermerhorn 1777, 1792, Jno. Schuyler 1796, Johannes Teller 1725, Johannes Van Antwerpen 1763, Cornelius M. Van Alstine 1787, Philip Van Petten 1774, Gosen Van Schaick 1814, Cornelis Van Slyck 1753, Harmanus Van Slyck 1731, Imron Vedder 1820, Gerrit Seymonse Veeder 1747, 1755, Adam S. Vrooman 1812, 1813, Jan Vrooman 1749-50, Henry Wendell 1786, 1803, John B. Yates 1826 and many others.

22. Miscellaneous genealogical data on many early Schenectady families, including Appel, Bancker, Beck, Bradt, (Bratt), Brower, Clute, Creiger, Cuyler, De Graff, Fonda, Gardinier, Glen, Groot, Hagadorn, Marselis, Myndertse, Stevens, Swart, Swits, Toll, Truax, Van Antwerpen, Van der Voigen, Van Eps, Van Guysling, Van Petten, Van Slyck, Van Zandt, Vedder, Veeder, Wemp, Wemple and others.

G. Jonathan Pearson papers.

Innumerable notes (including many original manuscripts) compiled by Jonathan Pearson from early Dutch and English sources, bearing on every phase of Schenectady history. Included are: biographical data on the first proprietors, freeholders, and early settlers of Schenectady; copies of wills and early marriage records; genealogical data extracted from family Bibles, Dutch records, wills, and newspapers; copies of tombstone inscriptions in Schenectady and vicinity; a large collection of notes on the history, real estate

holdings and finances of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady; data on early Indian grants, patents, deeds, mortgages and land controversies; notes; diagrams and maps of lots, streets and houses; notes on the location of public buildings, bridges, ferries, creeks and roads in Schenectady and vicinity; material on early Schenectady stockades, Indian wars on the borders (1662-1713), the burning of Schenectady 1690, the Old French War 1744-48), fortifications and garrisons, missions to the Mohawks, and trade with the Indians; records of Revolutionary soldiers from Schenectady; data on early folklore, slavery, schools and school teachers, weights and measures, currency and prices, taverns, printers, newspapers, book-sellers, stage coaches, navigation of the Mohawk river, railroads and many other matters.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory:

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Lasher, Daniel, Gloversville, jobber and dresser of deer skins, Fulton, residence 259 Main.

Lasher, Henry, Johnstown, farmer 84.

Lasher, Jeremiah, Mrs., Gloversville, dress maker, 188 Main.

Lasher, Peter, Johnstown (with Samuel), farmer.

Lasher, Sammuell, Johnstown, farmer 100.

Lasher, Silas, Gloversville (Cromer and Lasher.)

Lavender, John C., Johnstown, farmer 20.

Law, Samuel, Johnstown, foreman file Dept., Livingston Manuf. Co.

Lawrence, M., Johnstown, teamster and farmer 40.

Lawrence, William, Johnstown, farmer 25.

Layton, Charles, Johnstown, farmer leases of Michael Moore, 108.

Leak, Crapo, Gloversville, prop. of tenant houses, Elm.

Leaton, A. S. and Son, Johnstown (William C.) dealers in hardware, cutlery, glassware, crockery and house furnishing goods, south side Main.

Leaton, William C., Johnstown (A. S. Leaton and Son.)

Leavenworth, E. and Son, Gloversville (Herbert C.) manufs. of gloves and mittens, 91 Main.

Leavenworth, Herbert C., Gloversville (E. Leavenworth and Son.)

Leavitt, John E., Gloversville, butcher.

Lee, James, Kingsborough (Wooster and Lee.)

Lefever, W. Leroy F., Gloversville (Gillette and Lefever.)

Lefler, Arthur, Johnstown, groceries and provisions, north side Main.

Lefler, Arthur, Johnstown, groceries and provisions, north side Main.

Lefler, Jehiel, Johnstown (Burdick and Lefler.)

Lehman, Jacob, Gloversville (M. Beeber and Co.)

Lengfeld, Oscar, Johnstown, prop. of saloon and hotel, Market.

Leonard, H. M. and Co., Gloversville (Chas. Smith,) glove and mitten manufs., 51 Main.

Leonard, J. C., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 29 Main.

Lepert, Augustus, Johnstown, blacksmith.

Lesner, Alexander C., Sammons-ville, wagon maker.

Lewis, John, Gloversville, skin dresser.

Leynaugh, Patrick, Johnstown, farmer 99.

Liswell, Abram, Johnstown, groceries, provisions, fruits, crockery, glassware, etc., north side Main.

Liswell, W. Y., Johnstown, paper

box and glove band manuf. Church, Lockland, A. W., Gloversville, (Orerkirk and Lockland).

Locklin, D. V. L., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Mason House.

Lord, Martin P., Johnstown (Lord and Yost.)

Lord and Yost, Johnstown (Martin P. Lord and Edward Yost), meat market, south side Main.

Lothridge, Robert, Johnstown, farmer 95.

Lotridge, Charles, Johnstown, cheese manuf.

Lowry, A. J., Gloversville (Lowry and Jeffers.)

Lowry and Jeffers, Gloversville (A. J. Lowry and Solomon Jeffers,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, 52 Blecker.

Luther, John, Johnstown, kid dresser.

Lyke, Charles, Gloversville (Lyke and Robertson.)

Lyke and Robertson, Gloversville, (Chas. Lyke and James Robertson,) glove and mitten manufs. 72 Main.

MacDonald, Isaac, Gloversville, manuf. paper boxes, 999 Fulton.

Malone, John, Gloversville, farmer 140.

Malone, John, Jr., Gloversville (with John), farmer.

Mann, John, Sammons-ville, miller.

Mann, Michael, Gloversville, master mason.

Mapes, John, Johnstown, farmer 2.

Marley, A. C., Gloversville, tobacco-ronist, 136 Main.

Marple, George, Johnstown, farmer 75.

Marshall, L. T., Gloversville, president of Gloversville Manuf. Co.

Martin, Adam, Keck Center, farmer 7.

Martin, Alexander P., Keck Center, farmer leases 994.

Martin, George, Keck Center, farmer 180.

Martin, Henry, Sammons-ville, blacksmith.

Martin, Jacob, Sammons-ville, (Martin and Keck.)

Martin, John H., Keck Center, teamster.

Martin, Joseph, Keck Center, farmer leases 57.

Martin, Joseph D., Gloversville, custom blacksmith, corner Fremont and Middle.

(To be continued)

YOU'LL PREFER THEM, TOO

Order famous Utica Club Ale and Beer on draught, in bottles, or by the case from your grocery, bar or grill. They're dry—preferred by millions.—Adv.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer except Canada \$4.

Others one year \$2.50 All others six months \$2.00



26

Oct 4 1945

Ancestral Trails Along the Mohawk

By L. Worrick McFee

(Address given by L. Worrick McFee, editor-in-chief of "Wisconsin Families," at the third annual Genealogical Conference of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, at Madison.)

(Continued from last week.)

As to possible aid from current periodicals and local newspapers: I remind you of the excellent articles and references to old Mohawk Valley families to be found from time to time in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, in its seventy-second year of existence. Second, I call your attention to a newer publication, **EARLY SETTLERS OF NEW YORK STATE**, edited at Akron, N. Y., by Mrs. Janet (Wetley) Foley, and issued monthly. The volumes for the first six years contain about 70,000 records of early New York State persons, not a few of the section of which we are speaking today.

Third, I recommend especially to you, if you are looking for a practical tool, the weekly newspaper, **ST. JOHNSVILLE ENTERPRISE AND NEWS**, edited by Lou D. MacWethy (now by Stanley K. Iverson.) This small-town newspaper has become famous as a medium for collecting and preserving the history of the Mohawk Valley and as an exchange for genealogical information. Besides giving the ordinary, local news for the community readers, the paper carries special articles about historical and early settlers, and maintains a question and answer department for family data. This page is to New York people what the genealogical department of the Boston Mass. Transcript and the Hartford Times, and the Monmouth DEMOCRAT are to Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Jersey people. The editor himself says, "Our appeal is to the descendants of those hardy pioneers who did so much towards founding an empire and who had no writers to perpetuate their memory." That mission worked out in practice makes the **ENTERPRISE AND NEWS** almost indispensable to Valley genealogists. I have received many hints and much definite information from its columns, one certain query about my Henry Walrath having brought me four answering letters, although on an average every fourth or fifth query brings an answer. An index of the main family references in this paper, for the years 1932 to 1936, has been compiled by the Archives Department at Fonda and another index for later years is to be done soon.

In tracing one's ancestry in the Mohawk Valley section of New York State, it is not necessary to do as much actual, personal field work as it was a few years ago, for there are now several good depositories of original and transcribed records, and there are many other practical aids. In the first place, there are such large and active organizations as the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York City; New York Historical Society located at 71st Street and Central Park, West; New York Historical Association, with one of its two headquarters at Ticonderoga and a newer one at Cooperstown; and Mohawk Valley Historical Association, of which Mr. Harry Bush of Canajoharie (now deceased) is president. Then too each of the valley counties has a well-organized historical society and each of the cities and villages a public library; and there are various other local organizations and interested individuals collecting and preserving valuable papers and vital records.

The extensive and praiseworthy work of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society is too well known to need any special description even to a Middle Western audience. I am sure that no one here today needs to be introduced to their fine magazine, **THE RECORD**; and

that many of you have already had help from it. As you know, the society has one of the finest collections of data to be found anywhere in the country. Probably you know too of the famous collection of books, maps, manuscripts and engravings of the New York Historical Society. However, with the possibilities of some of the smaller, more local, organizations, you may not be familiar. Several of these historical groups in the Valley have quite sizable libraries of their own, and are glad to look up records and report results by mail for small fees. Oftentimes such workers have access to several different collections and succeed in finding and copying data better than any of us could, even if we were on the spot. For example, members of the Oneida Historical Society, Utica besides their own good library, have access to such other things as the land records of the Oneida County Clerk's Office, the wills and administration papers of the Surrogate's Court, and eleven type volumes of cemetery, church, and Bible records in the Utica Public Library and in the DAR library, which is housed in the Historical Society's headquarters.

As would be expected, the New York State Library at Albany has a very large collection of historical and genealogical material for upstate New York. I have had much courteous and practical advice from Miss Edna L. Jacobsen, head of the Manuscripts and History Section. In

one case, for example, I received copies of the calendar entries of an early land grant as recorded in "New York Colonial Manuscripts endorsed Land Papers," and a little later photostats of parts of the original records. At several other times I secured through Miss Jacobson painstakingly compiled abstracts of Revolutionary War service records.

Probably the principal source in the New York State Library for genealogical information on Mohawk Valley families is their collection of church records. They have also three series of typewritten records made up by the 173 chapters of the state DAR, each series of several volumes. The first of these series is "DAR Graves" (containing inscriptions and considerable personal data); the second is "DAR Bible Records," and the third, "DAR Cemetery, Church and Town Records." Since vital statistics were not kept officially in New York State previous to 1880, when the Bureau of Vital Statistics in the State Board of Health was created, these series of DAR records constitute the chief source of records of early births, marriages and deaths.

Of course, the New York State Adjutant General's Office, the State Department of Education and the State Board of Health all have many special records of value. By the way, the State Board of Health has about 100 odd records of marriages and about 100 of deaths, prior to 1880, which they are willing to peruse and report on, even though such records were not kept officially until 1880. Besides these state departments, I should mention the New York Public Library, which has often given me suggestions and material.

(To be continued)



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

Schenectady Historical Society
Schenectady, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

H. Dr. W. N. P. Dailey Collection, 1736, 17 v., 6 file boxes and 125 pieces of manuscripts.

1. Notes and articles compiled by Dr. Dailey on a variety of subjects pertaining to the history of Schenectady and vicinity, 1911, 15 v. Topics covered include Indian history; the Schenectady Massacre; early Schenectady schools, churches and newspapers; folklore; golf and baseball; transportation on the Hudson and Mohawk rivers; historic houses and forts in the Mohawk Valley; early apprenticeships; scientific inventions and tools; the Mohawk Valley in the Revolution; Union College graduates who became ministers of Reformed Churches 1772-1912 Dutch Reformed Churches in Schenectady and their pastors, 1860-1936; the Huguenots; early Dutch settlements; biographical sketches and addresses on famous Americans, including George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Walter Butler, Charles P. Steinmetz, and many others; the United States Constitution; an historical causerie, questioning the historicity of incidents and statements in connection with Independence Day, John Smith and Pocahontas, Rev. Cotton Mather and the Quakers, Washington crossing the Delaware, the first church and school in America, the first free school in the province of New York, Blue Laws and other

May 26, 1825; minutes of meetings of the Particular Synod of Albany 1814-15; minutes of the Consistory of the Church of Westerlo, 1813; minutes of joint meetings of the consistories of the Reformed Dutch church of Middletown and Westerlo in the town of Canajoharie 1811-1821; minutes of the consistory of the Reformed Dutch church in Canajoharie 1811-12, 1825-26, 1835-36; notes on baptisms; correspondence; remonstrances; data relating to the Classis of Montgomery; and records of doctrinal controversies; particularly respecting the doctrine of atonement as held by Rev. Conrad Ten Eyck.

3. Miscellaneous materials, including: Toll family arithmetic books (9 v.) and "Geographical Exercises" (1 v.); accounts, bills, bonds, notes, agreements, insurance policies, deeds, leases, mortgages, surveys, and other papers of the Toll family, particularly Charles and Philip R. Toll; personal correspondence of Rev. John C., Charles H., Nicholas M., and Philip R. Toll; letters from Eve Veeder (daughter of Charles H. Toll who moved to Indiana and Illinois), throwing light on frontier life in the 1820s and 1830s; catalogue of books belonging to school district No. 10 in the town of Glenville (1844); and copies of letters of J. DeWitt Toll, while serving overseas during the World War, 1917-19.

J. Henry Glen papers, 1767-1813, 375 pieces. Relate largely to Henry Glen's service during the Revolution as deputy quartermaster general and later as agent for transporting troops and stores. Included are accounts, invoices, reports on bids and contracts and correspondence regarding the provisioning of troops at various army posts and the settlement of his accounts with the Treasury Department. Correspondents include Morgan Lewis, General Henry Dearborn, William J. Simmons, Samuel Hodgson, Elisha Jenkins, Abraham Cuyler, John N. Bleeker, General James Wilkinson, John E. Van Alen, Anthony Lamb, Stephen Van Rensselaer, Abraham, Van Eps, Alexander Hamilton, Henry Knox and others.
(To be continued)

GEN. WAINWRIGHT TO JOIN SYRACUSE CHAPTER, SAR

Gen. Jonathan M. Wainwright will join the Syracuse chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, it was announced last week by Joseph H. Schaefer, secretary.

Murray Hulbert, president of the state society, notified the Syracuse Chapter in a letter that the general's application for membership was signed during the homecoming celebration in New York city.

"One of the proposers was General Beebe, Wainwright's chief of staff in the Philippines and a member of the state society of Wisconsin. General Douglas McArthur will be another proposer. Hulbert, a federal judge, accepted the acknowledgement. A copy of the document, when the signatures are completed, will be given to the Syracuse chapter and placed in the Syracuse library.

Proof Prepared

Gen. Wainwright qualified for membership through the services of Judge John Phelps (1736-1808) of Stafford Springs, Conn. and Capt. Samuel Broome (1735-1810) of New York city. The ancestral lines and proof of service data were prepared by the Syracuse chapter's genealogist and furnished to the state society.

John Phelps was justice of the

Ancestral Trails Along the Mohawk

By L. Worrick McFee

(Continued from last week.)

Very probably the most prolific source of records dealing especially with the Mohawk Valley is the Montgomery County Historian's collection at Fonda. The office is now technically known as the Department of History and Archives, and is fortunate in having as its director, Edward J. Sheehan, an experienced and enthusiastic historian. The set-up of this department was organized with kind in the state, but is being followed by several other counties now. In 1936, with a WPA appropriation, this department was organized with Mr. Sheehan as head and with the well-known Valley historians, Messrs. L. D. MacWethy, Robert Hartley, Melvin Lethbridge, John Wymman, William Barclay and Harry Bush, as an advisory board. For four years this department has been ferreting out town and village records, school records, highway books, old church books, cemetery inscriptions, census records, military lists, old land transfers and all sorts of kindred material, too valuable to be lost. All such records, which are still being collected, are transcribed and filed systematically for future historical, genealogical, and legal use. Even though the work is far from complete, to date the department has copied about 500 sets of records and has had the copies bound for convenient use. Later, I understand, quite detailed indexes will make the records still more usable.

Besides these local records, the department has the nucleus of a collection of genealogical works and individual family records and papers, including those for the families of Leavitt, Voorhees, Bowman, Quackenbush, Lasher, D'Allenbach, Klock, Frey, Enders, Van Slyke, Hudson, Brower, Allen, Putman, and Hall. Some of the department's historical papers of interest to research workers in the Mohawk Valley are David Cady's HISTORIC PEBBLES (articles on early Amsterdam), W. Max Reid's Hollander Papers (fifty-nine articles on early valley history), MOHAWK VALLEY HISTORICAL ARTICLES (good Schenectady references), and Prof. R. L. Grider's HISTORICAL WRITINGS. The department has, besides the several hundred transcriptions of special sets of records, between 50,000 and 60,000 documents pertaining to the county, and the minutes of the Court of Common Pleas from 1772 to 1848 and has ready access to all records of the Montgomery County Clerk's Office and the Surrogate's Office, in the same building.

Not all my help in following my ancestral trails along the Mohawk has come from the original records or the transcriptions in the Valley

itself, and from the various books and pamphlets to which I have referred. Several important aids and items have turned up—oftentimes unexpectedly or coincidentally and sometimes in places far away from the Valley. In fact, in tracing my Mohawk Valley ancestry, I have had many a thrilling surprise, and have found ample proof of the idea that for genealogists the whole world is the field.

For example, after I had almost given up hope of getting any help from old newspapers of Cherry Valley, because of the loss by fire of the printer's file, I learned of an incomplete file of the Otsego GAZETTE AND EXAMINER (later the Cherry Valley GAZETTE) at the Library of Congress in Washington; and secured from the issue of April 9, 1857, verification of the death date of my great great grandfather, Peter Ough. It was an additional surprise to learn that a bound volume of the Cherry Valley paper for the year 1819 had been found in the attic in Wauwatosa, Wis., twenty miles from my present home. As another example, when I wrote to the New York State Library to inquire about the whereabouts of some Cooperstown papers of 1844, I was advised that I could find a copy of the one I needed right here in our own Wisc. Historical Society files.

To illustrate again, and to show at the same time the possible, far-reaching result of an item printed in the St. Johnsville, N. Y. newspaper: I wished to learn the source of the 1795 date given in C. Ellis Flint's THE FLINT FAMILY for the marriage of my ancestors, Adam, Jr. and Mary (Potter) Flint. The author had recently died and his wife to whom I wrote, did not know of the source. The only other data I had were from the gravestone inscription in the Presbyterian Church cemetery at Buel. My query, printed in THE ENTERPRISE AND NEWS of October 6, 1937, was answered three days later by a letter from Mr. Ralph N. Flint of Detroit, Mich., in which he stated that the date of the Potter-Flint marriage was taken several years before by Mrs. Lillian Van Dusen of Fonda, N. Y., from an old Bible in the possession of Mrs. Lucius Nestle of Fort Plain; and that most of the data about the family of this second Adam Flint as printed in THE FLINT FAMILY came from the same Bible. I was doubly surprised, for Mrs. Lucius Nestle still living, is my aunt; and the Bible referred to was my own grandmother's, a Bible which had been, all during my boyhood, in our own house, where my grandmother made her home, and which had in more recent years been mislaid. It is now a treasured possession of a cousin.

(To be continued)

H. Dr. W. N. P. Dalley Collection, 1736, 17 v., 6 file boxes and 125 pieces of manuscripts.

1. Notes and articles compiled by Dr. Dalley on a variety of subjects pertaining to the history of Schenectady and vicinity, 1911, 15 v. Topics covered include Indian history; the Schenectady Massacre; early Schenectady schools, churches and newspapers; folklore; golf and baseball; transportation on the Hudson and Mohawk rivers; historic houses and forts in the Mohawk Valley; early apprenticeships; scientific inventions and tools; the Mohawk Valley in the Revolution; Union College graduates who became ministers of Reformed Churches 1772-1912 Dutch Reformed Churches in Schenectady and their pastors, 1860-1936; the Huguenots; early Dutch settlements; biographical sketches and addresses on famous Americans, including George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Walter Butler, Charles P. Steinmetz, and many others; the United States Constitution; an historical causerie, questioning the historicity of incidents and statements in connection with Independence Day, John Smith and Pocahontas, Rev. Cotton Mather and the Quakers, Washington crossing the Delaware, the first church and school in America, the first free school in the province of New York, Blue Laws and other subjects.

2. Transcriptions of original manuscripts, including records of the American Revolution, local church records of births and marriages, cemetery inscriptions, correspondence between George Washington and persons connected with the Dutch Church at Kingston, and records of the Dorp (village) of Schenectady, 1751-63 (1 v., translated by Mrs. M. W. Cormack.)

3. Original documents, including: charter of the founding of Princetown Academy Oct. 20, 1853; record book of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1858, 1 v.; Swits family papers, 1753-1848, 10 pieces; and other data.

I. Toll Collection, 49 v. and 3 cartons of unsorted materials, including:

1. Business Records 1809-93, 38 v., comprising account books, invoice books, ledgers, daybooks, cashbooks, journals and memorandum books of various members of the Toll family (John C. Toll, Nicholas M. Toll, Philip R. Toll, and Frank R. Toll) relating largely to the operation of Toll's Vinegar Works, but including farm journals, records of personal expenses, Frank R. Toll's accounts with the town of Glenville for his services as town clerk (1885, 1887), and other financial data.

2. Church Records, including: sermons of Rev. John C. Toll; "Middletown Society Records of Contribution Money," 1 v., containing accounts of monies collected and expended by treasurers (1806-13), records of meetings of the Consistories of Westerloo and Middletown at the house of their pastor, Rev. John C. Toll 1822, and minutes of the consistory of the True Reformed Dutch church in the town of Canajoharie,

Hamilton, Henry Knox and others. (To be continued)

GEN. WAINWRIGHT TO JOIN SYRACUSE CHAPTER, SAR

Gen. Jonathan M. Wainwright will join the Syracuse chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, it was announced last week by Joseph H. Schaefer, secretary.

Murray Hulbert, president of the state society, notified the Syracuse Chapter in a letter that the general's application for membership was signed during the homecoming celebration in New York city.

One of the proposers was General Beebe, Wainwright's chief of staff in the Philippines and a member of the state society of Wisconsin. General Douglas McArthur will be another proposer. Hulbert, a federal judge, accepted the acknowledgement. A copy of the document, when the signatures are completed, will be given to the Syracuse chapter and placed in the Syracuse library.

Proof Prepared

Gen. Wainwright qualified for membership through the services of Judge John Phelps (1736-1808) of Stafford Springs, Conn. and Capt. Samuel Broome (1735-1810) of New York city. The ancestral lines and proof of service data were prepared by the Syracuse chapter's genealogist and furnished to the state society.

John Phelps was justice of the peace of Hartford county until 1779, when he was elected a delegate to the general assembly of Connecticut. In 1775 he participated in the election of a blast furnace in Stafford for the manufacture of cannon balls and other munitions for the continental army. He also served in the 12th Connecticut militia.

Capt. Samuel Broome served as a member of the committee of 100 for the city and county of New York in May, 1775. He also was captain in Col. Alexander McDougall's regiment, New York, of the continental army. In July, 1775, he was appointed captain in Col. John Lasher's battalion, New York city militia. In addition, his firm assisted in outfitting privateers, which harried British shipping.

The two patriots were the grandfathers of Amelia Maria Phelps, wife of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Episcopal bishop of New York and the great-grandfather of Gen. Wainwright.

His election for membership by the national society will take place early next month. The Syracuse chapter will add a 29th star to its world war 2 service flag and will participate in the "remembrance" celebration with a display in the window of the Merchants National bank.

Except for northern New York, practically every potato county in the state has reported damage from leaf hoppers and blight, reports Prof. E. V. Hardenburg of the College of Agriculture at Cornell.

SOUND CHOICE

To always order the dry ale and beer millions prefer. So say, "Make mine Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXXX Cream Ale."—Adv.

enbush, Lasher, D'Allenbach, Klock, Frey, Enders, Van Slyke, Hudson, Brower, Allen, Putman, and Hall. Some of the department's historical papers of interest to research workers in the Mohawk Valley are David Cady's HISTORIC PEBBLES (articles on early Amsterdam), W. Max Reid's Hollander Papers (fifty-nine articles on early valley history,) MOHAWK VALLEY HISTORICAL ARTICLES (good Schenectady references), and Prof. R. L. Grider's HISTORICAL WRITINGS. The department has, besides the several hundred transcriptions of special sets of records, between 50,000 and 60,000 documents pertaining to the county, and the minutes of the Court of Common Pleas from 1772 to 1849 and has ready access to all records of the Montgomery County Clerk's Office and the Surrogate's Office, in the same building.

Not all my help in following my ancestral trails along the Mohawk has come from the original records or the transcriptions in the valley

the source. The only other data I had were from the gravestone inscription in the Presbyterian Church cemetery at Buel. My query, printed in THE ENTERPRISE AND NEWS of October 6, 1937, was answered three days later by a letter from Mr. Ralph N. Flint of Detroit, Mich., in which he stated that the date of the Potter-Flint marriage was taken several years before by Mrs. Lillian Van Dusen of Fonda, N. Y., from an old Bible in the possession of Mrs. Lucius Nestle of Fort Plain; and that most of the data about the family of this second Adam Flint as printed in THE FLINT FAMILY came from the same Bible. I was doubly surprised, for Mrs. Lucius Nestle still living, is my aunt; and the Bible referred to was my own grandmother's, a Bible which had been, all during my boyhood, in our own house, where my grandmother made her home, and which had in more recent years been mislaid. It is now a treasured possession of a cousin.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

(Continued from last week)

Martin and Keck, Sammons-ville, (Jacob Martin and Geo. H. Keck,) butchers and general merchants.

Martin, Philip, Keck Center, farmer 400.

Martin, Philip J., Sammons-ville, farmer 96.

Martin, Philip P., Keck Center, farmer leases of Philip Martin 78.

Martin, Willard, Keck Center, farmer.

Mason and Campbell, Johnstown, (James F. Mason and Daniel W. Campbell,) drugs, medicines, groceries, provisions, flour, feed, etc. Main.

Mason House, Gloversville, corner Fulton and Main, James J. Barr, prop.

Mason, James F., Johnstown (Mason and Campbell.)

Mason, J. J., Gloversville, dealer in real estate, corner Main and Fulton.

Mathews, Ezekiel, Johnstown, farmer 104.

Mathews, John B., Johnstown, retired farmer.

Mathews, Peter, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 50.

Maxfield, Isaac, Mrs., Gloversville, farmer 50.

Maxfield, Wm. H., Gloversville, farmer 35.

Maylender, Max, Johnstown, kid dresser, manuf. of kid gloves and mittens and farmer 22.

McBeth, Margaret Miss, Rockwood farmer 90.

McCall, Daniel, Gloversville (G. & D. McCall.)

McCall, George, Gloversville (G. & D. McCall.)

McCall, G. and D., Gloversville, (George and Daniel), brick makers and farmers 73.

McCall, Isaac, Gloversville, farmer 9.

McCoy, William, Gloversville, master builder, West Fulton.

McCrevy, Robert, Gloversville, mill wright.

McDonough, Michael, Gloversville, meat market corner Main and Fulton.

McDonough, Michael, Gloversville, (David Wilson and Co.)

McDougall, J. A. and R., Gloversville (Robert,) manufs. of gloves and mittens.

McDougall, Robert, Gloversville, (J. A. and R. McDougall.)

McDougall, J. H., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens.

McDowell, Miles, Gloversville, grist mill and farmer 30.

McDowell Thomas, Kingsborough, farmer 1.

McEwen, Daniel, Gloversville (J. D. and D. McEwen,) salesman of gloves and mittens.

McEwen, J. D. and D., Gloversville (John D. and Daniel,) props. of grist mill, skin mill and farmers 80.

McEwen, John D., Gloversville, (J. D. and D. McEwen.)

McEwen, John P., Johnstown, farmer leases of Peter McEwen 160.

McEwen, Peter, Johnstown, saw mill and farmer 160.

McFarlan, Duncan, Gloversville, master mason, 74 Fulton.

McGregor, Duncan, Johnstown, farmer 354.

McGregor, Peter, Kingsborough, farmer 100.

McKee, James, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 39 Main.

McKie, W. S., Johnstown, village treasurer and dealer in groceries and provisions, north side Main.

McLaren, J., Gloversville, cashier of National Fulton County Bank.

McLaren, Peter, Johnstown, farmer 230.

McLaughlin, John, Kingsborough, (with William,) farmer 6.

McMartin, Martin, Johnstown, attorney and counselor at law, south side Main.

(To be continued)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1945

BOOKS FOR THE GENEALOGIST AND HISTORIAN

FROTHINGHAM, WASHINGTON, HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY 1/2 morocco, recently restored. Splendid condition. \$15.00

HISTORY OF FULTON COUNTY, as above \$16.00

BEERS, HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY & FULTON COUNTY. Excellent condition, recently restored \$15.00

GREENE, HISTORY OF THE MOHAWK VALLEY AND GATEWAY TO THE WEST, four volumes, black cloth, a fine set \$25.00

MATTICE, PAUL, Reprint of TIM MURPHY. Book-let excellent condition, a fine referencebook \$2.50

HERKIMER COUNTY HISTORICAL PAPERS, volume 3, read before the Herkimer County Historical Society covering the period from September, 1902 to May, 1914. Articles on Towns of Columbia, Little Falls, Winfield, Danube, Stark. History of Free Masonry in Herkimer County. Our Pioneers, Their Homes and Ways. Evolution of the Typewriter and other articles. Paper bound. 200 pages. Only \$1.00

HISTORY OF THE CITY OF HUDSON, N. Y., with Biographical Sketches of Henry Hudson and Robert Fulton by Mrs. Anna R. Bradbury. Published by Record Printing and Publishing Co., Hudson, N. Y., 1908. Cloth, 223 pages. Tells of Hudson's voyage with the "Half Moon" and the difficulties he encountered, Dutch occupation, rule of the proprietors, pen pictures of proprietors, incorporation, whale and seal fisheries and other industries Robert Fulton, churches, schools Civil War period civic improvements, notables, etc. Sent portpaid \$2.00

HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY CLASSIS, Reformed Church of America. By Rev. W. N. P. Dailey. 1916. 200 pages. Hard fibre cover, well bound. 6x9 1/2 inches. To which is added sketches of Mohawk Valley men and events of early days, the Iroquois, Palatines, Indian Missions, Tryon County Committee of Safety, Sir Wm. Johnson, Joseph Brant, Arendt Van Curler, Gen. Herkimer, Reformed Church in America doctrine and progress Revolutionary residences, etc. Contains short in-aworthwhile book now becoming scarce for only \$1.50

MADISON COUNTY by Mrs. L. M. Hammond, Syracuse, 1872. 8vo, worn leather, 774 pages. This is an excellent history of Madison county. This copy is a fine clean one except that the leather shows that it was bound in 1872. \$15.00

LUTHERAN TRINITY CHURCH OF STONE ARABIA, N. Y., by Rev. Andrew L. Dillenbeck, a descendant of one of the founders of the church. Published by the Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y., 1931. 32 pamphlet. A history of the founders and the church with pictures of the present church and the 1860 building. Additional data on the graveyard with tombstone names, Congregational register of Stone Arabia and Cani-Scoharie, and notes on the lives of the pastors. Each 75c

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK, The Quarto edition of the above. 4 volumes. Very good. Also complete with all plates, plans and illustrations. \$10.00

NEW YORK IN THE REVOLUTION AS A COLONY STATE, by James A. Roberts, Controller. In excellent condition, 4to, maps, etc. 1897. \$3.00
Same to some extent contains more names and some

which is added sketches of Mohawk Valley men and events of early days, the Iroquois, Palatines, Indian Missions, Tryon County Committee of Safety, Sir Wm. Johnson, Joseph Brant, Arendt Van Curler, Gen. Herkimer, Reformed Church in America doctrine and progress Revolutionary residences, etc. Contains short in-
A worthwhile book now becoming scarce for only \$1.50

MADISON COUNTY by Mrs. L. M. Hammond, Syracuse, 1872. 8vo, worn leather, 774 pages. This is an excellent history of Madison county. This copy is a fine clean one except that the leather shows that it was bound in 1872. \$15.00

LUTHERAN TRINITY CHURCH OF STONE ARABIA, N. Y., by Rev. Andrew L. Dillenbeck, a descendant of one of the founders of the church. Published by the Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y., 1931. 32 pamphlet. A history of the founders and the church with pictures of the present church and the 1860 building. Additional data on the graveyard with tombstone names, Congregational register of Stone Arabia and Cani-Scoharie, and notes on the lives of the pastors. Each 75c

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK, The Quarto edition of the above. 4 volumes. Very good. Also complete with all plates, plans and illustrations. \$10.00

NEW YORK IN THE REVOLUTION AS A COLONY STATE, by James A. Roberts, Controller. In excellent condition, 4to, maps, etc. 1897. \$3.00

Same to some extent contains more names and some additional information, but some of the maps and illustrations in the foregoing are not contained in this edition. In very fine condition. 1904 folio \$3.00

A supplement to the foregoing in fine red binding and a "must" for every student of the American Revolution in the State of New York. \$3.00

MADISON COUNTY. Biographical Review. Boston 1894. A large thick volume, 701 pages. This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Madison County, N. Y. \$15.00

Smith, E. S.—The Snell Family Pamphlet	\$1.00
Greene, Hortense—The Wagner Family	\$2.00
MacWethy, Col. Klock's Regiment	50c
MacWethy, Battle of Klock's Field	35c
Bell, O. W.—Devendorf Family History	\$3.00
Hartley, Robert—Dempster Records of Births and Marriages	\$1.00
Fort Klock Papers, Old Documents found in the Fort 1762-1845	\$2.00
MacWethy—Old Palatine Church	50c
Dailey and White—Sir William Johnson, "The Keeper of the Gateway"	50c

The Enterprise and News

ST. JOHNSTVILLE, N. Y.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week)

Schenectady Genealogical Society
Schenectady Genealogical Society, 13 Union street. Archivist, Marie Noll Cormack. Hours: 10 a. m.-12 M. and 2 p. m.- 5 p. m., workdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in October 1939 for the purpose of fostering interest in and compiling and preserving materials relating to the genealogies of Schenectady families. It accepts gifts and conditional deposits, may exchange or sell items, but does not make purchases. It has space in the building owned and occupied by the Schenectady County Historical Society. The facilities for the storage and use of its holdings are limited.

Holdings

A. Church and Cemetery records, including:

1. Baptismal and Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schodack, N. Y., 1770-1831, 1 v., copied by the Montgomery County Department of History and Archives from a transcription made by Charlotte T. Luckhurst.

2. Marriage Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, 1694-1850, 3 v. (typewritten copies of originals in the possession of the Schenectady County Historical Society, prepared by Katherine Furman and Marie N. Cormack.)

3. List of subscriptions to the First Dutch Reformed Church, Schenectady, 1810-15, copied from the original in the possession of the Schenectady County Historical Society.

4. Marriage record of New Berlin, Chenango county, N. Y., 1831-73, 1 v. (photostatic copy.)

5. Historical Sketch of Freehold Presbyterian Church, Charlton, N. Y. 1886, 1 v. (typewritten copy.)

6. Index to Schenectady church records on file in the office of the Clerk, Albany County, N. Y.

7. Records of Trinity Church Parish of New York City, comprising records of births (1750-84) and marriages (1746-81), 1 v. (typewritten copy prepared from records of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.)

8. Records of inscriptions on tombstones in cemeteries of Montgomery County, 1 v., compiled by the Montgomery County Department of History and Archives; also index to these records, 1 v., prepared in 1940.

B. Genealogical Records compiled from old Bibles, wills, newspapers, and other sources. Relate mainly to Schenectady County families, including Adair, Andrus, Bacon, Baggett, Banker, Barton, Bouck, Beekman, Bradt, Brower, Clute, Cond, Horsfall, Crounse, Hoysradt, Irish, Many, Matson, Rutledge, Schermerhorn, Silvernail, Streever, Tanner, Tenroek, Van Der Pool, Van Schaick,

Van Slyke, Van Vranken and many others.

C. Duane Land Papers, relating to James Duane's real estate operations in eastern New York and Vermont, 1775-98, 1 v. (transcribed from original documents now in the possession of Duane Featherstonhaugh of Schenectady). Included is a survey and subdivision of the township of Socialborough (now in Vermont) made by William Cockburn, 1717.

D. School Records, including:

1. Minute book of Little Troy School, 1816-1940, 1 v. (typewritten copy.)

2. Annual reports of school trustees of the City and County of Schenectady, 1835-1900, 5,000 items, comprising family census records, lists of teachers and other data relating to public education.

3. Questionnaires filled out by Schenectady County teachers under District Superintendent James W. Gate, a relative to the New Yo

State Teachers Retirement Fund Law, 1912, 50 items.

There are 16 volumes and approximately 9,000 pieces, entirely arranged and catalogued. Materials are accessible to accredited persons upon application to the archivist and under supervision. There is no photostat or other copy service.

The name of Canajoharie, N. Y. is an Indian word meaning "kettle that washes itself" and refers to a waterfall at the entrance of the village.

A hundred years ago a boat passed through the old Erie Canal Locks at Schenectady every 17 minutes, day or night.

Strong yellow soap rubbed on arms and legs before you go hiking over unfamiliar ground prevents any trouble from poison ivy or poison oak.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Place, I. D., Gloversville, prop. of skin mill.

Place, I. V. and J. W., Gloversville, manufs. of gloves and mittens, 7 High.

Place, J. Webster, Gloversville, farmer, leases of U. M. Place, 100.

Place, U. M., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, corner Fulton and School, also farmer 110.

Place, Wm., Gloversville, glove cutter.

Plank, Adam, Garoga, farmer 200.

Plants, Peter, Gloversville, blacksmith.

Plantz, John, Johnstown (James Dunn and Co.)

Plantz, Joseph, Johnstown, manuf. of harness and dealer in whips, trunks, robes, blankets, etc., south side Main.

Plummer, Sidney S., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 36 Bleeker.

Polmateer, William A., Johnstown, machinist and repairer of sewing machines, south side Main.

Polmatur, Michael E., Keck Center, farmer leases of Mrs. Peter Polmateer, 111.

Polmatur, Peter, Mrs., Keck Center, farmer 111.

Porter, Horace W., Kingsborough, master builder and farmer 32.

Porter, William, Kingsborough, (Brown and Porter.)

Pose, Charles, Gloversville, farmer 210.

Potter, Henry, Johnstown, brick manuf.

Potter, Luther, Kingsborough, farmer 70.

Potter, Matthew, Johnstown, butcher and farmer 100.

Potter, Nathan B., Kingsborough, glove cutter.

Potter, William, Johnstown, meat market, south side Main.

Powell, Charles F., Kingsborough, dairy and farmer 117.

Powell, W. E., Johnstown, books, stationery, etc., Masonic Bldg.

Prentice, Cyrus A., Johnstown, foreman of the machine Dept., Livingston Manuf. Co.

Priest, Lyman W., Gloversville, auctioneer.

Propeter, Henry, Johnstown, farmer 4.

Putman, Aaron, Johnstown, farmer 150.

Putman, Cornelius, Keck Center, farmer 109.

Putman, James, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens.

Putman, James B., Johnstown, farmer 150.

Putman, J. H., Gloversville, manuf. of mittens and gloves, 11 Pine.

Putman, John, Johnstown, farmer 6.

Putman, L. D., Johnstown, restaurant and hotel, south side Main.

Putman, Peter B., Johnstown, farmer 100.

Putman, H. H., Gloversville, horse shoer, East Fulton.

Pye, John, Kingsborough, custom blacksmith.

Pyne, C. H., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Melcher.

Quackenbush, David, Gloversville, (D. A. Stewart and Co.)

Quackenbush, Reuben, Johnstown, farmer 130.

Quackenbush, Vroman, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 59 Fulton.

Quillhot, Henry B., Johnstown, farmer 103.

Qunsted, Lewis, Rockwood, miller.

Ray, M. B., Gloversville, barber, 119 Main.

Reece, Mathew, Gloversville, staker.

Reese, John, Sammons ville, blacksmith.

Reese, Levi, Sammons ville, dairyman and farmer 50.

Reid and Brimhall, Johnstown, (W. H. H. Reid and F. F. Brimhall) prop. of Johnstown Bakery, William.

Reid, Peter, Johnstown, clothes cleaning and dyeing, Market.

Reid, W. H. H., Johnstown, (Reid and Brimhall.)

Rhodes, Daniel, Johnstown, carpenter and farmer 60.

Rhodes, Wm. H., Johnstown, carpenter and farmer 70.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.



Whelen, Billington Family Tree

By Mrs. Hoyt E. Whelan
601 W. Chicago Blvd.
Tecomseh, Mich.

John Whelan of Brandon, Vermont, had children by his wife Rebecca, (she afterwards married John Seaton) had children: Peter, James, Margaret, Hannah, John, Eli, and Silas. Most of these children "went west." James died in Brandon, Vt., and his gravestone is marked "Son of John Whelan." He is buried in the corner of the old cemetery within the town of Brandon limits and beside him is the gravestone of Rebecca Seaton, wife of John Seaton and "consort of John Whelan." It is to be supposed that John Whelan is also buried on the same lot but there is no marker for his grave. It is the corner lot of the cemetery, nearest the four corners of the town itself, and easily found.

There are no Billingtons or Hortons in the Brandon Town Clerk's records, but several Whelans, Beebes, Pratts and Raymonds.

Eli Whelan, son of John and Rebecca Whelan of Brandon, Vt. married Desire Beebe, and was a soldier of the War of 1812. Our records say he died April 18, 1814, in the town of Murry, Genesee Co., N. Y. They settled in Verona township, Oneida Co., N. Y. and some time later removed to Clarkson township, Monroe Co., N. Y. and were among the pioneers of that section of N. Y. Their children were:

Eli born Jan. 8, 1796, Friday, in Oneida Co., N. Y.

Herbert, born June 11, 1797, Sunday. (His daughter Julia's record says born at Westmoreland (Oneida Co.)

Harriet, born Jan. 25, 1799, Fri-

day.

Cyrus, born Aug. 25, 1800, Wednesday. (never married.)

John, born July 8, 1802, Thursday.

Leonard, born July 20, 1804.

William, born Aug. 6, 1806.

Pamella, born Jan. 8, 1809, Sunday.

Irena, born Feb. 5, 1811, Friday.

Lyman Bernard, born Oct. 30, 1813.

Most of these children later came to Lenawee Co., Michigan. Some went farther later. John and William came to Lenawee Co. in 1835 and brought with them their widowed mother, Desire (Beebe) Whelan who died there in Franklin township in 1853. John's wife was Free love Raymond who married first Thomas Remington and had one son, Ozro, before she married John Whelan. Erven John Whelan born Feb. 18, 1840, in Franklin Township, Lenawee Co., Michigan was my husband's father, and son of John and Free love. William Whelan settled on the farm adjoining John's farm. The sisters Harriet, Pamella and Irena all settled near by and in 1840 Nelson Billington was living among them with his family given thus: Nelson Billington, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 female 10 to 20, 1 female 50 to 60 (U. S. Census of 1840), who could have been his mother and a wife or young daughter. Our records say he was born in 1804 in N. Y. State. The 1850 Census given his age as 40, and the 1860 Census gives his age as 49. His daughter, (my mother-in-law) told me he was 20 years older than her mother, Julia Whelan Billington who was born April 13, 1824. Julia Whelan, wife of Nelson Billington whom he married in 1843, was daughter of Herbert Whelan born at Westmoreland, Oneida county, N. Y. June 11, 1797 and his wife, Sylvia Pratt born in Vermont, April 20, 1799.

John and William Whelan settled in 1833 on section fifteen of Franklin township, Lenawee county, Mich.

(To be continued)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1945

Wagner Memorial

(Copy loaned by N. Berton Alter, Nelliston)

1722 WAGNER MEMORIAL 1881
The Wagner Re-Interment at Fort Plain, October 20, 1881

Johan Peter Wagner, born January 3, 1722, the son of Peter Wagner, a very early pioneer of the Mohawk Valley, after serving for years as a patriot in the Revolutionary struggle, at first under Sir William Johnson, and later under General Herkimer, and after having been engaged in the battle of Oriskany and most of the other prominent battles of the time and region, died full of years and honors, and was buried at Palatine in a cemetery on the Wagner farm now owned by J. Harvey Smith. (1) His eldest son, also Johan Peter, and like his father known as colonel, was born Nov 6, 1750, and died August 1, 1816, after a somewhat more quiet but hardly less useful life than his father's. He was buried by his side in the cemetery at Palatine. (2) Some time ago it became necessary to take part of this old cemetery for a public purpose, and Jephtha A. Simms, the man of all in the Mohawk Valley most interested in its historic events, called the matter to the attention of the Oneida Historical Society of Utica and suggested the eminent propriety of reintering the bodies of father and son in the beautiful cemetery at Fort Plain. (3) The Historical society cordially took up the matter and determined to show proper honor to these two men, most worthy of themselves and as founders of one of the greatest families in the Mohawk Valley. The plans arranged for the interesting event were carried thru October 20, 1881 and the day will not be soon forgotten by the people in the region most interested.

Two special cars were attached at Utica to the 10 a. m. train, to take the members of the Historical society and the military escort from Utica to Fort Plain, and they were well filled. The society was represented by its vice-president, Hon. C. W. Hutchinson, chairman of the executive committee, Jno. F. Seymour, the secretary, S. N. D. North, Dr. I. S. Hartley, Dr. A. G. Brower, Leroy F. Shattuck, Dr. Charles B. Foster, J. V. H. Scovil Dr. Edwin Hutchinson, Dr. Douglas, Max Lehman and others.

General Dering was represented by a detailed staff consisting of Major Sherrill, Major Pomeroy and Captains Eaton and Spriggs. The Utica Citizens' Corps was represented by Major Everts and his staff, Lieutenant Baggs, Lieutenant Munson, Chaplain Gardner, Surgeon West, and Lieutenants Storrs, Kinkaid, McQuade, Voggshall and Stevens. The Hutchinson Light Guards, Company B, of the Twenty-sixth Battalion, in command of John W. Goslin, acted as military escort and was accompanied by the battalion band. General C. W. Darling, as chairman of the committee of arrangements for the Utica party, was in command for the day and was accompanied by General W. H. Christian, also a member of the committee.

On arriving at Fort Plain, the party was met at the depot by Jephtha R. Simms, William Clark, Rev. Dr. Wortman, Dr. Morgan Snyder, Horace L. Green, Hon. Webster Wagner, John B. Haslet and Simeon Tingle, the Fort Plain executive committee and a procession was formed, President Hutchinson marching in front with the members of the executive committee, followed by the Historical society and Military. Two hearses bore the bodies of the Revolutionary hero and his son, a guard of honor marching with each. Arriving at the Reformed church, the Rev. Dr. Wortman's, all entered, and with the people of the town was comfortably filled.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Continued from last week.)

Fulton County

Satterlee, John, Gloversville, carpenter.

Satterley, Elisha J., Gloversville, butcher, carpenter and farmer 4.

Satterley, Ira C., Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 5.

Satterley, Zadock, Gloversville, glove and mitten maker.

Scheer, Louie Miss., Gloversville, milliner, 90 Main.

Schoonmaker, David D., Gloversville, Express office, 106 Main.

Schrivver, Simon, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, corner of Montgomery and Melcher.

Schroeder, Nicholas, Gloversville, prop. of Schroeder's Hotel.

Schuyler, Jacob R., Sammonsville, dairyman and farmer 250.

Schuyler, Jay, Sammonsville, dairyman and farmer 104.

Scidmore, David, Gloversville, photographer and jeweler, 125 Main.

Scrimger, John S., Gloversville,

prop. of express wagon from Gloversville to Fonda, daily.

Seaman, John E., Johnstown, master builder and architect, Market.

Sears, William, Gloversville, farmer.

Seaver, Charles H., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 25 Water.

Selmser, David M. D., Johnstown (H. and D. Selmsers).

Selmser, D., Johnstown, general merchant.

Selmser, H. and D., Johnstown, (Henry and David M. D.) flour, feed and grain, south side Main.

Selmser, Henry, Johnstown (H. & D. Selmsers,) farmer 170.

Selmser, Michael, Johnstown, farmer 123.

Sexton, James K., Gloversville (J. K. and S. Sexton.)

Sexton, J. K. and S., Gloversville, (James K. and Seymour,) hardware, glass, paints, oils, etc.

(To be continued)

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Palmatier, Giles, Garoga, farmer 80.
Palmatier, John, Keck Center, farmer, 18.
Palmatier, John W., Garoga, farmer 100.
Palmer, Albert J., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens.
Palmer, Charles, Gloversville, farmer, leases of Robert Palmer, 175.
Palmer, Edward, Johnstown (Rust and Palmer.)
Palmer, L. H., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 16 Water.
Palmer, T. K., Gloversville, master builder and architect, 16 Water.
Parker, James, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, School.
Parker, Wm., Johnstown, sexton Johnstown cemetery.
Parkhurst, Hiram S., Gloversville (Parkhurst and Baker.)
Parris, Frederick, Johnstown, farmer, leases of Michael J. Stoller 100.
Parris, George, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer, leases of Wm. J. Yost 200.
Parrish, James D., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves, William.
Parsons, Goodwin, Kingsborough, glove manuf. and farmer 12.
Parsons, Hiram A., Kingsborough, manuf. of gloves and mittens.
Jarsons, James O., Gloversville, (Washburn and Parsons.)
Parsons, Talmadge, Gloversville, (with John W. Stewart,) farmer 25.
Pauley, Frank, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 37 Bleeker.
Pauley, Philip, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 77 Fulton.
Peck, Charles J., Johnstown, foreman for J. Peck.
Peck, John, Johnstown, saw mills, tanner, grocer, lumber dealer and owns 6000.
Peck, J. W., Gloversville, stoves and tin ware, 124 Main.
Peck, Oliver, Johnstown, farmer 114.
Peck, Philander W., Johnstown, prop. of steam saw mill, grocer, lumberman and owns 550.
Peck, Taylor A., Johnstown, foreman for P. W. Peck and sawyer.
Peltier, Joseph C., Gloversville, master mason and builder, near North Elm.
Perkins, Andrew J., Johnstown, gardener 4.
Phelps, Charles A., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Perry.
Phelps, Chester, Kingsborough, retired farmer.
Phelps, George R., Kingsborough, farmer 80.
Phelps, Lucius A., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 215 North Main.
Phelps, Miles B., Kingsborough, glove manuf. and farmer 27.
Phelps, N. D., Gloversville, black-

smith and wagon maker and farmer 4 1/2, head of Main.

Phelps, Oliver, Kingsborough, retired farmer.

Phelps, Sylvester, Kingsborough, glove manuf.

Phelps, Wm. H., Kingsborough, farmer 66.

Philes, Alonzo, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.

Phillips Bros., Gloversville (Charles and Alpheus,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, corner Elm and Spring.

Phillips, Charles, Gloversville (Phillips Bros.)

Phillips, Joseph, Keck Center, farmer 1.

Pierce, Theophilus B., Johnstown, farmer 175.

Pierson, A. V., Johnstown (Pierson Bros.)

Pierson Bros., Johnstown (J. M. & A. F.,) manufs. of gloves and mittens, Market.

Pierson, James, Johnstown, jailor.

Pierson, J. M., Johnstown (Pierson Bros.)

Pierson, Marcus F., Johnstown, men's furnishing goods, hats, caps and umbrellas, south side Main.

(To be continued)

FOR SALE

DATA AVAILABLE ON BLAKES-lee, Van Cott, Bentley and related families. Inquire Emilie Sarter, 268 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week)

Schenectady Public Library

Schenectady Public Library, Union street. Librarian, Harold L. Hamill. Hours 9 a. m.-9:30 p. m., weekdays.

History and Purpose. Founded in 1894 as a library association. In addition to its own building, the site for which was donated by the General Electric Company and the structure itself by the Carnegie Foundation, it maintains branch libraries in five school buildings, all with a view toward providing reading and research materials for the students and other inhabitants of Schenectady. It has no policies as to the purchase, sale or exchange of manuscripts, and accepts only outright gifts relating to the history of Schenectady and vicinity. It is housed in a two-story, nonfireproof, brick building, erected in 1902. Manuscripts are kept in a storeroom, which affords ample room for expansion.

Holdings

A. Cemetery Records, 3 v. and 20 pieces, comprising copies of tombstone inscriptions in the cemetery at Front and Green street (copied by Charlotte T. Luckhorst from B. L. Conde's list, 1 v.) and in Woestina cemetery, Old Veeder Farm Cemetery, and other burial grounds in Schenectady and vicinity (compiled by the Federal Writers' Project, WPA, 1938, 2 v. and 20 pieces.)

B. C. E. Bennett's "Historical Re-

leases," 1 v., relating to historic sites and incidents in Schenectady history.

C., A. M. Lane and W. S. Frame's "Historical Sketch of the Schenectady Works of the American Locomotive Company," 1 v., containing a brief history, lists of directors and other officials, and production figures (1850-1931.)

There are 5 volumes and 20 pieces, entirely arranged by subject and catalogued by author and subject. Materials are accessible without restrictions upon request to the librarian. There is no photostat or other copy service.

SCHENECTADY UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY

Schenectady, Union College Library. Librarian, Helmer Webb. Hours: 8 a. m.-5:30 p. m. and 7 p. m.-9:30 p. m. Monday through Friday; 8 a. m.-5 p. m., Saturday and 2 p. m.-6 p. m. and 7 p. m.-9 p. m. Sunday.

History and Purpose. The trustees of Union College organized the library in 1796 to serve the reference and research needs of the student body. During the first 50 years of the College history, the various literary societies supported their own libraries, but subsequently presented their holdings to the college library. The latter accepts gifts and conditional deposits, sells and exchanges manuscripts, and is endowed with funds for the purchase of manuscripts pertaining to the history of Union College and Schenectady. The library has been housed in campus buildings during the course of its long history, until in 1904 it came to rest in the Nott Memorial Hall, its present quarters. The foundation was laid in 1858; the building was completed in 1875 and opened as a library in 1904. It was renovated in 1936 through the generosity of Frank Bailey, college treasurer. It is a three-story, stone, circular shaped structure. Manuscripts are kept in a fire-resistant vault, where space is limited.

Holdings

A. Records of the Schenectady Academy, forerunner of Union College, 1785-95, 2 v.

1. Schenectady Academy, Organization and minutes of the board of trustees, 1785-95, 1 v. Trustees included Rev. Dirk Romeyn, Dirk Van Ingen, Henry and John Glen, Cornelius Van Slyk, Cornelius Van Dyck, Daniel Campbell and others. Student records include dates of admission, names of parents or guardians, tuition and studies pursued.

2. Minutes of meetings of the trustees of the Schenectady Academy and Library Company, 1785-87, 1 v. Includes library accounts, records of expenses and a register of former students, with biographical data drawn from various printed sources (1838-42).

B. Union College Archives:

1. Records of Students, 1795-1922, 252 v. plus unsorted materials in packages and steel cases.

Student bill books 1795-1800, 1805-1908, 216 v., containing itemized accounts of fees for tuition, board, books, wood, use of library, nonattendance or tardiness at classes and chapel, private and public attendance and private and public damage; also records of amounts paid in advance, arrearages, and delinquent accounts and treasurer's acknowledgments of receipts from college bill collectors.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

(Continued from last week)

Schenectady Public Library

Miscellaneous materials, including rosters of students, records of scholarships allotments, records of honors awarded to the senior class in 18189 (1 pkg.), merit roll 1821-82, 1 v., merit of graduating classes 1831-30, 7 v., final averages 1877-96, 1 v., records of students' bonds, notes and examination fees, record of accounts due from classes 1809-51, 1 v., accounts with graduates 1806-43, 1 v., student protests, petitions and resolutions, minutes of meetings of student body 1909-22, 3 v., minutes of Union College publication board 1913-17, 1 v., and student saires 1833-59, 1 v., autograph albums and notebooks.

2. Library Records, 1806-1936, 37 v. Included are: Librarian's accounts of books and other articles received by the college library 1839-54, 2 v., Jonathan Jearson's account of all minerals and other articles received by the college museum 1840-49, 1 v., including also a record of donations prior to 1840, extracted from the minutes of the Board of Trustees for the years 1819, 1828, 1831-32, record of books added to the Classical and college library after the publication of the 1815 catalogue 1816-28, 1839-47, 1 v., librarian's records of books drawn 1950-54, 4 v., letterpress copies of correspondence of Jonathan Pearson, librarian 1855-62, 1 v., book index of DeWitt Clinton, librarian, 1 v., accession books 1854-77, 2 v., record of books sold 1824-50, 1 v., miscellaneous financial records 1845-67, 1910-36, 14 v., record of graduates' subscriptions for a library 1844, 1 v., catalogues of the Thomsan Collection, 1 v., newspapers 1 v., and periodicals 1897-1906, 1 v., in the library, minutes of meetings of the library committee 1899-1922, 1 v., and other data.

Alumni records 1825-1924, 39 v. Include constitution, records of membership and minutes of meetings of the Association of Graduates of Union College, 1825-99, 2 v., votes of alumni for trustees, June 24, 1884, 1 v., alumni and visitors' register, 1890-1924, 1 v., memorials and letters to the board of trustees regarding college affairs, autograph albums 1846-1900, 28 v., and biographical data on members of various graduating classes.

5. Minutes of Board of Trustees, Finance and Faculty Committees, 1795-1908, 19 v. and many unsorted items.

Include minutes of meetings and resolutions of the Board of Trustees relative to powers of the president, college finances, faculty appointments, salaries and retirement and other matters 1795-1908, 10 v., records of proceedings of the finance committee 1860-1908, 3 v. and loose pieces, records of student discipline by the faculty 1799-1805, 1 v., miscellaneous faculty minutes 1805-1908, 5 v. and 22 pieces, and minutes of the investigation into the administration of Dr. L. P. Hickock, including Professor Pearson's statement on college discipline and criticism of the American "Barrack System" for colleges and Dr. Hickock's replies to charges as to his competence in college administration 1865-66.

(To be continued)



Wagner Memorial

(Continued from last week)

J. R. Simms' Address

After the reading of the ninety-first Psalm by Rev. G. L. Roof, D. D. of Troy, J. R. Simms delivered the address of welcome, in which he showed the appropriateness of such a ceremony taking place on the day selected. He said:

In behalf of the Fort Plain committee of reception on this interesting occasion, I take great pleasure in welcoming to our village this delegation of the Oneida Historical Society and its friends and escort, who have come hither on a sacred and commendable enterprise, to wit—the re-interment in a more befitting place, the remains of some of our heroic pioneer settlers.

The time chosen for the ceremony seems a very proper one, since we are in the midst of a galaxy of most interesting centennial events. One hundred years ago yesterday, at Yorktown, Va. the British lion crouched beneath the American eagle. One hundred one years ago yesterday, was fought, in the adjoining town of Palatine, scarcely three miles distant, the battle of Stone Arabia, in which the Interd and brave Colonel Brown, borne down by overwhelming numbers of the enemy under Sir John Johnson, fell a most generous martyr to the cause of civil liberty. One hundred years ago next Tuesday, occurred the battle of Johnstown, between the Americans under the daring Willett and British, Tories and Indians under Major Rose (Ross) in which the latter were defeated three days later after, far up the West Canada Creek, a just retribution for his damning deeds, sealed the fate of the infamous Walter Butler.

It is impossible on this occasion to notice a few of the many thrilling and important events which transpired in the Mohawk valley after the

bloody battle at Oriskany, in which the patriots whose memory we now honor took an interesting part. But I may say that some of the most unique and noteworthy incidents that ever occurred in any place, transpired in the Mohawk river settlements during our seven years' war for the establishment of civil liberty. Many were the hair breadth escapes from the stealthy tory and Indian foe; while many, very many representatives of families decimated by the tomahawk and scalping knife, were conveyed at the end of Indian tump-lines through the unbroken wilderness, who after suffering incredible hardships, were incarcerated for months—year, for years, in Canadian prisons. Montgomery, Herkimer and Fulton counties were rife with such scenes of carnage and blood. I cannot linger to single them out, but will barely make allusion to one of the most sanguinary.

About the 1st of July, 1781 Captain Solomon Woodworth of the Johnstown settlements, a very brave partisan officer, went on his first expedition with his new command, in search of the foe. Without awaiting breakfast, with a lunch in their knapsacks, himself, with his command of forty brave men and six Oneida Indians, moved in early morning from Fort Dayton up the West Canada Creek and was at the end of a few hours drawn into a defile—surrounded and his command nearly all slain or captured. Twenty-five of his men, including himself, were the next day buried in one grave, a few miles from Eaton's Corners by Captain Putman and another company of rangers, then at Fort Dayton. But I can assure the hearer that a thousand and one of the startling and blood-curdling events, which transpired in the war on this then frontier of civilization, will, as I trust, ere long be published for their amusement and consideration.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1945

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

(Continued from last week)

By Mrs. Hoyt E. Whelan

Herbert Whelan, born June 11, 1797 at Westmoreland, Oneida Co. N. Y. son of Eli and Desire (Beebe) Whelan married March 30, 1819 to Sylvia Pratt They had four children, and both Herbert and Sylvia died young, about 1827 or 1828 and the children were bound out.

Children:

Clark born Feb. 18, 1820, in Clark-son, Monroe Co, N. Y.

Alanson born March 16, 1822 married Antoinette Hunter March 7, 1849, Mich.

Julia born April 13, 1824 married Nelson Billington 1845 in Mich.

Eliza married in Ohio, gave birth to baby and died with the baby.

Clark Whelan was bound out to Trumbull Granger when he was eight years old, and when he was thirteen the family moved to Ohio. At 17 he started out in the world for himself. In November, 1843 he married Miss Laura R. Aiken. The Trumbull Granger family at that time was living on the shores of St. Clair. Clark worked for a time on the Ohio Canal from Cleveland to Cincinnati. After marriage he lived for a time in Loraine Co., Ohio where his children were born, then moved to Shiawasse Co., Ohio where he and his wife both died in 1890, in Vernon. (Note there is a Vernon and a Vernon Center near Westmoreland, in Oneida Co., N. Y.) Children

Francis M. Whelan born Sept. 13, 1844 in Russia, Loraine Co., Ohio.

Charles Aiken Whelan born Jan. 6, 1846 in Amherst, Loraine Co., O.

He supplied the above information and said he remembered distinctly that his father took team and wagon in 1849 and drove to Franklin township, Lenawee Co., Mich., to see his brother Alanson before, Alanson started to California with the Gold Fever. He, Alanson, died there Sept. 7, 1876, in Oakland. Although Charles was less than three year old at the time of the drive from Ohio to Michigan it made such a lasting impression upon him that he never forgot it. The trip, doubtless, was often talked about in the family, helping him to remember it.

The above Julia Whelan, daughter of Herbert and Sylvia (Pratt) Whelan, married in 1843, in Lenawee Co., Mich., in 1840, among the Whelans, Knights, Beebes, Allens, Hunters, who were all closely related by ties of blood and marriage. Their children were, all born in Franklin township Len. Co., Mich.:

Alvira born 1843, died 1858.

Alanson Lorenzo (called Len), born Oct. 15, 1845, twin.

Clark Alonzo (called Lon) born October 15, 1945, twin.

Laura Lathuria Hitchcock born April 11, 1848.

Charles Nelson born Sept. 27, 1850.

Emma Jane born June 17, 1855.

Lodivina (Dorvina) (called Vin-nie) born Dec. 8, 1856.

John Harbert born July 6, 1860.

Frank Nelson born Nov. 1, 1863.

Nelson and Julia (Whelan) Billington lived all their married life in Franklin township, Lenawee Co., Mich. where both died, he in 1874 and she in 1900, except for a period of five or six years when they lived at La Porte, Indiana, on Lorenzo Billington's farm. This Lorenzo Billington was known as "Uncle Lorenzo." They were living there at the time that Ervin John Whelan born Feb. 18, 1840, married the daughter of his cousin Julia (Whelan) Billington, Laura Lathuria Hitchcock Billington, Nov. 11, 1866 and brought her back to the old homestead on Sec. 15 of Franklin township, Lenawee Co., Michigan.

Please note the name of Nelson's son, John Harbert. Was he named for his two grandfathers? His mother's father was Harbert. Was his father's father John?

Not long after my husband and I were married I was standing in the doorway watching a thunderstorm, when my mother-in-law, Laura Lathuria Hitchcock (Billington) Whelan, protected so strongly that I was obliged to close the door to pacify her. She told me of some relative who had been killed by lightning while watching a thunderstorm from his doorway. Others of the family have since told me that they have heard the same story, but like myself they cannot remember the person's name or the relationship to us. I was only twenty years old, not interested in the family history, and indignant because I had to close the door, but when Mrs. Charles R. Bush of Zanesville, Ohio got in touch with us about 30 years afterward, and

stated that she was looking for name and data on a Billington ancestor who was killed by lightning in his own doorway it all came back to me except the man's name and his relationship to us. The very things I should have remembered. Most of Nelson's grandchildren, with whom I am acquainted, are very much afraid of a thunderstorm, were made so by their parents' fear. I am convinced that the lightning victim was very close to Nelson Billington.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Fulton County

Smith, Thomas, Rockwood, farmer 110.

Smith, Thomas D., Keck Center, farmer leases 90.

Smullen, Michael, Gloversville, farmer 100.

Snook, Peter, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner and farmer 1.

Snyder, George, Johnstown, farmer 70.

Snyder, Henry R., Johnstown, civil engineer, dairyman and farmer 70.

Snyder, Jacob, n Gloversville, carpenter.

Snyder, Wm., Johnstown, teamster and farmer 6.

Sparber, John, Gloversville, glover. Spoo, John, Gloversville, farmer 20. Spoor, John I., Keck Center, farmer 110.

Squire, William B., Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens and importer of kid and buck skins.

Squires, Rensselaer, Garoga, farmer leases of Robert Squires 125.

Squires, Robert, Garoga, farmer 125.

Stalee, Abram, Rockwood, farmer 20.

Stalee, David, Keck Center, farmer.

Stalee, George H., Rockwood, farmer 130.

Stalee, Henry, Rockwood, farmer 200.

Stalee, Jacob, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer leases of Adam Weaver 100.

Stalee, John, Keck Center, farmer 1.

Stalee, Wm., Keck Center, farmer.

Staley, Andrew N., Keck Center, dairyman and farmer 106.

(To be continued)



Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

- Explanations to Directory.
1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Rice, Alpheus, Kingsborough, farmer 85.

Rice, William, Kingsborough, manuf. of gloves and mittens and farmer 7.

Richards, George M., Rockwood, cooper, hotel proprietor and farmer 70.

Richardson and Hayes, Gloversville (Jane A. Richardson and Vestina Hayes), ladies' fancy store, 113 Fulton.

Richardson, Jane A., Gloversville, (Richardson and Hayes.)

Richardson, Willard, Gloversville, groceries and provisions, 123 Main.

Rickett and Hodgson, Johnstown, (Thomas E. Ricketts and Charles Hodgson), manufs. of gloves and mittens, Melchur.

Rider, G. W., Johnstown, photograph gallery, Dewey building.

Robbins, Alvin C., Mayfield, farmer 230.

Robertson, Isaac G., Johnstown, master mason and farmer 6.

Robertson, James, Gloversville, (Lyke and Robertson.)

Robertson, Robert, Kingsborough, farmer 155.

Robinson, Alexander, Gloversville (D. A. Stewart and Co.)

Robison, James, Gloversville, tanner and dresser of buck and sheep skins, West Fulton.

Robison, James Mr., Gloversville, milliner, 18 Blecker.

Rockwell, Jesse B., Gloversville (with Jesse E.,) farmer and leases 112.

Rockwel, Jesse E., Gloversville (with Jesse B.,) farmer and leases

112.
Rosa, Storm, Kingsborough, carpenter and teamster.

Rose, Charles W., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, dairyman, prop. saw mill and farmer 225, 106 Fulton.

Rose, Ira, Gloversville, farmer 2.

Rose, Samuel, Johnstown, file, manuf. and cutter, Stewarts Mills.

Rowles and Mister, Johnstown (W. H. Rowles and William Mister), manufs. of gloves and mittens, Market.

Rowles, Thomas, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Market.

Rowles, W. H., Johnstown (Rowles and Mister.)

Ruben, Adolph, Gloversville, importer of kid skins, gloves, etc., 121 Main.

Ruden, Lewis, Johnstown (Ruden and Moore.)

Ruden and Moore, Johnstown, (Lewis Ruden and John F. Moore,) carriage, sign and ornamental painters, over Moore's blacksmith shop.

Rupert, Francis, Johnstown, farmer leases 100.

Rupert, David, Sammonsville (with Wm. J.,) dairyman and farmer leases of Joshua Rupert 160.

Rupert, John L., Sammonsville, school teacher.

Rupert, Wm. J., Sammonsville (with David), dairyman and farmer leases of Joshua Rupert 160.

Russell, N. C. and Co., Gloversville (John Fulton) manufs. of gloves and mittens and agents for Singer Sewing Machine, factory 60 Blecker, office 110 Main.

Sammons, Richard, Sammonsville, dairyman, traveling agent and farmer 30.

(To be continued)

LIKE GOOD FOOD?

It tastes even better with a refreshing bottle of Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale. Millions prefer these fine dry ales and beers.—Adv.

Send in your queries.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1945

Cruger Wright and Elisha Gleeck.

We failed to find the record of John Billington's purchase of this land in 1819. A fire had destroyed some of the land records years ago.

Jane, daughter of John Billington, was born Jan. 25, 1825, in Columbus, Ohio.

The 1830 U. S. Census of Scipio township, La Porte Co., Ind., gives Lorenzo Billington, John's son, as 29 years old, born in Ohio. He and Jane are mentioned in John's will, also a daughter, Martha Finley. In his will John Billington gave his "Cottage Bible" to Mary A. Dexter but no relationship was mentioned. Lorenzo, age 29 in 1850, must have been born in 1821.

Jane Billington, daughter of John and Amelia, married Nov. 6, 1845 at La Porte, Ind. I have corresponded with her son, Albin Goff who lived at Arkansas City, also visited him. His father was Bramard Goff, Jr. who with his wife Jane moved westward in a covered wagon in 1869 or 1870. He remembered his mother's brother Lorenzo Billington and said they were full brother and sister. He also remembered his mother's half-sister Martha Finley, and said there was a Melvin Dexter who lived in Indiana who was related to his mother and whom his mother visited a short time before she and her family removed to Kansas. He also said there were two brothers by the name of Watt at Central College, Ohio who were related to his mother, whom she visited and who visited her.

Albin Goff also told me of John Billington of Galesburg, Illinois, who had children Ira and Ella, all related to his mother, but he was not certain just how they were related to her. These things all tie in with the information which Mrs. Charles R. Busch of Zanesville, Ohio, has of the family, although they never knew each other or heard of each other except through me after I had the information from each one separately.

Albin Goff said that his mother's half-sister, Martha Finley, was older than his mother; that Martha's mother was a first wife, and Jane's mother was the second wife. He also said that his mother said some of the children had received their portions of their father's estate before their father made his will and died. Albin Goff did not have knowledge of Mary A. Dexter but remembered that her son Melvin Dexter was a relative of his mother. The Watt boys whom he remembered were sons of Lurena H. Billington, daughter of Amelia by her first husband who was the lightning victim. Lurena H. Billington was born Oct. 20, 1810. She married John Watt and was the only one of the family who did not remove to La Porte Co., Indiana in 1839 or 1840. Mrs. Busch is descended from her through her son George, and old family letters written by John Billington designate John Watt as son-in-law.

Albin Goff said that John Billington (2nd), father of Ira and Ella, lived in a farm near Oneida, Ill. when his family was moving to Kansas, and they stopped with them for a visit. Later, the younger John moved to Galesburg, Ill. This John is mentioned in the will of his grandfather John, Albin also said there were other children than Martha by the first wife of the elder John Billington of La Porte.

My husband's parents, Ervin John and Laura Lathuria Hitchcock (Billington) Whelan, often spoke of the Goffs but I do not remember any given names or the relationship to us.

John Billington appears to have removed from Franklin Co., Ohio, to La Porte Co., Indiana in the latter part of 1839 or early in 1840.

Liber H. page 400 of La Porte Co., Indiana, deeds records contains under date of May 29, 1839, "John Billington of the county of Franklin and state of Ohio" purchased land in La Porte Co., Ind. from James B. Skinner and wife Clarissa; witnesses George Swope and Joseph Blake. Deed filed May 29, 1839.

(To be continued)

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

(Continued from last week)

The lightning victim had a brother John who was visiting him "from the East" at the time of the accident and who stayed on and married the widow, Amelia, later removing to La Porte, Indiana where he died Feb. 26, 1857, leaving a son Lorenzo Billington who had a farm at La Porte and is presumably the "Uncle Lorenzo" as known to Nelson Billingtons children.

Franklin County, Ohio, deeds; Vol. 31, page 403.

John Billington and Amelia his wife of Franklin Co., Ohio, sold Sept. 3, 1839, to Brice Hayes, land in Franklin county, Ohio, "in the third quarter of the second township and seventeenth range of the United States military tract of the State of Ohio: "104 acres, adjoining Jonathan Noble, "Being the same that was conveyed to the said Billington by deed from Stephen B. Munn and Jones Stanberry and their wives, dated March 1, 1819."

Signed by John Billington and Amelia Billington; and witnessed by



Wagner Memorial

(Continued from last week)
J. R. Simms' Address

I repeat, this is a befitting time to honor the memory and deeds of known patriots; and that country will be found the most prosperous and happy which properly cherishes and perpetuates the memory of its heroes' ancestry, whether in words or on enduring marble. I cannot trespass upon your time, as I anticipate that a rich feast of words is in store for us.

Again I say to our distinguished guests—your are thrice welcome to the hospitality of the village of Fort Plain.

Rev. Dr. Wortman stated that it seemed to him becoming that the music should belong to the period in which the men to be reinterred belonged, and the choir would sing "The Dying Christian" to an old tune. This was performed with considerable spirit and with a similar lugubrious strain, sung later, formed a complete demonstration to the audience that church music has immensely improved within a half century. Dr. Isaac S. Hartley offered prayer, beseeching heaven that liberty for which these men fought and labored, might continue always to bless their descendants.

Peter G. Webster, of Fort Plain, being introduced made a brief speech thanking the Historical Society for its assistance, and the Utica Citizens' Corps and the military escort for their kind attendance. Mr. Webster connected the historic event which the day commemorated with the great rebellion, and called to mind the bravery shown by Utica soldiers and the readiness with which they and their comrades through the Mohawk Valley took up their arms in defense of the country. Mr. Webster strongly commended every effort to bring to the minds of the present and of the future generations the noble deeds done by their fathers. He spoke with feeling and force and in closing, read a portion of a speech he delivered on a similar occasion many years ago.

Rev. Dr. Wortman's Address

After Mr. Webster, Rev. Dennis Wortman, D. D., spoke with force and appropriateness: "We stand today upon historic ground. From the point where the dust of the old Revolutionary soldiers shall henceforth repose, we may gaze well about us in every direction, over valley and hill, and nowhere may we turn our eyes but they behold some spot associated with Revolutionary suffering and heroism, or even pre-Revolutionary history. Here the old fort stood whence this town derives its name called Fort Plain, and afterwards Fort Rensselaer. Yonder, further on, the old church and graveyard where, during and before that epoch, the living worshipped and the dead were buried. Some two miles further and across the river, near Palatine Church, stood old Fort Wagner, home and fortress both—just as now and evermore the home is the divinely protected fortress of our national virtue, integrity and strength. It

stands yet, a strong stone house, that stood in those olden days as a protection against the foe. Skirting well off to the right, a few miles, you can see the old church at Stone Arabia, its predecessor burned a hundred years last October, while many of the people all about were massacred. Further to the right, near Palatine Bridge, you come upon the battle ground to which our veteran Fort Plain historian, Mr. Simms, has alluded, the battle ground, where under Colonel Brown, the Stone Arabians resisted so courageously the tory and Indian bands. Off towards the southwest the eye passes beyond Forts Clyde, Failing and Ehle and the Fort Rensselaer of Canajoharie on the continent. Their homes and im was destroyed; and, yet further, to Cherry Valley, almost half of whose population was killed or captured by the brutal Butler, Brant being at the massacre, but an unwilling and protesting participant. I say it is historic ground. It has pre-Revolutionary interest. All this valley teemed with a vigorous Indian population, one of the most powerful tribes in the continent. Their hmes and implements of war seem so abundant as almost to make an Indian cemetery of many of these hillsides, while out beyond Ephratah a score of mounds indicate even a possibility of pre-Indian occupation. Still, above all else, this is Revolutionary ground. In view of all hardships then endured in this whole region, I have accustomed myself to call it the very Shenandoah valley of that immortal conflict.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week.)

6. Treasurer's and Register's Financial Records. 1795-1906, 216 v. and 86 boxes and 43 packages of unsorted material.

Include ledgers, daybooks, vouchers, bankbooks, memorandum books, bank statements, data on college lotteries, memoranda on notes, bonds, securities, interest, insurance, contracts, accounts for labor, supplies and other expenses, correspondence, and other data relating to the finances of the college.

7. Union College Real Estate Collection, 1795-1906, 180 v. and 39 packages, 24 boxes and many loose pieces of manuscripts.

Miscellaneous records concerning Union College real estateholdings in Long Island City, Brooklyn, Schenectady and other sections of New York State. Included are: records of deeds, leases and mortgages; tax records and assessment rolls; records of title searches; contracts; surveyors notebooks and maps; rent books; cashbooks; memorandum books; correspondence; indexes to conveyances; inventories and statements of assets; arbitration proceedings, records of litigation, briefs and judgment rolls; and real estate and financial records, ledgers, daybooks, check books, memorandum books, correspondence and other papers of the Nott and Hunter Point Trusts.

8. Miscellaneous College Correspondence and other documents, 1795—, 50 v., 21 file cases, 28 packages, 4 boxes and many loose pieces of manuscripts.

Include: correspondence of various Union College presidents; letters from prospective students requesting catalogues and information on scholarships and living expenses; records of student discipline; student

letters, bills, bonds, notes and petitions; applications and recommendations for faculty appointments; faculty minutes and reports; accounts and reports of various college departments; papers of alumni and student societies; letter books and letterpress copies of correspondence of the treasurer and register of Union College; correspondence from the Union College Land Office in Land Office in Long Island City; statements and estimates on College funds and properties; title searches, deeds, leases, mortgages, tax rolls, vouchers, maps and other papers regarding the College's extensive real estate holdings; data on College lotteries; library records; and addresses, essays, sermons, notebooks and microfilm copies of plays, books and other documents. Names prominent in these papers include Dirk Romeyn, Joseph C. Yates, Dirk Van Ingen, Eliphalet Nott, Henry Yates, Stephen N. Bayard, Harmanus Bleeker, Jonathan Pearson, Alonzo C. Paige, E. Nott Potter, Alexander Holland, Andrew V. V. Raymond, Amasa J. Parker, John V. L. Pruyn, DeWitt Clinton and many others.

C. Personal papers of:

1. Jonathan Pearson. Diary 1832-64, 1866, 9 v.

2. John Howard Payne. Miscellaneous papers, including his original poems among them "Thoughts on Home," reduced to doggerel verse, obviously the root material for his later "Home Sweet Home!" microfilm rolls (17) of his plays, letters from Payne to his father, William Payne, Harmanus Bleeker, Van Ness Yates, Eliphalet Nott and others, and recent communications and notes on John Howard Payne material in the College library.

(To be continued)

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory.

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Fulton County

Smith, A. J., Johnstown, dealer in groceries, provisions, dye stuffs, window glass, etc., William.

Smith, Borden D., Johnstown, (H. E. Smith and Son.)

(Mary J. Smith and Laura Butler, dress and cloak makers, 113 Fulton.

Smith, Charles, Gloversville (H. M. Leonard and Co.)

Smith, Chauncey W., Johnstown, eclectic physician, south side Main.

Smith, George H., Keck Center, (with John B.,) farmer 90.

Smith, H. E. and Son, Johnstown, (Horace E. and Burden D., attorneys and counselors at law.

Smith, Horace E., Johnstown, (H. E. Smith and Son.)

Smith, Humphrey, Gloversville, glove manuf. and farmer 130.

Smith, James H., Gloversville, prop. of skin mill, glove manuf. and farmer 50.

Smith, John, Gloversville, leather staker.

Smith, John B., Keck Center (with George H.,) farmer 90.

Smith, L. J., Jr., Johnstown, dealer in dry goods, crockery, boots, shoes, hats, caps, etc., corner Main and William.

Smith, Mary J. Mrs., Gloversville (Smith and Butler.)

Smith, Nathaniel, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 41 Main.

Smith, Richard, Johnstown, foreman of Gilbert and Wells skin mill, corner Mill and Washington.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

SCHOHARIE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

Curator-librarian, Mpron Vrooman. Historical Society, Old Stone Fort. Summer hours (April-October): 9 a. m.-5 p. m. daily; winter hours (November-March): by appointment only.

History and Purpose. Organized in 1888 for the purpose of gathering and preserving documents and relics closely associated with the history of Schoharie county in general and the Old Stone Fort in particular. The latter is sponsored by the society and is supported by county funds and voluntary contributions.

It was originally erected by the Reformed Protestant High Dutch Church Society as a house of worship in 1772 and was converted into a fort during the Revolution. The stockade was removed in 1785, after which the pews were again placed in the building and it reverted to a place of worship. In 1857 the Reformed Protestant High Dutch Church society sold the old church to the State of New York. It was used as a state arsenal and as the headquarters of the 108th Regiment, New York National Guard, until 1873, when it was given back to Schoharie county on condition that it be kept in good repair. In 1888 the Schoharie County Board of Supervisors assumed the custodianship and care of the building and the Schoharie County Historical Society began the work of collecting materials relating to the building as a church and as a fort. The Society welcomes gifts and conditional deposits, does not sell or exchange manuscripts and has limited funds for their purchase. The Society's holdings are housed in the Old Stone Fort, a two story, fireproof stone building, which serves primarily as a museum. The present facilities for the storage and consultation of the society's holdings are inadequate.

Holdings

A. Public Records, comprising:

1. Copies of Minutes of the towns of Cobleskill (1797-1812, 1 v.), Jefferson (1803-61, 1 v.), Fulton (1824-59, 1 v.) and Sharon (1826-47, 2 v.)
2. Copies of Minutes of the Board of Supervisors, Schoharie county, 1854-74, 2 v.
3. Copies of Proceedings of the Highway Commissioners, Town of Middleburgh (1849-89, 1 v.) and Town of Seward (1863-1900, 1 v.)
4. Schoharie tax list, 1802.
5. Justice docket, town of Sharon, 1830-49, 1 v.
6. Republican Canvass Book, Schoharie County, 1894, 33 v., citing names of voters, addresses, occupations, nationality and party affiliation.
7. Miscellaneous materials, including receipts for wolves' heads (1735) record of proposal to remove the county seat to Cobleskill or Middleburgh after the burning of the courthouse in 1845, warrants, subpoenas and other data.

B. Church and cemetery records, including:

1. Consistory minutes of the Schoharie Mountain Reformed Church, 1810.

2. Records of the Presbyterian Church Society, Schoharie 1813-74.

3. Record book of the Domestic Missionary Society of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Schoharie, May 31, 1828-April 29, 1831, 1 v., including constitution, records of subscriptions, and minutes of meetings.
(To be continued)

MOHAWK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY PRESIDENT DIES

William W. Chamberlain, 69, three-time mayor of Johnstown, prominent churchman, former MVTA president and president of the Mohawk Valley Historical Society died suddenly Sunday morning in Syracuse while attending services in Hendricks Chapel, Syracuse University.

A former member of the Republican City and State Committees, Mr. Chamberlain had served as steward and district steward and officially represented the Methodist church in the Troy Conference since 1901. An organizer of the Johnstown Rotary Club, he was interested in the work of historical groups and had served as treasurer of the Johnstown Historical Society for 31 years.

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

SCHOHARIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

2. Miscellaneous patents, deeds, mortgages, releases, and other instruments, including: grant of 1,270 acres of land at Schoharie to Augustus Van Cortlandt by Governor George Clinton, Archibald Kennedy, Cadwallader Colden, and Alexander Colden, Oct. 28, 1752; letters patent issued to Johannes Becker, Jr., Johannes Schafer, Jr., Hendrick Schaffer and Jacob Schafer for 6,000 acres of land in Albany County March 19, 1754; Revolutionary bounty grants to Peter Gasper in the town of Dryden (1791) and to John Crekenboom in the town of Ulysses (1790); state grant to John Bay, with field notes and map of lot (1792); deed from Simeon Dewitt to John and Jacob Gebhard for land in the Totten and Crossfield Purchase in payment of quitrents, 1808; and numerous conveyances and other instruments involving Jacob Becker, John Eckerson, Adam Ehle, John Gebhard, Johannes Lawyer, Christian, John, Lawrence and William Schoolcraft, Myndert and Philip Schuyler, Jedediah Stephens, Peter and William Straube, Arent Vedder, Barent and Peter Vrooman (Vroman), members of the Hanes, Chrysler and Fritcher families, and many others.

3. Maps, including: survey and map books of Isaac Mann, 1839-91, 3 v.; map of Becker's patent, Cobleskill, 1815; map of lots in Schoharie county from Butler's patent, 1793; drawings and descriptions of the houses of the rifleman Zielie and of Timothy Murphy, great Revolutionary soldier-scout and companion of Zielie; copy of map discovered in the British Museum by Chaplain R. R. Hoes in 1866, showing the location of the Indian Castle at the Wilder Hook (Indian's Corner) in Vrooman's land erected by Sir William Johnson in 1754 and containing a plan for the erection of a for 2 miles below the mouth of Foxe's Creek on the east side of the Schoharie river; map of division of lots in Fountain Hown (now Schoharie), made in 1753 by John R. Bleeker, surveyor; and other maps and sketches.

E. Mercantile and other business records, including:

1. Account book of Johannes Bauch, 1766, 1 v. (in German.)
2. Ledger of John E. Dean, 1809-22, 1 v.

3. Daybook of Tiffany and Mann early law firm in Schoharie, 1814.

4. Daybooks and ledgers of Dr. John B. Roscoe, 1807-54, 12 v., citing daily calls, fees for visits and medicines and accounts with patients.

5. Ledger of Peter Vroman, 1833.

6. Miscellaneous materials, including accounts, ratifies of agreement, bills, bonds, certificate of stock in Middleburgh Bridge Company (1814), checks, Confederate bills, Continental currency, extracts from ledgers, indentures of apprenticeship, licenses, papers relating to the construction of the Blenheim Bridge (1855) and to the Farmers and Merchants Bank at Cobleskill, receipts, records of sales of negro slaves, and other data. Names prominent in these papers include: Joel Baker; Jacob Becker; Jacob I. Borst; Abraham Cuyler; Johannes Schaeffer; Henry, Isaac, Joseyas, Martin and Peter Swart; Jacob G. Ten Eyck; Adam, Barent and Peter Vrooman (Vroman); and others.

F. School Records, including:

1. Minute book of School District No. 7, Town of Broome, 1847-93, 1 v.
2. Arithmetic books (3) of Augustus Macomber, George M. Wood and William Briggs Boudish.
3. "Early Academies and Seminaries of Schoharie County, New York, 55 by Marion French Noyes (typewritten copy of a master's thesis presented to the Pennsylvania State College, Graduate School, Division of History.)

G. Genealogical Records, including data on the following families: Bailey, Ball, Becker, Bellingier, Borst, Bouck, Bradt, Cady, Dietz, Eckerson, Enders, Hagadorn, Hager, Hallenbeck, Kilmer, Kniskern, Lawyer, Mann, Matijce, Mayham, Rickard (Rickert) Richtmyer, Ruliffson, Snyder, Schaeffer, Sternberg, Swart, Upham, Van Schaick, Van Valkenburgh, Vrooman, Warner, Youngs, Zehe, Zeiley, Zimmer and others.

H. John Gebhard papers, 1823-66, 750 items, comprising deeds and mortgages recorded by Gebhard as Schoharie County clerk; maps and surveys; licenses; bonds; receipts; correspondence; records of incorporation of the First Methodist Episcopal church in Summit (Aug. 18, 1829) and the Methodist Episcopal Church in Charlotteville (Feb. 7, 1832); briefs of cases tried before Gebhard as Justice of the Peace of Schoharie County, 1845; income tax returns; notes on political meetings, Whig politics, and election returns on Schoharie county; and quarterly returns of ordnance stores of Co. G, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, stationed in Virginia, 1864, vouchers, abstracts of expenditures, invoices, inventories of supplies, and stores lost in action, 1864 and other papers relating to the Civil War.

(To be continued)



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

SCHOHARIE COUNTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

4. Minutes of Hartwick Synod, 1st session, Sept. 24, 1831, 2d session Oct. 20, 1832.

5. Middleburgh Methodist Church records of baptisms and marriages (1850-72, 1 v.) and Records of Board of Trustees (1871-1939, 1 v.)

6. Records of the Presbyterian church in Schoharie, 1813-14, 1 v., including record of establishment, "Confession of Faith," membership lists, baptismal and death records, and minutes of meetings.

7. Miscellaneous church records, including: photostat of a petition of the Reformed Low Dutch Congregation of Schoharie to the Legislature, Oct. 18, 1784, asking aid in erecting a new church, the old one having been burned and destroyed by Sir John Johnson and a party of British Regulars, Tories and Indians on Oct. 17, 1780; memorandum on the financial obligation of the High Dutch Reformed Church of Schoharie to Peter Vrooman, April 11, 1790; record of incorporation of St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery in Schoharie; and other data.

8. Cemetery records, 1 v. and over 3,000 pieces, comprising copies of inscriptions on tombstones of St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery in Schoharie, Old Reformed Church cemetery at Middleburgh, cemeteries in Breakabeen, Keyserkill, Patria, Gallupville, Bates Hollow, Gilboa, Huntersland, Livingstonville and Pine Grove, and many private burial grounds in Schoharie county.

C. Military Records.

1. Papers relating to the Revolutionary War, including: letter of Col. Peter Bellinger, dated Fort Dayton, Jan. 6, 1779, referring to men wounded in the Battle of Oriskany Aug. 6, 1777 itemized bill for supplies for Fort Defiance for Aug. 1777; provision return of a detachment of Col. Vrooman's Regiment of militia, July 17, 1779; letter from Johannes H. Becker to the Tryon County committee of Safety, seeking aid and protection against attacks of Indians and Tories, dated Schoharie Jan. 2, 1778; map of trail and description of the Johnson and Brant raid through the

Schoharie valley Oct. 17, 1780, by William E. Roscoe, the historian; maps and descriptions of the upper and middle Schoharie Fort, where occurred the principal engagement of the Johnson and Brant raid; map and description of the Battle of Cedar Swamp (Sharon), July 10, 1781; Peter Vrooman's order to Lieutenant Jacob Snyder to raise man for service, with a list of the names of the men constituting the draft, April 20, 1782; and other data.

2. Papers relating to the War of 1812, including: record of subscribers offering themselves "for the service of the United States," June 1, 1812; miscellaneous papers of Capt. Giles Kellogg's Company, U. S. Volunteer Artillery from Schoharie County including certificates of service, receipts for supplies, requests for pensions, brigade and general orders, data on the use of substitutes and the posting of bonds, enlistment papers, receipts for advertising and apprehending deserters, inventories of losses at Ogdensburg, Feb. 22, 1813 and receipts from the United States for said losses; records of clothing lost at Sackett's Harbor by Capt. R. C. Skinner's Company, U. S. fol., May 29, 1813 and other data.

3. Civil War papers, including appointments, discharges, passes, certificates of deserters, muster rolls, and letters from John Barlow to Francis Hagadorn 1862-63, telling of military life.

D. Real Estate Records comprising:

1. Indian grants, including deeds (2) to Adam Vrooman of land in the Schoharie Valley, 1711, 1726 and deed (copy, of 4,000 acres of land in Cobleskill to John Fred Bauch, Christian Zehe, Johannes Zehe, Michael Warner and Johannes Knisker of Schoharie, 1752. Also copy of petition of the Sachems of the Mohawk and Schoharie Indians to the Governor in 1734 for the reclaiming of 6,000 acres of land in the Hudson and Schoharie valleys, which they felt had been stolen from them by the River Indians, and map accompanying the petition, showing the upper portion of the Schoharie River and the location of the castle of the Indians.

(To be continued)

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

(Continued from last week.)

3. Judge Thomas Palmer. Diary, 1843-1847, 1853-1855, 4 v., comprising a daily journal of personal and business affairs of Judge Palmer, prominent citizen, business man, and politician of Schenectady. Throws much light on Schenectady history and politics and contains many reference to national events.

4. (Author unknown.) "Continental Pictures: Cadeus Mingonia. America Nasceus—The Story of Brandt." 12 packages, comprising a poetic history of America in 12 cantos.

5. William Wilson (?) Notes on medical lectures, 1 v., comprising notes on diseases based on the lectures of Dr. Gregory, professor of medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 1766-67; also notes on remarks on the human mind by Dr. Reid, professor of moral philosophy in the College of Glasgow, 1772-73.

6. Stephen C. Miller. Miscellaneous poems and original pieces. 1841-45, 1 v. comprising his dramatic pieces and mss. including valedictory poem for the Union College commencement, July 23, 1845, and "The Reform—a Temperance Piece," dated Westerla, April 15, 1845. Notes on some of these pieces indicate that they were printed in the Christian Advocate and Journal, Albany Morning Express, Alexander's Express-Messenger, and other publications.

7. Manuscript of books, essays, articles and notes of Greek philosophy, the classics, religion, Biblical also drafts of lectures delivered at literature, and the study of Hebrew; the Ogdensburg Lyceum (1 box); also letter books, 1856-66, 2 v. comprising letterpress copies of correspondence regarding the publication of his books and articles, Biblical controversies, defense of his writings against critics, affairs at Union College (where he taught Greek, Latin, Oriental languages, and Biblical literature), the anti-slavery controversy, the Civil War, and other matters.

8. Rev. Andrew Yates. Sermons 1831-44, 335 items. Included are notes on the organization of a course in theology.

9. John A. Yates. Letters, 1822-48, 76 pieces. Consist mainly of family correspondence, particularly with his father, Rev. Andrew Yates, touching on his travels and studies in Europe, theological matters, religion and politics in Europe, and Schoharie—Schoharie County Historical Society.

10. Charles E. Pease. Miscellaneous papers, 1855-82, 2 v. and 104 pieces. Include: Union College bills and reports for Charles E. Pease (1855-58); records of Civil War appointments, commissions, promotions, and honorable discharge of Major Pease, army passes, claims for pay, letters, and autograph material of army officers; index of the Army of the Potomac (1863, 1 v.), citing the number of regiments and commanding officers for various states; Major Pease's account of preliminaries to the surrender of General Lee, (1865, 1 v.), and various personal papers.

11. Tobias Ten Eyck. Daybook, 1763-71, 1 v.

12. Amasa Beck. Tavern account book. 1729-66, 1 v. (in Dutch.)

13. (Ownership indeterminable). Accountbook, 1762-92, 1 v. (in Dutch.)

14. J. J. Ramee. Plans and drawings of Union College buildings and grounds.

D. In addition there are personal papers of Harmonius Bleecker, the Romeyn family, and Schuyler Strong, records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, data on the controversy between Ryan Schermerhorn and Arent Brant over the ownership and distribution of common hands in the township of Schenectady, and many conveyances, bonds, mortgages, inventories, and other transactions involving property not owned by Union College.

The collection comprises 913 volumes and some 69 linear feet of manuscripts in packages, boxes, and filing cases. About 90 per cent of the manuscripts are arranged according to subject, and chronologically thereunder. Qualified research students are allowed access to the materials upon application to the librarian and under supervision. There is no protostat service.

(To be continued)



Wagner Memorial

(Continued from last week)

Not inappropriate was it then for us to gather here at this time to call up the memories of those days to localize and fix this valley history; to bring to the thoughts of our present and fast passing times the dangers and heroisms of those days and gether therefrom inspiration for our work and welfare of today. Not the less fitting does it become because we are able to localize these matters about the life of one who had a considerable prominence in the affairs of that time, and who was the honored ancestor of so many honored descendants who abide among us to this day. Meanwhile, a more beneficent use shall we make of this occasion, if we be thereby inspired to move out into a higher nobleness and a tougher manhood. This, too, is a historic time—or shall be if we choose to make it. The Indians are no longer here. The Tories are dead. The Revolution is passed. But there are still foes to fight, errors to subdue, holy truths and principle to establish, grand victories to gain, honors to achieve, divine purposes to serve.

Ours is the heroism that made our fathers illustrious. Ours the fortitude that carried them to victory! And whether a hundred years from now the place of our burial is known, or utterly forgotten, may the goodness we have done be buried in many hearts, and in many lives make itself manifest in glad and ever lasting recurring resurrections.

He reminded his audience that they were seated in a church which stood on the spot where was the original Reformed Dutch church, which stood in the time of the Wagners. He showed, too, the original deed for the church lot, a very old document, "gnawed by other teeth than those of time," and which but lately came into his possession. In concluding, Dr. Wortman gave the Historical Society a cannon ball

found on the battlefield of Stone Arabia, one of the few relics in his possession belonging to that period. Dr. Wortman expressed pleasure at being able to introduce the "orator of the occasion, Hon. Charles W. Hutchinson, the energetic and accomplished vice president of the Oneida Historical Society."

Address by Hon. C. W. Hutchinson

Mr. Hutchinson having expressed the thanks of his society for the relic given it, spoke as follows:

Wagner Memorial

(Continued from last week)

We are assembled in the heart of the Mohawk valley, to pay proper tribute of respect to the memory of two individuals whose influence upon its history and whose civic and military service during the troublous times of our Revolutionary war are deserving of proper recognition. Circumstances having necessitated the removal of their remains from their burial place upon lands so long in the possession of the family, to a fitting spot in your beautiful cemetery overlooking these lands so many years their home. This day being so near the anniversary of the battle of Johnstown, with which their name is connected, make the ceremonies of this occasion unusually impressive. It appeals to our patriotism by recalling the history of the first settlement of this valley by the Palatines, their noble Christian and patriotic deeds, of which, after the lapse of over a century, is a clear and undaunted record, has been preserved, and it can be hoped that a more personal history will soon be written to perpetuate and record in a fitting manner the story of the lives and sacrifices of those early days, to whose sturdy character and invincible energy, we to such a great extent owe the civil and religious freedom we now enjoy. And it is properly a public duty, now at this time, in the sixth generation the trace of family lineage is so slight, and because so diffused by cultural connection, that any tribute to their memory should be in the broadest sense public in its character.

In casually tracing at this time the lineage of some of the Palatine families, there are found at present to be between one and two thousand descendants in a single family line, and in the period of some one hundred and sixty years the blood of Palatines permeates the veins of whole communities from Schenectady to "the crossing of the old ford" at Utica, so-called by the Indians Yahnun-dah-sis.

In addressing you, therefore, we feel that any new facts which may be presented relating to the personal and historic events which have taken place in the valley of the Mohawk should be received with interest. The story of a man's life is usually written in water. At his death a moment's troubled surface, then all becomes placid as before and in a years all memory of him except perhaps his name or a record of his needs has passed into oblivion forever.

But the history of each individual of the early settlers of this section stands out boldly in striking contrast. Their lives were constant struggles against opposing forces and adverse circumstances, but which brought out persistent determination of purpose, unity of ideas, and the closest harmony in united action, when a result was to be attained for a religious or a patriotic purpose.

The story of a man's life is usually written in water. At his death a moment's troubled surface, then all becomes placid as before and in a years all memory of him except perhaps his name or a record of his needs has passed into oblivion forever.

But the history of each individual of the early settlers of this section stands out boldly in striking contrast. Their lives were constant struggles against opposing forces and adverse circumstances, but which brought out persistent determination of purpose, unity of ideas, and the closest harmony in united action, when a result was to be attained for a religious or a patriotic purpose.

The Palatine families of Johan Peter Wagner and William Fox removed from Schoharie to the Mohawk Valley, about the year A. D. 1723, and settled in the town of Palatine, near Palatine church some two miles west of this village, Fox settling on the easterly side of the Garoga creek (a part of which is now known as the Newkirk farm), and Wagner settling about a half-mile easterly of the creek (a part of which is now occupied by Harvey Smith and Chauncey Wagner). The lands occupied extending from the Mohawk river several miles northerly. We find from the copy of the original deed that John Conrad Weiser, Jr., Jan Jacokop John Jost Peters, Conrad Rigarts, Nicholas Fuller, Henry Mayor, Angerin Smith, Ruties Raving, Peter Spice, Peter Waggoner, Peter Conneaskern, and Jacob Warynoo, all high Dutchmen or Palatines, took a deed from the five nations by their sachems, dated July 9, 1722 of the land beginning at Ostenrogen, or the first carrying place, to the westerly end of it, to Gauerdagavien, being about 24 English miles upon both sides of the Mohawk river.

And this is the first recorded mention of this branch of the Wagner few years all memory of him except perhaps his name or a record of his deeds has passed into oblivion for ever eases 90.

The traditional and subsequent history I now note.

(To be continued)

Wagner Memorial

(Continued from last week)

Johan Peter Wagner, the Palatine ancestral head of this family, was born at Braunsback, in Wirtemberg, October 4, 1687. He was married with Maria Elizabeth Laucs who was born at Oehringen in 1686. They emigrated to America 1709 and settled at New Paltz, Ulster county, and afterwards, in the year 1714, removed to Schoharie county where they remained until their settlement in Palatine in 1723. About the year 1750 he built his residence, the old stone dwelling (now standing and in a good state of preservation.) It was quite similar in style with the well known houses of Grey, Ehle, Van Alstine, and Wornmouth, which were erected about the same period.

This Wagner house is said to be the oldest house now standing in the state of New York, west of Fort Plain. In early times and during the wars, it was stockaded and was known as Fort Waggoner, and a block house was said to have been situated some fifty feet south easterly of the building, and that some of its timbers are still in the barn buildings on the farm. And a part of the old foundation still remains.

Johan Peter Wagner, the Palatine ancestral head of the family, was born at Braunsback, in Wirteburg, October 4, 1687. He was married with Maria Elizabeth Laucs, who was born at Oehringer in 1686. They emigrated to America 1709 and settled at New Paltz, Ulster county and afterwards, in the year 1714, removed to Schoharie county where they remained until their settlement in Palatine in 1723. About the year 1750 he built his residence the old stone dwelling (now standing and in a good state of preservation.) It was quite similar in style with the well-known house of Frey, Ehle, Van Alstine and Wornmouth, which were erected about the same period.

This Wagner house is said to be the oldest house now standing in the state of New York, west of Fort Plain. In early times, and during the wars, it was stockaded and was known as Fort Waggoner, and a block house was said to have been situated some fifty feet southeast-erly of the dwelling, and that some of its timbers are still in the barn buildings on the farm. And a part of the old foundation still remains.

On the Wagner farm in the rear of this house is a peculiar range of hills, called by the German settlers the Steiler-Berg or steep hill, ranging east to west for about half a mile. These hills, on excavation, are found to contain Indian relics of the pre-historic period, and recent discovery has opened two burial grounds of different generations of the tribes.

It was upon one of the most prominent of these hills that the old burying grounds of the early settlers of this portion of Palatine was situated; a very few graves having inscribed tables, hundreds being marked with two rough stones, without other mark or record.

Colonel Wagner's family consisted of eight children, as follows:

Anna, Margaretha, born April 15, 1712, married Heinrich Tillenbeck.

Utilia, born August 16, 1716, married Isaac Reit.

Catherina Elizabeth born September 10, 1718, married Johan Georg Stockenchild.

Johan Peter born January 8, 1722, married Barbara Elizabeth Dockstad-er.

Martha Elizabeth born January 24, 1724, married Georg Saltman.

Colonel Peter Wagner died May 28, 1813, aged 91 years, four months and 19 days. And the following receipt is still preserved.

Palatine, 29 May, 1813.

Received of Colonel Peter Waggoner nine dollars in full for six gallons of rum for the burying of old Colonel Peter Waggoner. £: 12 0.

J. Wheeler

This Johan Peter, was the only son of his father the pioneer. He was generally known as Colonel Waggoner. And herewith we copy from the records of the Evangelical Lutheran German congregation in Stone Arabia and translated from the original German, the following record:

The Mr. Colonel Johan Peter Waggoner was born 8th of January, 1722. The godfathers were Peter Knieskerken, Gottfried Fiedler, Maria Lies Peter Wilhelm, Domeier.

Stone Arabia, March 2, 1811. He was married with Maria Elizabeth Dockstadter in the year 1750. They had nine children, namely: Johan Peter, Johan Georg, Elizabetha Maria Margaretha, Johan Joseph, Johan William, Catherine and Helen o' Laney. And it is to the memory of Colonel Johan Peter and his eldest son also named Johan Peter, and of their remains we are now paying this tribute of respect and Christian duty.

Upon their graves no evanescent flowers are laid; a crown of laurel is a fitting tribute to the record of their lives, a brief resume of which connected with public events I shall now partially present.

The first public record of Colonel Wagner is his commission as second

lieutenant in the second battalion of the county of Albany, which was under the command of Sir William Johnson. It is dated August 25, A. D. 1748, and is signed by George Clinton, the colonial governor. He was undoubtedly engaged in the French and Indian war of 1756.

The colonel was a staunch patriot during the Revolutionary war, and unswerving in his devotion to the cause of his country. He was one of committee of safety for Tryon county and was present as a delegate from the Palatine district at its first meeting held at the house of Adam Loucks, at Stone Arabia, August 27, 1774.

There being present Christopher Yates, chairman, Peter Waggoner, Isaac Paris, John Frey, Jacob Klock, Andrew Fink, Jr., Christopher W. Fox, George Ecker, Jr., Andrew Reeber, Daniel McDougale and Anthony Van Fethen.

(To be continued)



Wagner Memorial

(Copy loaned by N. Berton Alter, Nelliston)

1722 WAGNER MEMORIAL 1881
The Wagner Re-Interment at Fort Plain, October 20, 1881

(Continued from last week)

And he is also recorded as being present at the first general meeting of the committee in the Canajoharie district, held June 2, 1775 at the house of Werner Tygert, near the upper Indian Castle.

Colonel Wagner was engaged in the battle of Oriskany and held the position of the second battalion from the Palatine district, of which Jacob Klock was colonel. His oldest son, Johan Peter, was second lieutenant in the first company of this regiment and his second son, Johan Georg, was a volunteer in his command; the latter was wounded in the forearm by a bullet and on account of it received a pension. Joseph, another son ran away from home and joined the command at German Flats, but being only 16 years of age and the only son old enough to afford any protection to the family, his father promptly sent him back to look after the women and children.

Lieutenant Colonel Wagner, it is said, took command of the first bat-

alion of the Canajoharie district at the battle of Oriskany, which was under the command of Colonel Ebenezer Cox, after General Herkimer who was its first colonel, was wounded.

He was also one of the grand jury at the first court of quarter session under the new state government held at Johnstown September 8, 1788, and represented his district as a Member of Assembly at the second, third and fourth sessions, in the years 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781.

A reference to some of the local history of this portion of the state may interest some of those here assembled. Those lands upon the south side of the river were in the possession of the Mohawks, whose easterly or lower Castle was called by them Te-ah-ton-ta-lo-ga, situated near Fort Hunter. The westerly or upper Castle was called Ga-ne-ga-ha-ga, and situated on the east bank of the How-a-da-ga creek in the town of Danube, some two miles easterly of the residence of General Nicholas Herkimer, and was the former residence of King Hendrick and Captain Joseph Brant. The village of Fort Plain was called by the Iroquois Twa-da-a-la-ha-la, "The Fort on a Hill." The Mohawk Middle Castle being situate on the easterly bank of the O-squa-go creek overlooking the village and was called Ga-na-johi-e, and was the junction of the great Central and Susquehanna trails.

Here, near the Reformed Church, familiarly known as the Sand Hill Church lived the Indian trader John Abeel, who married for his first wife the daughter of a Seneca Sachem, and whose sons were Teh-wun-yars, who was one of the 50 hereditary Sachems of the Iroquois, and was the leading military Sachem of the Confederacy; and Gy-ant-wa-ka, John (Abeel), the Cornplanter, the great war chief, and their half brother, by Indian lineage was Ga-ne-o-di-yo, "The Prophet." It was during the invasion of the Tories and regulars, under the command of Colonel John Johnson and the Indians under the commands of the Chiefs Tha-yen-de-nega and Gy-ant-wa-ka, in August the year of 1780 that the Indians took John Abeel prisoner and burned his residence and other buildings, but his son soon released him and sent his father with an escort safely home. Abeel's daughter, Catharina, by his second wife, married Joseph Wagner, who resided in the old Paris mansion in this village for many years.

(To be continued)

Wagner Memorial

(Copy loaned by N. Berton Alter, Nelliston)

1722 WAGNER MEMORIAL 1881
The Wagner Re-Interment at Fort Plain, October 20, 1881

(Continued from last week)

The following correspondence, taken from the originals still in possession of the family, relating to these incursions just mentioned are of historic interest, and while curious in style, they are imbued with a spirit of rare force and determination in their quaint expression.

Palatine, May 28th, 1780.

A Return for Ammunition for men which are gathered at the house of George Klock—13 men.

Sir, Col. Klock desired me to call upon you for ammunition, as you had drawn for all the men in his Regiment living upwards from Fox's. Remains
Sir your Humble Servt,
Jacob G. Klock

To Col. Peter Waggoner.

Palatine, 26 June, 1789*

Sir, I do not doubt but you know that our scout made a discovery of the Enemy this afternoon near our Quarters. I immediately on the intelligence sent a few lines to Col. Clyde informing him of the apogee of the Enemy, and also desired some Assistance of him, he immediately sent 18 men which arrived here.

Capt. Diefendorf with his Company lie at Cox's, which we send for to come over this Evening. now I desire you would send all the young able men tomorrow by day break from all the forts from you up. In order to turn out at day break to attack the Enemy, as all men here mean to turn out if we could be little fore reinforced. I should be glad if you desire Col. Klock to send some men from Stonerby also. No more as Remain

Sir your most humble servt
Jacob Klock

Col. Waggoner

* this is evidently "1780"

Fort Paris July 13, 1780

Sir please order 12 of the smartest men that you have in the different forts under your command, to Join John Cassals Company with four days privation with the quickest dispatch.
from your friend and humble servant
Jacob Klock Coll

To Lt. Col. Waggoner

Fort Paris, June 5, 1781.

Sir: I this moment received a letter from the commanding officer at Johnstown, that the enemy have yesterday taken several prisoners and burnt some buildings in those quarters, and it is thought by him that they will make a stroke either at Stonerby or else up the river, the enemy is sixty or seventy strong you'll give notice to all the Posts up above without a moment's delay.

To Cols. Klock and Waggoner

Peter S. Dygert Major

Fort Paris, Sept. 9, 1781

Dr. Col: I received your order and did according to it. I have ordered every man, excepts yours namely John Shull's Adam Loux, Valentine Freleigh and Henry Becker, whom I have kept for scouts. I am

Dr. Col. your very hbl servt,

Seprinus Klock, Capt.

To Col. Waggoner

Lieutenant Johan Peter Wagner, the oldest son of Colonel Wagner, and afterwards also a colonel was a fitting scion of the sturdy old Dutch stock of his ancestry. He was born November 6, 1750, and his wife Nancy Bell was born in the year 1759. They were married in 1782 and had a family of nine children. He died at Palatine, August 1, 1816 at the age of sixty-seven years. He was appointed by General Herkimer a special commissioner to confer with Captain Joseph Brant at the Unadilla conference in July, 1777, and as heretofore mentioned was second lieutenant in the first company of the regiment commanded by Colonel Klock, at the Battle of Oriskany. He with his brothers Johan Georg, Johan Joseph, William and Johan appear also to have been engaged in several skirmishes in this portion of the valley, particularly at Fox's Mills, situate some eight miles west of this village (*), where Sir John Johnson with his Tories and Indians had thrown up a small breastwork, and awaited the approach of General Van Rensselaer and his militia. The Indians were first driven from their position, and the works of the enemy would have been carried, when apparently, without reason Van Rensselaer ordered his troops to fall back a mile and encamp. (See note at the end of this entire account.)

(To be continued)

Wagner Memorial

(Copy loaned by N. Berton Alter, Nelliston)

1722 WAGNER MEMORIAL 1881
The Wagner Re-Interment at Fort Plain, October 20, 1881

(Continued from last week)

The young Wagners, with many others of the young men indignant at the order refused to retreat and remained on the ground taking many prisoners during the night. In civil life we find the name of Lieutenant Wagner a member from the Palatine district in the convention of 1801, over which Aaron Burr presided. There is also preserved a record of some of the generous gifts of the two Colonels Wagner for public and religious purposes, to which allusion is proper.

The old stone Lutheran church at Palatine was erected August 18, 1770. Henrich Nellis gave a deed for the land necessary. The title being made to Colonel Peter Wagner, Andrew Reber and John Eisenlord, church wardens, January 2, 1769 and Peter Wagner, Andrew Reber and Christian Nellis, Jr., were bowmaster in charge of the erection of the church. Colonel Wagner subscribing for that purpose £100, Mr. Reber the same amount and Mr. Nellis giving £50 and his family are recorded as having given for the support of the minister, in the year 1797, as follows.

Peter Wagner, Sr. £1 4s 0d.

George Wagner £1 12s 0d.

Peter Wagner £1 4s 0d.

John Wagner £1 4s 0d.

Joseph Wagner £1 12s 0d.

and the name of Joseph Wagner who was a member of assembly at the 29th session of 1806, is engraved upon the church bell and the following receipt is still preserved.

To Colonel Peter Wagner, Jr.:

Sir—Be pleased to pay unto Thomas Day or order the sum of eight pounds in behalf of Elihu Hall, which, when paid will be in full for your subscription money you subscribed towards building Academy at Stone Arabia.

Andrew Finch

Stone Arabia, 12th December 1797.

This occasion also recalls to the memory of a grateful people the names of other patriots of the valley: Herkimer, Brown, Cox, Clyde, Visscher, Fonda, Snell, Frey, Dygert, Yates, Paris, Van Horne Sammons, Veeder McDougale, Van Vetchen

Klock, Ecker, Campbell, Diefendorf, Petry, Fox, Staring, Bellinger, Timmerman and others.

The patriotic devotion of these men should be more closely studied by the present generation, and the monument at Oriskany, soon to be erected, is a fitting tribute to the memory of those who so nobly acted during the times of savage allied Indians and tory invasion in the Valley of the Mohawk. They were almost undisciplined, and inadequately armed, taking all their sons able to carry arms, marched through the unbroken forest to meet Sir Leger and his disciplined army and its savage allies. Their arms were victorious, the invaders repulsed, and their righteous cause, contending for civil and religious freedom, was crowned with success.

These heroic men had all most dear to life pledged upon success of their arms, and stood in the ranks by the side of their sons, in defense of their cause. Members of the committee of safety carried muskets as privates, and four of them of great prominence in public life, namely: Col. Isaac Paris, Samuel Billington, John Dygert and Jacob Snell were killed at Oriskany. Had they failed, and their patriotic effort their homes would have been devastated, their property forfeited and the lives of their wives and children left to the brutal mercy of a ruthless enemy.

(To be continued)



Whelan, Billington Family Tree

(Continued from last week)

Ira's widow said that Ira's birthday was Aug. 31st, and that he was 62 in 1930 (which makes his birth Aug. 31, 1868), and that he died Sept. 14, 1938. She also said that John, Ira's father, was 72 years and 5 months old when he died in Sept. 1909, which makes him born in April 1837. Elam, father of this John and of David, must have been, supposedly, between 25 and 25 when his son John was born, so he likely was born about 1914. In the U. S. Census of 1860 David was living with his uncle, Lorenzo, and his age is given as 21, which makes the year of his birth 1839.

Mrs. Busch has old letters written by Lurena Billington Watt and Martha Billington Finley in which they call each other sister, and one written Dec. 27, 1840 from Ionia (Mich.) by John W. Dexter, Mary Ann Billington's husband, to John Watt, Lurena Billington's husband, in which he says "We had a letter from Father last summer. He informed us of the death of Elam's wife." Also, "We have been talking of going out to Inriana this winter if thar should be any slaying; it is about two hundred miles from here." (Ionia, Mich., is about 200 miles from LaPorte, Indiana.)

A letter written May 5, 1865, by Jane (Billington) Goff to Charles Watt, son of Lurena (Billington) Watt, says "Mary Dexter still lives in Kingsbury."

Lorenzo Billington, son of John and Amelia, must have died in 1871. His wife (2nd? wife) was appointed guardian of their son Frank Sept. 25, 1871. LaPorte Co., Ind., guardianships, Vol. 1, page 25.

The fact that Nelson Billington gave his daughter Laura the name Hitchcock for a middle name would seem to indicate that either his mother or grandmother was a Hitchcock. Of course the first wife whom I am convinced he had could have been a Hitchcock and Laura named in her honor, but I do not think that that is the case, for he named his twin sons Alonzo and Lorenzo which are names often found in the Hitchcock family, and not before in the Billington family except the "Uncle Lorenzo" who was son of John of LaPorte. (See the Hitchcock Genealogy.)

The name Lurana or Lurania is not a common one. Please note that Lurana H. Billington who married John Watt was daughter of John's brother who was the lightning victim. I believe she was named in honor of Lurania Horton whose intention of marriage to John Billington March 1, 1784 is to be found in the published vital records of Brookfield, Mass.

(To be continued)

CORRECTIONS IN THE

NOVEMBER 8th INSTALLMENT

Shiaswasse county, is in Michigan not Ohio.

Clark Whelan and his wife died in 1899.

The twins, Alonzo and Lorenzo Billington were born in 1846.

An omission of two lines concerning Julia Whelan and her husband Nelson Billington changes the meaning of the entry.

It should read: "The above Julia Whelan, daughter of Harbert and Sylvia (Pratt) Whelan, married in 1843, in Lenawe Co., Mich., Nelson Billington who as shown by the U. S. Census of 1840, was living in Franklin township, Lenawe county, Mich. in 1840."

Witnesses Thomas Ellsworth and Lucy Ellsworth. Date of will, July 4, 1856. Will probated and Lucy Ellsworth testified to it Oct. 10, 1857. Probate record to be found in Book D, page 140, and in it the date of John Billington's death is given as Feb. 26, 1857. The proof of will states that Lorenzo Billington, Martha Finley and Jane Goff are the heirs and only heirs at law of the said John Billington deceased.

(Note that Martha Kinley had previously received a portion of her share, also that Albin Goff said that his mother told him some of the heirs had received their portions before his father's death. He also said that Martha Finley was a half-sister of his mother and was older than she, and that there were other children by the first wife. He knew the Dexters were related, but did not know just how they were. He also had knowledge of the John Billington mentioned in the will and his children Ira and Ella. Mrs. Busch did not know the name of Ira, but did know of Ella and that she had a brother. My knowledge of Ira came from Albin Goff. I wrote to Ira at Galesburg, Illinois, and I received a reply from his widow giving Ira's death as Sept. 14, 1938, and Ella's as June 14, 1936, and that their father died in Sept. 1909. She said that Ira was a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants,

but I tried in Boston, Mass., at the headquarters of the society to trace it and they had no record. She must have heard him talk of his family and that he was eligible to membership in this society, but evidently he failed to put it through. In one of Albin Goff's letters he referred me to Ira, saying that he was (Ira was) much interested in his ancestry and probably could give me valuable information. It must be that his records have become lost as I wrote again later to his widow and have received no reply to that letter.

The Elsa Billington mentioned must have been born somewhere around 1814, which is not far from the date of Nelson Billington's birth, given in our records as 1804 and in the U. S. Census as 20 to 30 in 1840 and as 49 in 1860. The later would make him born in 1811. Nelson was close to these above mentioned Billingtons, but how the relationship was I have not proven, although I think he was the son of John of LaPorte by an earlier marriage. Albin Goff said some of John's children had received their portions earlier and that would account for no mention of him in the will.

(To be continued)

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1945

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

(Continued from last week)

Also in Brookfield, Mass. V. R., is under baptisms:

Billington, John, s. of John, bapt. July 29, 1792. C. R. 1.

Billington, Polly, d. John and Lurana, bapt. Oct. 5, 1794. C. R. 1.

Billington, Seth, s. of John, bapt. July 29, 1792. C. R. 1.

This John, baptized with his brother Seth, July 29, 1792, is of a proper age to have been the one who died at LaPorte, Ind., in 1857, leaving children and grandchildren. Also note that a Seth Billington married Milly Slack in Franklin Co., Ohio, near Columbus, Jan. 18, 1808. (See Franklin Co., Ohio, Marriage Licenses, 1803 to 1815.) It looks as if the brothers followed each other to Ohio.

John Billington is not found in the 1790 U. S. Census of Brookfield, Mass., but in the published 1790 census, page 216, I find Samuel Horton with four males over 16 years of age, 1 male under 16 and two females. From the number of males over 16 years of age in the family and the fact that John Billington was living in Brookfield in 1784 and 1792, I believe that he was living in the family of his father-in-law, Samuel Horton, in 1790, and that his first son was born before 1790.

Lurana's baptism is also given in the Brookfield, V. R., thus: "Horton, Lurana, dau. of Samuel, a young woman, bapt. Aug. 13, 1780."

Also 4 sons of Samuel and Elizabeth, bapt. Sept. 18, 1785, C. R. 1. Elizabeth was Lurana's step-mother.

In Mayflower Descendant, vol. II, page 48, I read:

Mary Cushing, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary Cushing, born March 15, 1733.

Lurana Cushing, d. of Jeremiah and Mary Cushing, born Dec. 20, 1735.

The above Cushing records taken from Provincetown, Mass. V. R.

Mayflower, Desc., Vol. 5, p. 195. Eastham and Orleans, V. R.

Samuel Horton and Hannah Atwood, married by Mr. Samuel Treat, Jan. 28, 1713-14. Seventh child.

Samuel Horton son of Samuel and Hannah Horton was born Oct. 16, 1729."

M. D. Vol. 16, p. 26; Eastham and Orleans V. R. "April, 1755, then Samuel Horton Jr. and Mary Cushing Boath of Eastham were maried in Eastham By Mr. Edward Chever Clark."

"Lurane Horton, Daughter of Samuel and Mary Horton was Born in Eastham March 15, 1762."

"Mary Horton wife of Samuel Horton Died July 1767."

M. D. Vol. 32, p. 113, Eastham and Orleans, V. R., "Samuel Horton and Elizabeth Collins Both of Eastham was Married att Eastham March ye 24; 1768 By Edward Cheevers, Minister Entered by me Joshua Doane town clerk."

They had sons John and Elnathan b. 1770 and 1772, recorded here.

These two were among four baptized at Brookfield, Sept. 18, 1785.

M. D. gives ancestry of both Samuel and Mary 3 or 4 generations back of this, but I will not give it here. They were Plymouth Colony people, as well as the Billingtons. The records show several families closely connected, and traveling westward through the years together. Cushings, Hortons, Beebes, Pdatts etc., and later Allens, Knights, Wheelans, Goffs.

The 1790 census of Mass. shows, Hampshire county:

Ashfield town, Nathaniel Billington, 1 m. over 16, 2 f.

Francis Billington, 1 m. over 16, 1 m. under 16, 2 f.

No other Billingtons in Mass., but there are 54 Hortons, 30 Goffs, also Knights, Beebes, Remingtons and Bonneys.

In the 1790 census of New York I find in N. Y. City and county,

Ellias Billington, 1 m. over 16, 1 female.

And in Cortland town, Westchester county,

Enoch Billington, 2 m. over 16, 2 m. under 16, 1 female.

No other Billingtons in N. Y. in 1790, and none in Vermont.

"Book of the First Church of Christ in Middleborough, Plymouth county, Mass. Boston, C. C. P. Mood Printer, Washington St., 1852."

Page 4. Francis Billington and Samuel Pratt among first settlers. The first precinct was purchased in March 7. 62.

Page 14. Persons that entered into church fellowship, Isaac Billington.

(To be continued)

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

(Continued from last week)

In Liber J., page 270, I find John Billington recorded as of LaPorte Co., INDIANA, when he purchased land in LaPorte Co., Ind., July 9, 1840, of the heirs of Samuel Higley (Heagley). This deed recorded Aug. 29, 1840.

LaPorte Co., Indiana. Will Records, Liber A, page 159, gives "the last will and testament of John Billington of Scipio township, LaPorte county, Indiana." In it he mentions "My daughter, Martha Finley—the said Martha Kinley having heretofore received a part of her share of my estate." "My daughter, Jane Goff, \$1,666.00." "I also give to John Billington and David Billington, heirs of Elsa Billington deceased, \$400.00." "I also give to my son Lorenzo Billington all my real estate upon condition that he pay, or cause to be paid, the several sums above specified to Martha Finley, Jane Goff, John Billington and David Billington." "I hereby give to Mary A. Dexter my Cottage Bible." (No relationship mentioned.) Lorenzo Billington and Brainard Goff named as executors.



Whelan, Billington Family Tree

By Mrs. Hoyt E. Whelan
601 W. Chicago Blvd.
Tecumseh, Mich.

(Continued from last week)

Page 25. James Raymond and John Raymond.

Page 55. Members who became ministers of the Gospel: Beniah Pratt—was not a graduate, but preached in Maine in the new settlements.

Page 75. Index of members: Isaac, Mary, Ichabod and Eleanor Billington, also many Pratts.

Registry of Deeds, Worcester Co., Mass.

Book 82, p. 43. Seth Billington, Grantee; Elijah Gilbert, Grantor; of Brookfield, May 170, 1777 for £ 13s. 4 p "paid by me, Seth Billington of Middleboro, Plymouth Co."

Worcester Co., Mass., Registry of Deeds.

Book 82, p. 44. Seth Billington, Grantee; Matthew Brown, Grantor, Brookfield, Dec. 26, 1777. "Pontang Hill—so. part of town 2 acres. so. by town and land of Seth Billington—Paul Crowell by land of self."

This looks as if Seth Billington moved to Brookfield from Middleboro in 1777 and purchased more land adjoining his first purchase that same year. He appears to have sold it in 1779, and perhaps moved away, as below. He is not in the 1790 census of Brookfield.

Worcester Co., Mass., Registry of Deeds. Book 82, page 45.

Seth Billington, Grantor; Philip Hoer, Grantee; May 1, 1779. "Sell Pontange Hill, 20½ acres—land bought of Elijah Gilbert—bought of Mathew Brown—buildings standing £560. Signed, Seth Billington, Betty Billington."

This same year Samuel Horton, father-in-law of John Billington, makes his appearance in Brookfield. Book 88, p. 13. Worcester Co., Mass. Samuel Horton, Grantee; Wm. Thomas, Wocor, Brookfield, Grantor. Samuel Horton, yeoman, of Eastham, Barnstable Co., Mass., for £2000 mansion house and barn—100 acres. Abbutters; Mathew Brown.

Adams, Chever, Moses Brown, David Hitchcock. April 29, 1779.

Worcester Co., Mass., Registry of Deeds, Feb. 22, 1792. Samuel Horton, Grantee; James Jackson, Roxbury, Mass., Grantor. Samuel Horton of Brookfield—meadow land—£10 16s. Book 118, p. 252.

Worcester Co., Mass., Registry of Deeds, Book 127, p. 233.

Samuel Horton, Grantor; Moses Barns, grantee; Sept. 21 1795.

Meadow land purchased from Jas. Jackson, Roxbury. £32, \$105 66c.

Worcester Co., Mass., Registry of Deeds Book 128, p. 626. Feb. 21, 1797. Samuel Horton, Grantor; Gershon Makcepeace, Grantee; \$1500.

Samuel and Elizabeth Horton. (Elizabeth Collins was Sam'l's 2nd wife). This is likely the date at which they left Brookfield.

Note David Hitchcock owning land next to John Billington's father-in-law, Samuel Horton.

Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y., Registry of Deeds, Liber 6, 280A, April 21, 1819 James James Hitchcock, Grantee; Enoch Hitchcock and Matilda his wife, Grantor; Witness Samuel Hitchcock; Recorder, D. Remington.

Lots of Hitchcocks but no Horton in early Grantee Index, or 2nd index.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Mich., Registry of Deeds. Book F. p. 46. June 25, 1836.

James Hitchcock and hannah his wife, of Royalton, Niagara Co., N. Y., Grantor.

David R. Dunn of Lockport, Niagara Co., N. Y., Grantee. Land in Michigan.

Quite a few Hitchcocks in Lenawee Co., Michigan at an early date.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Mich., county clerk's vital records. Book A p. 119.

Deaths: Oct. 29, 1874. James Hitchcock, male, white, age 80, died in Adrian of old age. Born Clinton, N. Y. Farmer. Names of parents unknown. Recorded July 3, 1875. (Clinton not far from Westmoreland.) Must have been born in 1754.

Other Hitchcocks came here from Cazenovia, N. Y., very early.

James Hitchcock, 80 years old in 1874, must have been born in 1754.

Please note in the Middleboro Church History, that Beniah Pratt preached in Maine in the new settlements. At the time I found this I has no interest in the Maine settlements, only in the Pratt connection with Billingtons in Middleborough. Were these "new settlements" made by the removal of some of the congregation of the Middleborough church to Maine?

In the New England Historic Genealogical Library in Boston I found "General Maine Epitaphs—Cemetery Inscriptions." A typed copy, by Mabel Goodwin Hall. Wayne is in Kennebec county, and I found there:

Billington, Mary K., wife of Seth died May 17, 1848, age 63. Evergreen cemetery.

Billington, Seth, died July 26, 1868, age 84 years, 10 months, Evergreen cemetery.

Hiscock Jane, w. Richard, d. April 2, 1825, in 81st year. Damariscotta Cem.

Hiscock, Mercy, w. James, d. Dec. 2, 1830, age 58, Damariscotta Cem.

Hiscock, Richard, d. March 23, 1800 in 83rd year, Damariscotta Cem.

(To be continued)

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

By Mrs. Hoyt E. Whelan
601 W. Chicago Blvd.
Tecumseh, Mich.

(Continued from last week)

Hiscock, Capt. Richard, d. June 30, 1856, age 79, Damariscotta Cem.

This cemetery is near the Bristol line.

There were several Nelsons and many Norris buried in Wayne, also several Dexters, but no Horton or Whelan.

I found there also, "Hist of Kennebec Co., Maine," pub. 1892, Kingsbury and Deyo. ol., Military History.

Page 113 China Town, War of 1812. Zalmina Washburn, ensign.

Page 114 Gardiner Town. John Wadsworth, fife major.

Page 119 Wayne Town. William Knight, sergeant.

Another small company from Wayne was commanded by Ebenezer Norris, lieutenant; Amasa Dexter, Seth Billington, Benjamin Norris, corporas.

The privates numbered only 27 men."

No Billington given in this history in any other towns of Kennebec Co. except Wayne.

"The Town Register, 1905. Wayne, etc. By Mitchell and Gott."

Page 120, Wayne Military Matters. Wayne in the Revolution. Isaac Billington and James Churchill.

In War of 1812. William Knight, ensign. Job Billington and Francis Knight, privates. In company raised in vicinity of Wiscasset and Bath. Ellis Sweet of Wayne, Lieut. Col. Another Wayne company, with Lieut. Col. Sweet, Seth Billington and Amasa Dexter, sergeants.

Seth Billington 2nd, Nathaniel Billington, Thomas Raymond and Sylvanus Raymond, Jr., privates.

Job Fuller, first settler of Wayne, 1773.

History of the Town of Wayne, Kennebec Co., Maine, Geo. Walton. Page 123, intentions of marriage.

1804 Seth Billington 2nd and Polly Norris, both of Wayne Feb. 22. Solomon Raymond and Mary Smith, both of Wayne, Oct. 27.

1810, Isaac Billington, Jr., of Monmouth and Susannah Norris of Wayne, June 16.

1814 Paul Ladd of Winthrop and Ruhama Billington of Wayne, April 4.

1815, Josiah Curtis of Leeds and

Hannah Billington of Wayne April 20.

1824 Truman Billington of Wayne and Eliza Nickerson of Orrington, July 11.

1826 Ephraim Norris and Temperance Billington, both of Wayne Jan. 22.

1827 John Hutchings and Larata Billington, both of Wayne, June 16.

1827 Charles Nelson of Winthrop and Emily Billington of Wayne, Sept. 19.

(Please note, Nelson Billington named one of his children Charles Nelson Billington.)

1829 Ephraim Maxim, Jr. and Ruth P. Billington, both of Wayne, Feb. 15.

1835 Ichabod Billington and Mrs. Patience Frost, both of Wayne Feb. 15.

Dexters and Knights are found also in this record.

1845 Daniel C. Billington of Hallowell and Mary W. Norris of Wayne, Nov. 2.

1847 Nathaniel Billington 2nd of Winthrop and Amanda A. Magner of Wayne Aug. 8.

Page 21 of this history.

Mrs. Phebe Billington, a remarkable land on account of her long life, was born in Liverpool, Eng. on Oct. 6, 1762. She died in Wayne Feb. 9, 1869, being 106 years, 4 months & 3 days old. Her maiden name was Phebe Doty, dau. of a sea captain. She married first Daniel Cary; they had 4 children. She married second Nathaniel Billington and they had five children; Enoch, Nathaniel, Temperance, Emily ad Locady.

Also in the General Maine Epitaphs, typed, by Mabel Goodwin Hall, I found the following Nelsons: Nelson, Bethia, wife of Joseph died April 7, 1882, age 89 years.

Nelson, Joseph, died Dec. 12, 1845, age 60. Both bur. in the Clinton cemetery of the town house.

(To be continued)

DATA AVAILABLE ON BLAKES-
lee, Van Cott, Bentley and related families. Inquire Emilie Sarter, 268. Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass. 11-13-5t

YOUR NAME
and address with 750 in

Genealogical Directory
Five Query Names with 1,000 in
QUERY REGISTER

Both for 25c and self addressed
Stamped Envelope

HARRY A. ODELL, PO Box 899
Church St. Annex 8, New York City



MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1945

How to Prove Your Pennsylvania Ancestry

Reprinted by permission of the National DAR Magazine November, 1945

There are many sources, published and unpublished, which one can use in genealogical work especially in looking for Revolutionary ancestors. The sources available for persons working in Pennsylvania may be listed in five general groups: (1) National: pension records, census reports. (2) State: Philadelphia—Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg—Land Office (Department of Internal Affairs), State Library, Pennsylvania Archives (published and unpublished). (3) County: court-houses—offices of recorder, registrar, photostationary, clerk of Orphans Court, County Commissioners (tax records). County histories (not too dependable). Historical societies—for complete information see the Yearbook of the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies. (4) Local: histories, church records (published and unpublished), old newspaper files. Besides local files, files of Pennsylvania newspapers are to be found at the State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts. (5) Family: Bible records, cemetery inscriptions, family histories.

In searching in Pennsylvania one must continually be aware of the shifting in county lines. When the Revolution began there were only eleven counties. Today there are 67. The best reference is the "Genealogical Map of the Counties" published by the Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. All legal records are to be found at the 67 county seats, although all records dealing with the Revolutionary period will be found at one of the 11 county seats in existence in 1775. In addition, southwestern Pennsylvania was a part of Virginia until 1781, in so far as court records are concerned. Washington county was formed in 1781.

When a new county was formed, no records were transferred from the parent county. For example, the records of what is now Blair county are to be found at the courthouses of Blair, Huntington, Bedford and Cumberland counties. An individual may have lived all his life on the same farm, but the records may be found in several parts of Pennsylvania. The first thing that the investigator must do is to get a clear

picture of the county lines for the particular place and time.

In searching through eighteenth century records, one must continually remember that the transcribers could not spell. Most names are found with every imaginable form of spelling, phonetic and otherwise. This cannot be too strongly emphasized. In a number of cases the writer felt that no records were available until he began to search for peculiar forms of spelling, the name. This is particularly true in census and tax records.

Another point to be remembered is that, while traditions are not to be counted upon, they in many cases point the way. Nearly every tradition goes back to some original fact although much distortion may have taken place. It does give the investigator a clue for further documentary research which would otherwise not be possible.

Many facts come to light through indirect researches. This is true in court records, land records, pension applications, and histories. The pension application of John Smith may be supported by a statement by the Revolutionary ancestor being sought. Since no general index is available, the only method to follow is to make a complete search for the ancestor and for all the men who resided near him or served with him. Land reports often tell of other individuals who lived on adjoining farms. Both wills and deeds may refer to individuals who were relatives or neighbors. Even county histories are not adequately indexed. To make a complete search it is often necessary to cover an entire county in Pennsylvania for the period involved or it may be necessary to search all the records in the state for a particular surname. This is long and laborious, but in the end gives good results. Often all the pieces must be recognized and put together before conclusions can be made. As an example, the writer cites his own experience. In looking up his ancestors in Mifflin County, some data were found. Upon looking up the pension, land, and tax records for the entire county, additional data were obtained belonging to his own family which otherwise would not have been found. Similarly, the search of all the records pertaining to the name Bell in Pennsylvania gave additional facts concerning his own branch of the family.

(To be continued)

Whelan, Billington Family Tree

By Mrs. Hoyt E. Whelan
601 W. Chicago Blvd.
Tecumseh, Mich.

(Continued from last week)

Nelson, Catherine, wife of Jonathan died May 17, 1866, age 80 years 3 mo.

Nelson, Jonathan died Sept. 4, 1851 age 67.

Both buried in China Village cem. 1816, age 34, buried in Oakland, upper cem.

Nelson, Mary, wife of John died Nov. 30, 1854, age 71 yer. 8 mo. bur. in East Winthrop cemetery.

Quoting again from the History of Wayne, by Geo. W. Walton:

Page 22. "From the History of Monmouth, we quote, 'Ichabod Billington, one of the first settlers of Wayne.'"

Page 30 "William Frost came to Wayne not far from 1800. He married Betsy Billington." Their sons were Samuel W., Sewald, Willard, Isaac, William, David B., Sears, Jaires and Nathaniel Billington, Constant Dexter, Ichabod Billington, Jr., Joseph Lawrence, David Perry and Joanna Lawrence. In April of the same year Ichabod Billington was added to the list.

Page 74. "Old residents remember Alpheus Lane, Ebenezer Besse, James Churchill and Isaac Billington as soldiers of the Revolution."

Chapter 7. First town meeting of there is a record, Nov. 3, 1811.

Page 76. War of 1812. In the year 1814.

Seth Billington, Sergeant.
Seth Billington, 2nd., Private.
Nathaniel Billington, Private.
Page 96. Second School district. Norris. In 1811.

Seth Billington has 2 scholars.
Isaac Billington has 2 scholars.
Seth Billington has 4 scholars.
Nathaniel Billington has 5 scholars.

Page 101. The Wing district. Dec. 14, 1814, of May last.

Isaac Billington, Jr. has 1 scholar.
Page 185. Isaac Billington was a very early settler, also a signer of the Petition for Incorporation.

Nathaniel Billington made his home not far from Hiram Norris place, near the Wilson Pond.

History of Wayne, by George W. Walton.

Page 218. 1810 Census, shows Billington, Isaac, Seth, Seth, Nathaniel. History of Kennebeck Co., Maine, 1625-1892.

Chapter 30. Town of Monmouth was originally part of the Plymouth patent; when incorporated it included territory that is now Wales (set aside in 1781). In 1789, petition to call the town Monmouth.

Note the Worcester Co., Mass., land records show Seth Billington selling the last of his land in Brookfield in 1779. Did he move to Wayne, Maine? Samuel Horton sold the last of his land in Brookfield Feb. 21,

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

BIRTH, DEATH AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

(From WPA Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in New York State, Vol. 1, 1942)

(Continued from last week)

SCHOHARIE COUNTY

Town of Blenheim

1882 Register, 2 vols. 1882-1913, arr. alph.; 1914, arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1907 and deaths, 1882. Custodian, E. William Moxham, Town Clerk, North Blenheim, N. Y.

Broome

1882 Register, 3 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages 1882-1907, and deaths 1882. Custodian, Mrs. Nellie A. Estes, Town Clerk, Livingstonville, N. Y.

Carlisle

1848. Reports, 1 bdl. Arr. chron. No index. Includes marriages and deaths. Custodian, Mrs. Alice Bauder, Town Clerk, Carlisle, N. Y.

1882. Register, 3 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages 1882-1907 and deaths 1882—. Custodian, Mrs. Alice Bauder, Town Clerk, Carlisle, N. Y.

Cobleskill

1882—. Register, 10 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1914, no index; 1914—, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1908, and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, June Harris, Town Clerk, Cobleskill, N. Y.

1925—. Record, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes deaths. Custodian, June Harris, Town Clerk, Cobleskill, N. Y.

Conesville

1882—. Register, 3 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1907, and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Clifford H. Case, Town Clerk, Gilboa, N. Y.

Esperance

1883—. Register, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages and deaths. Custodian, Earl H. Baxter, Town Clerk, Sloansville, N. Y.

Fulton

1882-97. Register, 5 vols. 1882-97, 1899-1914, arr. alph.
1914—arr. chron. 1882-07, 1899-1914, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-97, 1899-1907 and deaths 1882-97, 1899—. Custodian, Anna Zeh, Town Clerk, Middleburg.

Gilboa

1882—. Register, 4 vol. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1907, and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Hazee Baker, Town Clerk, Gilboa, N. Y.

Jefferson

1883—. Record, 3 vols. Arr. chron. 1883-1913, no index; 1914—, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1883-1907, and deaths, 1883—. Custodian, Norman H. Meagley, Registrar of Vital Statistics, Jefferson, N. Y.

Middleburg

1882—. Register, 7 vols. Arr.

GAZETTEER, BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY AND FULTON COUNTIES

(Continued from last week.)

Thompson, A. A., Gloversville, ladies' furnishing goods and agent for the Emple sewing machine, 88 Main.

Valentine, James C., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves, 5 Mill.
Valone, Nicholas, Gloversville, retired farmer.

Van Allen, Wm. E., Johnstown, stone mason and farmer 100.

Van Alstine, Barney, Keck Center farmer 117.

Van Alstine, John, Sammonsville, farmer.

Van Alstine, Charles, Sammons-

ly eleven counties. Today there are 67. The best reference is the "Genealogical Map of the Counties" published by the Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. All legal records are to be found at the 67 county seats, although all records dealing with the Revolutionary period will be found at one of the 11 county seats in existence in 1775. In addition, southwestern Pennsylvania was a part of Virginia until 1781, in so far as court records are concerned. Washington county was formed in 1781.

When a new county was formed, no records were transferred from the parent county. For example, the records of what is now Blair county are to be found at the courthouses of Blair, Huntington, Bedford and Cumberland counties. An individual may have lived all his life on the same farm, but the records may be found in several parts of Pennsylvania. The first thing that the investigator must do is to get a clear

individuals who were relatives or neighbors. Even county histories are not adequately indexed. To make a complete search it is often necessary to cover an entire county in Pennsylvania for the period involved or it may be necessary to search all the records in the state for a particular surname. This is long and laborious, but in the end gives good results. Often all the pieces must be recognized and put together before conclusions can be made. As an example, the writer cites his own experience. In looking up his ancestors in Mifflin County, some data were found. Upon looking up the pension, land, and tax records for the entire county, additional data were obtained belonging to his own family which otherwise would not have been found. Similarly, the search of all the records pertaining to the name Bell in Pennsylvania gave additional facts concerning his own branch of the family.

(To be continued.)

GAZETTEER, BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY AND FULTON COUNTIES

(Continued from last week.)

Thompson, A. A., Gloversville, ladies' furnishings and agent for the Empire sewing machine, 88 Main.

Thompson, Andrew J., Johnstown, (Thompson and Argersinger.)

Thompson and Argersinger, Johnstown (Andrew J. Thompson and Hiram Argersinger,) manufs. of gloves and mittens.

Thompson, George M. Gloversville, editor of Intelligencer.

Thompson, Jacob B., Gloversville, skin dresser.

Thompson, James, Gloversville, barber and hair dresser, 125 Main.

Thompson, Joseph, Rockwood, farmer 100.

Thompson, Nathaniel, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.

Thompson, William J., Johnstown, farmer leases 145.

Thornburn, W. G., Gloversville, agent for Grover and Baker Sewing Machines, corner Fulton and Main, over Miller's drug store.

Thyne, John, Johnstown, carpenter and joiner.

Timmins, Michael, Johnstown, farmer 68.

Tooker, John, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, 181 North Main.

Traver, Charles, Johnstown, blacksmith.

Turney, Benjamin, Johnstown, farmer 60.

Tuttle, John W., Bleeker, farmer 5.

Tye, Ichabod H., Johnstown, foreman of J. Heacock's skin mill.

Thlinger, Philip, Johnstown, cabinet maker and undertaker, south side of Main.

Uline, Jacob, Johnstown, farmer 100.

Ullman, Solomon, Johnstown, dry goods, clothing, boots, shoes, hats, caps, gent's furnishing goods, etc. 1 Kennedy block.

Vaissiere, Ferdinand, Johnstown, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Hoosick.

Valentine, James C., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves, 5 Mill.

Valone, Nicholas, Gloversville, retired farmer.

Van Allen, Wm. E., Johnstown, stone mason and farmer 100.

Van Alstine, Barney, Keck Center farmer-117.

Van Alstine, John, Sammonsville, farmer.

Van Antwerp, Charles, Sammons-ville, dairyman and farmer leases of Jay Schuyler 100.

Van Antwerp, James, Keck Center, teamster.

Van Antwerp, John, Sammonsville, shoe maker.

Van Atter, James, Johnstown, prop. of skin mill.

Van Auker, Seymour, Gloversville, staker.

Van Auker, Henry, Johnstown, farmer leases of Mrs. David Miller 100.

Van Dreser, D., Mrs., Gloversville, millinery, 17 School.

Van Dusen, Amos, Gloversville, prop. of express wagon.

Van Dusen, Henry, Sammonsville, carpenter and joiner.

Van Dusen, Joseph, Sammonsville, carpenter.

Van Dusen, Mathew, Sammons-ville, teamster.

Van Dusen, Wm., Rockwood, farmer leases 80.

Van Lone, Daniel, Gloversville, glove cutter.

Van Natter, James, Gloversville, boss skin dresser.

Van Ness, J. F., Gloversville, secretary of Gloversville Athletic Association.

Van Nell, L. R. and Co., Glovers-ville, dry and fancy goods, 108 Fulton.

Van Ness, William H., Glovers-ville, justice of the peace, 121 Main.

Van Ness, Johnstown (Earl and Van Ness.)

Van Ness, Miss, Gloversville (C. J. Mills and Co.)

(To be continued.)

GRACIOUS HOSTESS

You'll earn top hospitality honors if you serve dry Utica Club Ale and Beer, because they're preferred by millions.—Adv.

Page 76. War of 1812. In the year 1814.

Seth Billington, Sergeant.

Seth Billington, 2nd., Private.

Nathaniel Billington, Private.

Page 96. Second School district.

Norris. In 1811.

Seth Billington has 2 scholars.

Isaac Billington has 2 scholars.

Seth Billington has 4 scholars.

Nathaniel Billington has 5 scholars.

Page 101. The Wing district. Dec.

14, 1814, of May last.

Isaac Billington, Jr. has 1 scholar.

Page 185. Isaac Billington was a

very early settler, also a signer of

the Petition for Incorporation.

Nathaniel Billington made his

home not far from Hiram Norris

place, near the Wilson Pond.

History of Wayne, by George W.

Walton.

Page 218. 1810 Census, shows Bil-

lington, Isaac, Seth, Seth, Nathaniel.

History of Kennebec Co., Maine,

1625-1892.

Chapter 30. Town of Monmouth

was originally part of the Plymouth

patent; when incorporated it includ-

ed territory that is now Wales (set

aside in 1781). In 1789, petition to

call the town Monmouth.

Note the Worcester Co., Mass.,

land records show Seth Billington

selling the last of his land in Brook-

field in 1779. Did he move to Wayne,

Maine? Samuel Horton sold the last

of his land in Brookfield Feb. 21,

1797 but he did not move to Wayne.

There are no Hortons on the Wayne

land records.

There are several Hortons record-

ed in land records of Canandaigua,

Ontario Co., N. Y. A Samuel Horton

was in Canandaigua before Dec. 3,

1812.

There are many Hortons in Monroe

and Genesee counties, N. Y., and it

was in these counties that our Bil-

lingtons and Whelans lived before

coming to Michigan. They also lived

in Oneida Co., N. Y. but whether

Hortons lived in Oneida Co. or not I

have not learned.

There were Hortons in Niagara

Co., N. Y., 1825 and before, also

Hitchcock several of them, in Gene-

see Co.

(To be continued.)

DATA AVAILABLE ON BLAKES-

lee, Van Cott, Bentley and related families. Inquire Emilie Sarter, 268 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass. 11-13-5t

Send in your queries.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

St. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thurs.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One-Year \$2.50. All other \$3 except Canada \$4. Six Months \$2.00

Conesville

1882—. Register, 3 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914, indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1907, and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Clifford H. Case, Town Clerk, Gilboa, N. Y.

Esperance

1883—. Register, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages and deaths. Custodian, Earl H. Baxter, Town Clerk, Sloansville, N. Y.

Fulton

1882-97. Register, 5 vols. 1882-97, 1899-1914, arr. alph.

1914—arr. chron. 1882-07, 1899-1914, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-97, 1899-1907 and deaths 1882-

97, 1899—. Custodian, Anna Zeh, Town Clerk, Middleburg.

Gilboa

1882—. Register, 4 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1882-1907, and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Hazee Baker, Town Clerk, Gilboa, N. Y.

Jefferson

1883—. Record, 3 vols. Arr. chron. 1883-1913, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages, 1883-1907, and deaths, 1883—. Custodian, Norman H. Meagley, Registrar of Vital Statistics, Jefferson, N. Y.

Middleburg

1882—. Register, 7 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1908, no index; 1908— and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Perry Shoemaker, Town Clerk, Middleburg, N. Y.

Richmondville

1882—. Register, 4 vols. Arr. chron. 1882-1913, no index; 1914—indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages 1882-1907, and deaths, 1882—

Custodian, Nicholas G. Moot, Town Clerk, Richmondville, N. Y.

Schoharie

1898—. Register, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages 1898-1907 and deaths, 1898—. Custodian, Vernon Becker, Registrar of Vital Statistics, Schoharie, N. Y.

Seward

1882—. Registrar, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages 1882-1907 and deaths, 1882—. Custodian, Leland M. France, Town Clerk, Seward, N. Y.

Sharon

1882. Register, 5 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages and deaths, 1882-1905.

Custodian, May J. Hiller, Town Clerk, Sharon Springs, N. Y.

Summit

1883. Record, 4 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages and deaths, 1883-1907.

Custodian, Harold Hinklepaugh, Clerk, Charlotteville, N. Y.

Wright

1882-1913. Record, 1 vol. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes marriages and deaths. Custodian, Mrs. Minnie Barrett, Town Clerk, Schoharie, N. Y.

1913. Register, 2 vols. Arr. chron. Indexed alph. by children. Includes deaths. Custodian Mrs. Minnie Barrett, Town Clerk, Schoharie, N. Y.

(To be continued)

Washington's Reception in the Van Veghten House Dec. 24, 1778

By W. N. P. Dailey

The Van Veghten house stands today midway between Bourd Brook and Somerville in New Jersey, on the banks of the Raritan river. Built of brick, brought from Holland, around 1700, its walls are still solidly standing upon a firm foundation of stone, while its casement, doors and sills are well preserved.

The origin of the Van Veghtens in America goes back to Teunis Van Veghten, who came in 1638 from Holland to New Netherland in the ship "Arms of Norway" with wife and child, two black slaves and settled in Greenbush, opposite Fort Orange (Albany). The family's home in Holland was at Vechte two miles from Utrecht, on the river Vechte and the name is prominent in Roman and Church records from 1200 down. In 1572-73, when Don Frederick of Spain besieged Haarlem the Dutch women fought side by side with their men as they did in the siege of Leyden (1573-74) when again attacked by Spain. Called on to surrender their reply was "We are short of provisions, but after we have eaten our left arms, we will still fight you with our right. Surrender? Never."

Originally the name was spelled "Veghten," but other spelling has been, Vehten, Veighton, Victor, Vackten, etc. Pearson's "First Settlers of Albany" traces the descendants of Teunis (son of Derrick) an Veghten, down to 1720 but the list needs corrections as shown in the ancient Van Veghten Bibles still in existence as in the American Bible Society and the New York Historical Society. Chronologically the Van Veghten family descends from Dirck Teunisse to Dirck, son of Teunis and Cathlyntje Va Patten to Teunis Teunissen, of Judge Abraham (Albany), to Cornelius Teunisse (Albany), Benjamin and Anthony, the latter married Margaret Fonda (1770) daughter of Jelles Fonda, to Teunis and Caroline Knickerbocker (1744), to Gerrit Teunese of Rensselaerwyck, who married Antie Janse and their son, Johannes who married Maria Bogardus (1699), thus linking the Van Veghtens with Anneke Janse—to Gerrit Teunis, to Michiel Pietertie.

Christmas Eve Reception

It was the early morn of December 24, 1778, when the old Van Veghten mansion, with its snow covering, began to bestir itself for a brilliant party to be held that night. Two officers, handsomely mounted and equipped, halted their steeds at the Van Veghten house and delivered a square billet to his superior officer, which read, "Gen. and Mrs. Greene beg that Gen. and Lady Washington honor their poor quarters with their presence this evening at eight. An informal affair in honor of Miss Elizabeth Schuyler." The answer was quickly forthcoming, "Deliver to Mrs. Green the compliments of Mrs. Washington and myself with the assurance, that we will do ourselves the pleasure of being present at Van Veghten house this evening." With a military salute Gen. Washington rode toward Middlebrook and Capt. Livingston, aide-de-camp to Gen. Greene, toward Pluckamin.

Philip Schuyler, Elizabeth, a petite brunette with lively dark eyes, that beam with good temper and kindness on her countenance. She wears a handsome toilet of yellow and silver brocade. Mrs. Washington, attired in a court costume of blue and gold brocade, is at the left.

Other guests are Lord and Lady Stirling, and Lady Kittie Stirling, Mrs. and Miss Lott, wife and daughter of Abraham Lott of nearby Morristown, and Gen. and Mrs. Knox. Also Major Harry Lee, who was the pet of the army, a handsome dark-complexioned young Virginian who was known at headquarters as Light Horse Harry. In vivacity of nature and in merriness of heart, Harry Lee and Mrs. Greene prove mutually attractive. It was at this reception, where these two met for the first time, that a romantic friendship was formed which lasted thru life—and at death, not so far apart, they lie interred in the little coquina walled graveyard, hidden in the depths of olive groves, surrounded by the flowers of a Georgia sea island. Five years prior to this Christmas Eve reception, Harry Lee had graduated from Princeton at 17 and at 20 was made captain of a cavalry regiment. Commander of three companies of light horse, Maj. Lee was chosen by Washington to be his personal guard at the Battle of Germantown. With him at the Van Veghten house party is Col. Alexander Hamilton. He is soon introduced to Miss Schuyler and during most of the evening manages to keep close to her side and in the end, Elizabeth becomes his life partner. Here bits of Yuletide Eve conversation are in order. Lady Stirling inquires of Maj. Lee how he likes his headquarters at Phil's Hill, and Lee tells of the five well bred daughters of his host. Lady Stirling expresses the thought that Lee's heart will not long be his own, to which Lee replies, that even now his heart is no longer his own.

Another guest is Gen. Wayne—the "Mad Anthony"—of another day, speaks for his regiment, inviting Gen. Washington to aid in the Christmas morning service at Mount Pleasant. Mrs. Greene asks if the ladies will be allowed to be present to which Washington replies, that their presence will be esteemed the highest favor. The hostess then asks all to attend and selects hymns appropriate to the occasion and presses the book into Washington's hands to be used by him on the morrow. Col. Tilgman now takes his place at the spinnet and the first minuet is in progress. Gracefully the Commander-in-Chief walks with the fair hostess through the stately figures of the dance while Gen. Greene devotes himself to Mrs. Washington—and the others pair off.

Col. Hamilton and Miss Schuyler, Capt. Livingston and Miss Lott, Capt. Colfax and Lady Kitty Stirling, Lord Stirling and Mrs. Knox, Baron Steuben and Lady Stirling, Maj. Lee and Miss Livingston—did ever a more graceful or distinguished company honor the ancient Van Veghten mansion? Echoes of the music having died away, the good cheer of the house is now placed before the guests. The fire on the hearth is a mass of glowing embers, that give

Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

SCHOHARIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

(Continued from last week)

I. Fritcher collection 1780-1831, 30 items, including deeds, leases, bonds, and other papers relating to the real estate transactions of the Hanes, Chrysler and Fritcher families in Schoharie and Otsego counties.

J. Miscellaneous materials, including record of organization of the Seward Valley Temperance Society, May 1, 1842; extract of court proceedings in the trial of "Indians" in the antient war in Schoharie county, 1842; old stage mail time bill, listing stations at Albany, Knowersville (now Altamont), Schoharie, Richmondville, and Charlotteville, 1850; minute book of the Lime Kiln Farmers Club 1890-92, 1 v.; minute book of the Lasell Park Association, village of Schoharie, 1884-97, 1 v.; Chauncey Rickard's Journal (1934-35, 2 v.) and articles on the "General Character of the Five Nations," "Slaves in the Valley," "An Anti-Rent Episode," and other matters; typewritten record of old newspapers on file in the Old Stone Fort; and other data.

There are approximately 100 volumes and 5,000 pieces of which 30 per cent have been arranged, and 15 per cent catalogued by pieces. Plans are now under way to arrange and catalogue all the manuscript holdings and provide more adequate facilities for their care. There is no photostat or other copy service.

See: The Old Stone Church and Fortress—Catalogue and historical notes, compiled by Chauncey Rickard, Schoharie, 1933, The Yo-Sko-Ha-Ro Quarterly April, 1937-Jan. 1941 and The Quarterly Bulletin Apr. 1941, all published by the Schoharie Historical Society.

GAZETTEER, BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY AND FULTON COUNTIES

(Continued from last week.)

Sturm, Michael, Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 14.

Sturm, L. Mrs., Gloversville, owns 2.

Styer, John, Johnstown, kid dresser.

Suits, Eliezer, Keck Center, farmer 1.

Suits, Rufus, Johnstown, farmer 25.

Sunderland, Rev., D. D., Johnstown, pastor of Lutheran Church.

Surderlin, John, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Main.

Sutliff, John H., Johnstown, grocer.

Sutliff, Daniel E., Gloversville, brick maker, master builder and farmer 145.

Sutliff, Edward, Kingsborough, farmer 150.

Sutliff, James, Johnstown, glove manuf. and (with Samuel,) farmer 130.

Sutliff, James and Co., Johnstown, (Freeman Wilbur,) manufs. gloves and mittens, Clinton.

Sutliff, Samuel, Johnstown (with James,) farmer 130.

Sutliff, Samuel, Jr., Johnstown, farmer 33 and leases Sutliff estate, 10.

Sutliff, W. M., Johnstown (B. M. and J. Grant & Co.,) prop. of skin mill, Hoosick.

Sutts, Lewis, Johnstown, farmer 80.

Sweet, W. P. and C. E., Gloversville, patent medicines, groceries, provisions and notions, 90 Main.

Tappe, Augustus, Johnstown, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., South side Main.

Taylor, James H., Gloversville, hair glove manuf. and farmer 4.

Terrel, Hezekiah, Gloversville, farmer 49.

Thomas, Elliot, Kingsborough (J. W. and E. Thomas).

Thomas, H. C., Gloversville, harness, trunks, etc., 73 Main.

Thomas, James W., Kingsborough, (J. W. and E. Thomas.)

Thomas, J. W. and E., Kingsborough, (James W. and Elliot,) glove and mitten manufs.

(To be continued)

Send in your queries.

and Anthony, the latter married Margaret Fonda (1770) daughter of Jelles Fonda,—to Teunis and Caroline Knickerbocker (1744), to Gerrit Teunese of Rensselaerwyck, who married Antie Janse and their son, Johannes who married Maria Bogardus (1699), thus linking the Van Vechten with Anneke Janse—to Gerrit Teunis, to Michiel Pietertie.

Christmas Eve Reception

It was the early morn of December 24, 1778, when the old Van Vechten mansion, with its snow covering, began to bestir itself for a brilliant party to be held that night. Two officers, handsomely mounted and equipped, halted their steeds at the Van Vechten house and delivered a square billet to his superior officer, which read, "Gen. and Mrs. Greene beg that Gen. and Lady Washington honor their poor quarters with their presence this evening at eight. An informal affair in honor of Miss Elizabeth Schuyler." The answer was quickly forthcoming, "Deliver to Mrs. Greene the compliments of Mrs. Washington and myself with the assurance, that we will do ourselves the pleasure of being present at Van Vechten house this evening." With a military salute Gen. Washington rode toward Middlebrook and Capt. Livingston, aide-de-camp to Gen. Greene, toward Pluckamin.

Its eight o'clock when the sleighs with their jingling bells began to arrive at the old Van Vechten house. Welcome lights are at every window, while Derrick Van Vechten, muffled in a great coat stands at the entrance, directing the guests to their rooms. For the time being the mansion is the headquarters of Gen. Greene. In due time, after their frosty ride, the party meets in the low ceiling but spacious living room to greet the host and hostess. It's a long white wainscotted room, gaily decorated with oak and holly, the floor as smooth as modern parquet, and a huge fireplace roaring its welcome with blaze and snaps. From the mantle scones of brass hang many candles, that shed their soft mellow light.

Gen. Washington in earnest conversation with Gen. Greene, avers that he would gladly exchange his epaulets for a corporal's stripes if he could thereby promote more fully the interests of his country. To one side stands Mrs. Greene, dressed in the heaviest old rose brocade, her fine features wearing near the chin a small circle of black court plaster. The square cut neck of her gown is filled with rare old lace, while the elbow sleeves have flounces of the same cobweb like texture. Receiving with her is the beautiful daughter of Gen.

Stirling expresses the thought that Lee's heart will not long be his own, to which Lee replies, that even now his heart is no longer his own.

Another guest is Gen. Wayne—the "Mad Anthony"—of another day, speaks for his regiment, inviting Gen. Washington to aid in the Christmas morning service at Mount Pleasant. Mrs. Greene asks if the ladies will be allowed to be present to which Washington replies, that their presence will be esteemed the highest favor. The hostess then asks all to attend and selects hymns appropriate to the occasion and presses the book into Washington's hands to be used by him on the morrow. Col. Tilgman now takes his place at the spinnet and the first minuet is in progress. Gracefully the Commander-in-Chief walks with the fair hostess through the stately figures of the dance while Gen. Greene devotes himself to Mrs. Washington—and the others pair off.

Col. Hamilton and Miss Schuyler, Capt. Livingston and Miss Lott, Capt. Colfax and Lady Kitty Stirling, Lord Stirling and Mrs. Knox, Baron Steuben and Lady Stirling, Maj. Lee and Miss Livingston—did ever a more graceful or distinguished company honor the ancient Van Vechten mansion? Echoes of the music having died away, the good cheer of the house is now placed before the guests. The fire on the hearth is a mass of glowing embers, that give forth a mellow glow of light and warmth. Out in the great hall the tall clock strikes the hour of midnight. It evokes a moment of supreme silence. Then the clear voice of the beloved hostess breaks forth in exquisite song with clear silvery tones.

"O Holy Night, the stars are brightly shining,
It is the night of the dear Savior's birth;
Long lay the world in sin and error pining,
Till He appeared and the soul felt its worth.

A thrill of hope, the weary world rejoices,
For yonder breaks a new and glorious morn;
Fall on your knees! O, hear the angel voices!
O night divine! O night, O night divine.
Montague.

A letter written by Mrs. Greene in 1779 tells us that in this house, on one occasion General Washington danced with Mrs. Greene for three hours without once sitting down. The owner of the old house was born in 1699 and died in 1781. He was buried near the old bridge. A group of several large trees still stand sentinel over his tomb.

GAZETTEER, BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF MONTGOMERY AND FULTON COUNTIES

(Continued from last week.)

Sturm, Michael, Gloversville, carpenter and farmer 14.

Sturn, L. Mrs., Gloversville, owns 2.

Styer, John, Johnstown, kid dresser.

Suits, Eliezer, Keck Center, farmer 1.

Suits, Rufus, Johnstown, farmer 25.

Sunderland, Rev., D. D., Johnstown, pastor of Lutheran Church.

Surderlin, John, Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, Main.

Sutliff, John H., Johnstown, grocer.

Sutliff, Daniel E., Gloversville, brick maker, master builder and farmer 145.

Sutliff, Edward, Kingsborough, farmer 150.

Sutliff, James, Johnstown, glove manuf. and (with Samuel,) farmer 130.

The County Clerk's Office An Aid to Historical Research

W. Glenn Norris, Tompkins County Clerk and Historian

The county clerk's office is one of the most reliable and authentic sources of factual local history, and to a lesser extent this also is true of the town clerk's office. The county clerk, as chief recording officer of the county is not only general register of property, but also acts as a county archivist because a great many records of other departments and of federal, state, town and municipalities are filed and stored with him.

With a few exceptions, the records in the county clerk's office are public records; that is, they may be examined there by any interested person. Since these records usually begin at the time of the erection of a county, it is obvious that among the early handwritten deeds, mortgages and other records, there are awaiting the searcher, many informative historical facts relating to the pioneer settlers.

While it is generally true that property descriptions are noted for their brevity, yet inserted in many of these descriptions may often be found common names of old roads, streams and other land marks, with an occasional clue to their origin. These old records show who were the early land owners in your county. This does not necessarily mean that when land came into one's possession it was recorded. In fact, when the wild land of the state was opened for settlement it sometimes required several days to travel to and from the county seat to record a deed; consequently some were either never recorded or a lapse of years would occur, before they would be brought in to be placed on record. Even today, an ancient deed a hundred or more years old sometimes will turn up to be recorded; the property most likely having been in the same family for several generations without changing hands.

If your county clerk's office has what is known as a special alphabetical grantors or grantees index, you will find it a big help in tracing family names and confirming dates of residence. An index of this kind usually does not extend down to the present date but covers only the early and middle history of realty transactions in your county. They differ from the regular indices, in that all property transfers are brought together under the names of individuals involved, and as they are listed in chronological order from the earliest to the last transaction of each individual, they form a complete chain of the real estate transfers of seller and buyer. In connection with property searches, if your county was erected wholly or in part from one or more counties you would, of course, be obliged to extend your search into the records of the county or counties from which it was set off.

Other fruitful sources of historical information are the "Miscellaneous Records." In these can be found incorporation of churches, cemeteries, societies, businesses and other miscellaneous items. The map files in the clerk's office graphically portray a great amount of history of your region, beginning with the earliest survey maps of the county and of the towns within its borders. Maps are one of the handiest working tools of the historian. The collecting and study of maps and atlases pertaining to your county is bound to broaden one's knowledge of its history and growth. Census records, war records, old pension lists and court minutes should not be neglected in your search.

Other departments of county ad-

ministration also contribute to the history of your community. In the Surrogate's office can be found early recorded wills which are a valuable source, especially for genealogical and other record purposes. The Supreme Court library in the court house is likewise a good place to visit. In the volumes entitled "Laws of New York," known as the Session Laws, can be found special and general enactments relating to your city, county, town or village. The official index to the statutory record of the "Unconsolidated Laws of the State of New York," being the special, private and local statutes enacted from 1778 to 1919 is very helpful.

The town clerk's office, too, should not be overlooked in compiling historical data. Some of the most valuable historical facts of a community are often found gathering dust in a town clerk's office. Old minute books or road surveys and town board meetings and proceedings when available often yield vital information of the civil history of a town. While it is regrettably true that our early town officers were perhaps more generous with their conversation than with the pen, yet notwithstanding the paucity of words in their writings, in them may be found solemn as well as humorously worded ordinances, rules and regulations, records of fines, punishments, etc.

If you are a newly appointed historian, on even one of many years standing who has never visited a county or town clerk's office for historical research, you would find such a visit worth while. You should try to meet the clerk personally if you do not already know him. As a public official he is generally interested in promoting the public welfare, which is what you are endeavoring to do as local historian. Although as a rule the county clerk is a busy person, do not feel timid about making his acquaintance; if he cannot assist you personally he may delegate one of his deputies to help you.—Town Clerk's Topics.

SUCCESSFUL PARTY

No guesswork when you serve Utica Club dry ale and beer, because they're preferred by millions.—Adv.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that license No. HL 1063 Hotel has been issued to the undersigned to sell beer, wine and liquor at retail under section 776 of the alcoholic beverage control law at 16-18 East Main street, St. Johnsville and County of Montgomery, N. Y., to be consumed on the the premises.

Lorenzo Tolfa,
16-18 East Main street,
Montgomery County,
St. Johnsville, N. Y.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that license No. RL 12139 restaurant has been issued to the undersigned to sell beer, wine and liquor at retail under section 778 of the alcoholic beverage control law at The Antlers, West St.

Little Falls-Fond

WEEK DAY	
EAST BOUND	
Little Falls	
St. Johnsville	7.15
Fort Plain	7.30
Canajoharie	7.45
WEST BOUND	
Canajoharie	8.00
Fort Plain	8.10
St. Johnsville	8.25
Little Falls	8.45

Ancestral Trails Along the Mohawk

By L. Worrick McFee

(Continued from last week.)

ancestral trails

By far the biggest surprise and the most genuine thrill I have experienced in connection with my searches for New York state data, came to me recently right in my present home village of Delafield, a thousand miles away from the Mohawk Valley. I had often heard the story of the large land grant held by old Conrad Countryman (Conrad Gunterman in those days) during the latter half of the eighteenth century in the Canajoharie section of Tryon County; and I had long been eager to find the material evidence that such an ancestral tract really existed and to know the details of the transaction. When DRUMS ALONG THE MOHAWK had put the name Canajoharie freshly into the minds of readers all over the nation, one of my Wisconsin friends, who knew that I came from that section, said to me, "You should see the old parchment owned by Victor Langlois." Mr. Langlois, one of my near neighbors, gladly let me see and handle the document. You can imagine my surprise and pleasure to learn that this old record, which had been given to Mr. Langlois by a former law partner in South Dakota, and which had been lying for months within stone's throw of my home in Delafield, was the original land grant from King George II to my Countryman ancestor, dated October 13, 1752.

One last bit of advice I should give you who are attempting to trace your Mohawk Valley ancestry: Beware of the confusions resulting from the varied spellings of names. For example, as may be seen from this old land grant, the present name Countryman was at first Gunterman. Later it became Gunderman, and finally Countryman. To illustrate still further from my own ancestral chart: The name Walrath has gone through many variations, such as Wollrath, Walrath, Wolrat, Wallrad, Vollroth, etc., and even now some branches of the family spell the name Walrath. Wiles in the early records is sometimes While, Well, Weyl, Weild or Weild. Jordan is of-

ten written Yerdon, and occasionally Yattan. Ough has come through several changes since it was Hauck, and some Englishman dropped the H—Auck, Ock, Och, Ochs, Ox, Ogh, etc. Leypp or Leip is now Lipe. and Krauss is now Crouse. Helekas, Hillegas and Hilgas are now commonly written Hillegas; and Clock, Glock, Klok and Gluck are now recognized as spellings of Klock. Horning is sometimes scarcely recognizable in such early recordings as Hornig, Hoenich, Hurnig or Kornik. My mother's maiden name Alter started with Ohr and Oar; and passed thru such changes as Oller, Oillers, Alters and Aliters. I mention these changes in spelling in the names of my own family lines as examples of the variations and confusions you can expect in your own for due to the mixture of the Dutch, German and English tongues in the Valley, and the natural tendency to spell phonetically much difficulty sometimes arises in identifying individuals from records. Consider also the confusions which result from the custom of recording by nicknames, such as Han or Jan for John and Jost or Yost for Joseph, or a contracted nickname like Han-yost; and from the fact that some original names are translated as one thing by the Dutch and as another, by the Germans—Dedrick, for instance, meaning Richard to the Germans and may be Theodore to the Dutch.

Good luck to you in blazing your own ancestral trails along the Mohawk, through a region which is as much of a delight to genealogists and lovers of historical lore as it is for tourists—a region through which our ancestors carried the flag of civilization westward.

THE END

SPECIAL FOR SUBSCRIBERS

A printed 16 page folder of "Ancestral trails Along the Mohawk" is now available, without charge or obligation, to subscribers. The complete article has been printed in sixteen 5½ by 8½ pages. Subscribers may have copies for themselves, friends or relatives by sending requests to the editor. There is no charge for copies of this folder.



Genealogical Sources in the Mohawk Valley

AND NEARBY

Schenectady Historical Society
Schenectady, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

K. Other holdings include:

1. Records of the Schenectady Temperance Society (auxiliary to the New York State Temperance Society), 1830-47, 1 v., containing membership roll and minutes of meetings; also Membership roll of the Glenville Division, Sons of Temperance, 1867-68, 1v.

2. Bylaws and minutes of Meetings of the Medical Society of the County of Schenectady, 1810-38 (with gaps), 1 v.

3. Account books of the Schenectady Female Benevolent Society, 1837-46, 2 v.

4. Constitution and Minutes of the Northern Missionary Society, Department No. 2, 1797-1828, 1 v.

5. John Hetherington's School Memoranda, 1783-94, 8 v., containing accounts of monies due him as a schoolmaster.

6. James Duane papers, copied by Samuel W. Jones, consisting largely of letters by Duane from Thomas Paine, John Jay, William Malcom, John Dickenson, Richard H. Lee, Henry Wisner, George Washington, Alexander Hamilton and others, 1776-87, 1 v.; also deeds and leases executed by James Duane as proprietor of the Township of Duaneburgh.

7. Miscellaneous materials, including: record of Schenectady newspapers, 1799-1916, among the holdings of the Schenectady County Historical Society, prepared by Dr. H. S. Liddle and A. P. Walton, 1935-36, 1 v., personal papers of Samuel Jones Mumford, 1822-43, 26 items, consisting mainly of certificates of appointment to civil and military posts; papers of Samuel W. Jones 1813-54, including personal correspondence, legal documents, and memoranda on local, state and national politics; papers of Aolnzo C. Paige, 1830-42, relating mainly to the Schenectady Bank; Stevens family papers, 1738-1888, including receipts, bills, notes, bonds, deeds, mortgages, memoranda on land divisions, wills and genealogical records of various members of the Stevens family (Nicholas, Aaron, Jonathan, Thomas and others); diaries, including that of a farmer in 1811, containing a record of his experiments with the planting of crops; diaries of Harriet Bower Paige, containing stories of old Schenectady families and diagrams of Schenectady streets, lots, and houses (8 v.); Marie N. Cormack's typewritten copy of Thomas Palmer's diary, 1843-53 (original at Union College), and others; data on the American Colonization Society; record of subscriptions and expenses of the Schenectady Library Association (1833-3); autograph albums, draughts and copies of speeches and articles bearing on Schenectady history.

There are 197 volumes and 25 linear feet of manuscripts. About 90 percent of these are arranged by subject, and all are catalogued by accession books. Some 2,300 index cards (3x5) arranged by subject and alphabetically thereunder, cite the file cases and folders in which manuscripts are kept. Materials are accessible to researchers upon application to the curator and under supervision. There is no photostat or copy service.

See: Year Books of the Schenectady County Historical Society 1905-6, 1906-8, 1908-12.

(To be continued)

War Chronology

The surrender of Japan brings to an end the Second World War, which has lasted for nearly six years, and puts a close to the ordeal of China which began with the invasion of Manchuria 14 years ago.

Below will be found a diary giving the chief stepping-stones in Japan's progress from aggression to defeat.

Events of War

The following are the chief events in the Far East war:—

1931

September 18—Japan invades Manchuria.

1932

March 1—Japan creates puppet State of Manchukuo.

1936

November 25—Japan and Germany signed the Anti-Comintern Pact.

Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

(Continued from last week)

McManus, Bernard, Rev., Johnstown, pastor of St. Patrick's church.

McNiece, Margaret, Johnstown, milliner, south side Main.

McNab, John, Gloversville, president of National Fulton County Bank manuf. of gloves and mittens and farmer 250, Fulton.

McPherson, Peter, Kingsborough, farmer 17.

McPherson, Peter, Jr., Kingsborough, farmer 50.

McQuade, Mathew, Gloversville, glove manuf. and farmer 25.

McVane, Duncan, Johnstown (with John D.,) farmer.

McVane, Edward, Johnstown (with John D.,) farmer.

McVane, Giles, Johnstown (with John D.,) farmer.

McVane, James A., Johnstown, (with John D.,) farmer.

McVane, John, Johnstown (with John D.,) farmer.

McVane, John D., Johnstown, saw mill and farmer 300.

McVane, Edward, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 125.

Mead, H. S., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens and agent for Aetna Sewing Machine, corner Main and Fulton.

Milander, Max, Johnstown, farmer 20.

Miller, Albert, Sammonsville, farmer.

Miller, Alonzo, Keck Center, farmer 2.

Miller, B. S., Mrs., Keck Center, farmer 12.

Miller, David D., Johnstown, skin dresser and prop. of skin mill.

Miller, Eli, Johnstown, farmer 25.

Miller, Eli, Johnstown, carpenter.

Miller, George, Gloversville (Christie and Miller.)

Miller, George S., Johnstown, farmer 30.

Miller, Hiram, Johnstown, planer.

Miller, J. A., Gloversville, drugs and medicines, corner Fulton and Main.

Miller, Jacob, Rockwood, farmer 10.

Miller, Jacob S., Johnstown, farmer 42.

Miller, James D., Johnstown, master builder, carpenter and joiner.

Miller and Lansing, Gloversville, Market.

(Peter Miller and Martin L. Lansing,) blacksmiths, Forest.

Miller, Peter, Gloversville (Miller

and Lansing).

Miller, Timothy W., Johnstown, justice of the peace, Streeter Bldg., corner Main and William.

Miller, Wm., Johnstown, toll gate keeper.

Miller, Wm. S., Johnstown, farmer 65.

Mills, Samuel, Johnstown, farmer 50.

Mills, Wm. B., Johnstown, skin mill, Main.

Mills, William C., Gloversville, manuf. of gloves and mittens, West Fulton.

Mister, Wm., Johnstown (Rowles and Mister).

Moak, Joseph, Kingsborough, farmer leases of Daniel Potter, 140.

Moats, Albert, Johnstown (with B. Argersinger,) farmer 96.

Moats, James, Johnstown, farmer 147.

Molz, Jacob, Johnstown, cooper, north side Main.

Moneghen, James P., Gloversville, farmer 150.

Moneghen, Johnstown, Gloversville, farmer 3.

Monroe, W. H., Gloversville, importer of kid leather and manuf. of and dealer in gloves and mittens, 108 Main.

Moore, Charles H., Johnstown, farmer leases of Peter B. Putman, 100.

Moore, F. I., Johnstown, manuf. of carriages and sleighs, blacksmithing, horse shoeing, painting and trimming, also commissioner of highways, south side Main.

Moore, Frederick M., Johnstown, farmer 120.

Moore, John, Sammonsville, dairyman and farmer 300.

Moore, John F., Johnstown (Ruden and Moore.)

Moore, Michael, Johnstown, farmer 148.

Moore, Philander W., Gloversville, stone mason and skin dresser.

Moore, S., Gloversville, leader Gloversville cornet band.

Moore, Stephen, Gloversville (Beach and Moore.)

(To be continued)

FOR SALE

DATA ON BLAKESLEE, VAN

Cott, Bentley and related families. Inquire Emilie Sarter, 263 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

10-18-8tp

THEY'RE A COMPLEMENT

To good food, and whet jaded appetites. They're dry. That's one reason why Utica Club Ale and Beer are preferred by millions.—Adv.

1937

July 7—Japanese troops open fire on Chinese units near Peking.

August 13—Fighting breaks out at Shanghai. The China "Incident" is underway.

September 15—China appeals to the League which is a year later authorizes its member States to apply sanctions against Japan. None does.

November 12—Shanghai falls.

December 13—Sack of Nanking.

1938

December 29—Burma Road completed.

1939

September 3—Germany and Britain at war.

1940

September 23—Japanese troops land in French Indo-China.

1941

December 7-8—Pearl Harbor, Malaya and Hong Kong attacked while Japanese peace mission is still at Washington. Britain and USA declare war on Japan.

December 10—H. M. S. Prince of Wales and H. M. S. Repulse sunk.

December 25—Hong Kong falls.

February 15—Singapore falls.

March 9—Rangoon falls.

1942

January 1—Manila captured by Japanese.

May 4—Australia threatened by invasion fleet moving south through the Coral Sea. The fleet is intercepted and defeated by an American fleet—the first decisive Japanese reverse.

June—Attempt to seize Midway Island defeated. With this second reverse Japan's expansion ends.

August—Americans land on Guadalcanal and begin their advance up the Solomons.

1943

September 18—Lae recaptured in New Guinea.

November—Gilbert Islands—Makin and Tarawa recaptured.

December 16—Landings on New Britain.

1944

February 1—Landings on Marshalls.

June 15—Mariannas invaded.

August 4—Myitkyina captured in Burma.

October 20—First landings in the Philippines at Leyte.

October 24—Crushing naval defeat of Japan off Philippines.

November 24—Tokyo raided from the Mariannas by Super-Fortresses for the first time.

1945

February 4—MacArthur announces U. S. troops entered Manila.

March 16—Iwo Jima, 750 miles from Japan captured.

March 20—Capture of Mandalay completed.

April 5—Russia denounces non-aggression and neutrality pact with Japan.

May 3—Rangoon retaken.

June 21—Occupation of Okinawa, 350 miles from Japan, completed.

August 6—First atomic bomb is dropped on Hiroshima.

August 8—Russia declares war on Japan.

August 9—Second atomic bomb hits Nagasaki.

August 10—Japanese surrender offer.

August 11—"Big Four" reply sent to Japan.

Enterprise & News



Gazetteer, Business Directory of Montgomery and Fulton Counties

(For the years 1869-70)

(Copied by Leslie A. Frye, Gloversville, N. Y.)

Explanations to Directory

1. Name of individual or firm.
2. Post office address.
3. Business or occupation.

Figures placed after the occupation of farmers, indicate the number of acres of land owned or leased by the person named.

(Continued from last week.)

Fulton County

Standring, John, Johnstown, farmer 84.

Starks, Henry L., Rev., Johnstown, pastor of M. E. church.

Stearns, Adam, Rockwood, farmer 70.

Steele, James G., Kingsborough, farmer 100.

Steele, Joseph, Kingsborough, glove cutter and farmer 33.

Steele, Reuben, Gloversville, farmer 1.

Steele, W. F., Gloversville (Day & Steele,) owns 50.

Steenburgh, Daniel B., Gloversville, mitten and glove cutter, 156 Fulton.

Steenburg, Jesse, Johnstown, millwright.

Stephenson, Levi, Johnstown (Heagle and Stephenson.)

Sterling, Peter, Sammons ville, blacksmith and farmer 25.

Stevens, G. L., Johnstown, dentist, north side Main.

Stewart, Archibald M., Johnstown, (with James,) dairyman and farmer leases of John Stewart 235.

Stewart, C. H. and G. A., Johnstown, manufs. of oil leather, foot of Montgomery, also dealers in dressed leather and owns planing and grist mill.

Stewart, Cyrus, Gloversville, general life and fire insurance agent and school commissioner of Fulton Co.

Stewart, Daniel, Johnstown, dealer in groceries, provisions, boots, shoes, etc., also loans and excise commissioner, south side Main.

Stewart, Daniel, Sammons ville, skin dresser.

Stewart, D. A. and Vo., Gloversville (David uackenbush and Alex-

ander Robinson,) meat market, corner Main and Fulton.

Stewart, Daniel. R., Gloversville, glove cutter.

Stewart, Dougal, Johnstown, dairyman and farmer 300.

Stewart, Duncan, Kingsborough, glove cutter.

Stewart, James, Johnstown (with Archibald,) dairyman and farmer leases of John Stewart 235.

Stewart, James C., Kingsborough, leather cutter and farmer 5.

Stewart, John, Johnstown, retired cutter and farmer 5.

Stewart, John, Johnstown, retired farmer 265.

Stewart, John W., Gloversville, millwright and (with Talmadge Parsons,) farmer 25.

Stewart, Lansing, Johnstown, mason and farmer 10.

Stewart, R. L., Johnstown, dry goods, hats, caps, boots, shoes, crockery etc., north side Main.

Stewart, Thomas, Gloversville, farmer 93 and leases of William Stewart 130.

Stewart, W. H., Gloversville, president Gloversville Athletic Association.

Stewart, William, Gloversville, millwright and farmer 130.

Stewart, Wm., Sammons ville, dairyman and farmer 125.

Stoller, John, Johnstown, farmer leases of Michael Stoller 50.

Stoller, David, Johnstown, farmer leases of Aaron Putman 100.

Stoller, Henry, Johnstown, livery stable, corner of Main and Perry.

Stoller, Michael J., Johnstown, prop. of Stollers' Hotel, corner Main and Perry, also farmer 262.

Stoller, Wm., Johnstown, butcher and farmer leases of B. J. Arger-singer 24.

Stoolman, Henry, Gloversville, wagon and sleigh maker, 135 West Fulton.

Streeter, G. A. and Brother, Johnstown (L. L.), props. of grist and flouring mill and dealers in groceries, flour, feed, etc., corner Main and William.

Streeter, L. L., Johnstown (G. A.

Streeter and Brother.)

Streeter, Wells, Gloversville, house, sign and carriage and ornamental painter, south side East Fulton.

A SAFE CHRISTMAS

While planning for a merry Christmas this year, make sure it's a safe one. Keep your tree watered, so that the needles don't become dry and brittle—ready tinder for a stray spark. Before putting lights on the tree, inspect the wires to see that they are not frayed, thus preventing a possible short circuit. Have no lighted candles near curtains, trimmings or other inflammable materials or within reach of small children. Keep a screen on front of the fireplace. And be extra careful with matches and lighted cigarettes around paper wrappings and Christmas decorations.

Fires caused by oil, grease, or gasoline should be put out with dry sand, baking soda or special types of fire extinguishers; never use water.

YOUR NAME

and address with 750 in

QUERY REGISTER

Five Query Names with 1,000 in

Genealogical Directory

For 25c and self addressed stamped Envelope

HARRY A. ODELL, PO Box 899
Church St. Annex 8, New York City

Enterprise & News

An ABO Newspaper

St. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

S. K. IVERSON

PUBLISHER

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y. as second class matter. Published every Thurs.

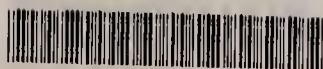
SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton Counties—One Year \$2.50. A. L. L. \$3 except Canada \$4
Six Months \$2.00





8/24/2009
T 175833 1 43 00



HF GROUP - IN

